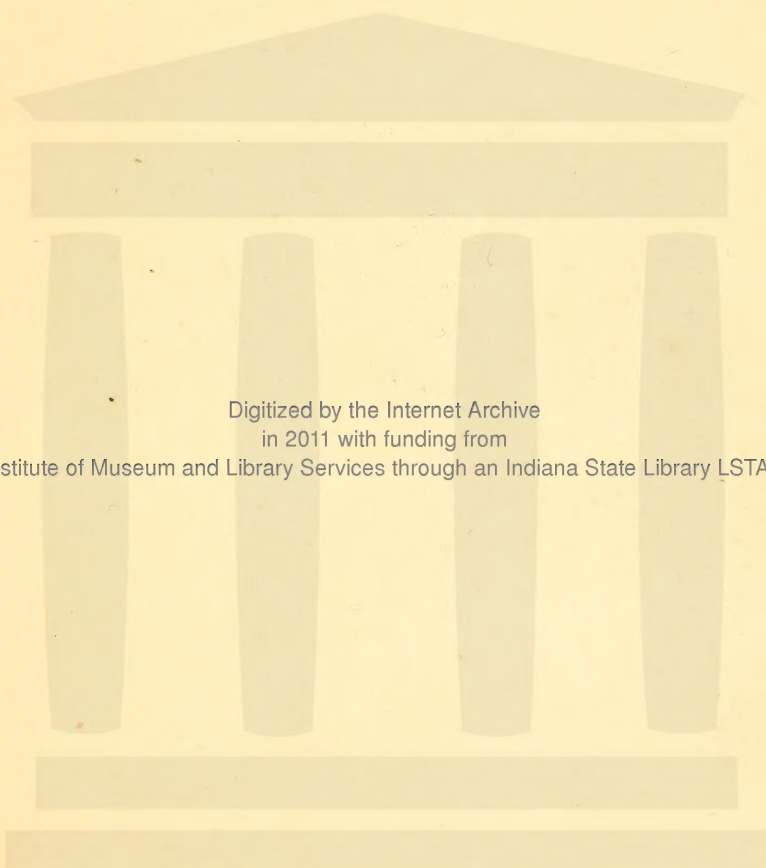


COLL.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from

The Institute of Museum and Library Services through an Indiana State Library LSTA Grant

GENERAL ORDERS

AFFECTING

THE VOLUNTEER FORCE.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1861.



WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1862.

mg 15536
UB 502.02

INDEX.

NOTE.—The figures refer to the *number* of the orders.

ACCIDENTS.

To prevent, troops transported by rail will march on foot over bridges.....92

ACTS OF CONGRESS.

An act to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property.....49

An act in addition to the "Act to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property," approved July twenty-second, eighteen hundred and sixty-one.....49

An act to provide for the suppression of rebellion against, and resistance to, the laws of the United States, and to amend the act entitled "An act to provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union," &c., passed February twenty-eight, seventeen hundred and ninety-five.....[Public No. 22] 54

An act providing for the better organization of the military establishment.....[Public No. 38] 54

An act to promote the efficiency of the engineer and topographical engineer corps, and for other purposes.....[Public No. 52] 54

An act to increase the pay of the privates in the regular army and in the volunteers in the service of the United States, and for other purposes.....[Public No. 58] 54

An act for the relief of the Ohio and other volunteers.....[Private No. 3] 54

An act relative to courts-martial in the army.....111

An act to provide for allotment certificates among the volunteer forces.....111

ADJUTANTS.

Appointment, resignation, or removal of regimental, to be reported.....50

The Governors of the several States may authorize the mustering in of, in volunteer regiments, to aid in recruiting them.....78

AIDES-DE-CAMP.

General officers of volunteers not permitted to select their, from the officers of the regular army.....57

Lieutenants appointed, not to be dropped from their regiments but reported "absent on detached service".....86

ALLOTMENT CERTIFICATES.

The President to appoint three commissioners for each State having volunteers in service to procure from said volunteers their respective, of pay to their families; paymasters to give drafts upon certified, at each regular payment of the troops; commissioners to receive no pay.....111

ALLOTMENT ROLLS.

Form of,; to be forwarded to the Paymaster General.....81

ALLOTMENT TICKETS.

The system of, now in use in the navy to be introduced in the volunteer service.....49

APPOINTMENTS.

One-third of the company officers of volunteer regiments when having their full complement of men to be, from the ranks.....15

APPROPRIATIONS.	
Explains the act making, for collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers. (See VULUNTEERS.).....	70
ARTICLES OF WAR.	
Publishes the, which refer to sutlers. (See SUTLERS.).....	111
ARTILLERY.	
Horses for the service of light, to be purchased by the Quartermaster's Department.....	36
In the volunteer force, to be in the proportion of one company to every regiment of infantry.....	49
In time of actual service, officers of, permitted to wear the light-blue overcoat prescribed for enlisted men of mounted corps.....	102
BANDS.	
Of the volunteer regiments to consist of 24 members for infantry and 16 for cavalry; how paid.....	15,49
Leaders of, of volunteer regiments to receive pay and emoluments of a second lieutenant of infantry.....	49
For volunteer regiments not to be mustered into service.....	91
Members of, now in service who are not musicians to be discharged.....	91
BOARD.	
Rate of, and lodging of volunteers not to exceed 40 cents per day.....	70,91
BOARD (Military)	
Officers of volunteers subject to examination before a, to be appointed by the War Department.....	47
For the examination of volunteer officers, how composed.....	49
Power of appointing a, for the examination of volunteer officers delegated to commanders of departments and corps d'armée.....	49,55
BOUNTY.	
The heirs of volunteers who may die in service or be killed in battle entitled to the \$100.....	15,49
Of \$100 to be given to all volunteers when honorably discharged.....	15,25
The \$100, to be placed to the credit of the man in the settlement of accounts of deceased volunteers.....	87
Granted to heirs of deceased volunteers to be charged to the fifty-five millions for the pay of the two and three years' volunteers.....	93
BRIDGES.	
To prevent accident troops transported by rail will march on foot over.....	92
BURIAL.	
Regulations for preservation of accurate and permanent records of deceased soldiers and their place of.....	75
BUTTER.	
Fresh or preserved fruits, milk, eggs and, allowed in hospitals. [Public No. 38]	54
CAMP EQUIPAGE	
Publishes statement of the cost of.....	95
CAMPS.	
Of rendezvous and instruction for volunteers to be established at or near New York, Elmira, Harrisburg, Cincinnati, &c.; to be under charge of officers of the regular army.....	58
CAVALRY.	
In the volunteer force to be in the proportion of one company to every regiment of infantry.....	49
In time of actual service officers of, are permitted to wear the light-blue overcoat prescribed for enlisted men of mounted corps.....	102
CERTIFICATES OF DISABILITY.	
In the case of volunteers to be accompanied by the blank referred to in paragraph 165 Army Regulations.....	83
Must show degree of disability in all probable cases for pensions.....	88
CHAPLAINS.	
Of regiments of the volunteer force to be regularly ordained ministers; how appointed; to receive pay and allowances of a captain of cavalry.....	15,49
Of the New York volunteer regiments mustered in for two years to receive same pay as those of three years' regiments.....	39
Of regiments of volunteers to be mustered into service in the same manner as commissioned officers.....	44

CHAPLAINS—*Continued.*

- Required to report quarterly the moral and religious condition of their respective regiments to the colonel..... 40
- Allowed to each regiment of the army; to be regularly ordained ministers to be selected and appointed as the President may direct. [*Public No. 38*] 54
- Prescribes uniform for the army..... 102

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

- A camp of instruction for volunteers to be established at or near..... 58

CLOTHING

- Infantry volunteers to receive \$2 50—Cavalry \$3 00—per month for allowance for, 15
- Volunteers allowed same money allowance for, as the regular force..... 22
- Allowance for, to volunteers to be \$3 50 per month 25
- Publishes statement of the cost of, 95
- Copy of, account of insane soldiers to accompany applications for their admission into the government hospital..... 98
- Copy of, account to be furnished enlisted men or volunteers whenever separated from their companies..... 108

COFFEE.

- When troops desire it, Tilden's pure extract of coffee may be issued in lieu of the, and sugar ration, at the rate of 1 gallon to 100 rations..... 98

CONNECTICUT.

- Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Fort Trumbull; Colonel W. Gates, 3d artillery, superintendent..... 105

CORPS D'ARMEE.

- Commanders of, authorized to grant discharges to officers of volunteers..... 45
- Authorizes commanders of, to appoint military boards for the examination of officers of volunteers..... 49, 55

CORRESPONDENCE.

- Respecting military movements or operations of the army, prohibited..... 67

COURT-MARTIAL.

- Members of the militia, when called in service, liable to trial by,; for the trial of militia, to be composed of militia officers only; fines assessed upon militia by, how collected and paid..... [*Public No. 22*] 54
- In time of war, commanders of divisions or separate brigades may appoint,; sentences extending to a loss of life or dismissal of a commissioned officer, to be confirmed by the commander of the army in the field to which the division or brigade belongs; when division or brigade commanders are the accusers or prosecutors, to be appointed by the next higher commander..... 111

CREDITORS.

- Payments by disbursing officers to, of the government, to be in lawful coin or United States notes 92

DEATH.

- On the, of any officer or soldier, the commander of the department or corps in which it occurred to fill up blank forms provided for the purpose; the adjutant or commander of a post or company to transmit copies of mortuary records to the Adjutant General; the quartermaster to provide registered headboards to be secured at the head of each grave..... 75

DELAWARE.

- Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Wilmington; Major H. B. Judd, U. S. A., superintendent..... 105

DEPARTMENTS.

- Commanders of, authorized to grant discharges to officers of volunteers..... 45
- Power of appointing military boards for the examination of volunteer officers delegated to commanders of, 49, 55

DEPOTS.

- For the collection and instruction of recruits for the volunteer service established in the several States; officers and men of the volunteer service to be detailed for duty in the staff departments and as drill-masters at the several; a disbursing officer of the funds for collecting, drilling and organizing volunteers to be assigned to duty at each of the, ... 105

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Copy of, of insane soldiers to accompany application for their admission into the government hospital.....	9
Copy of, to be furnished enlisted men or volunteers whenever separated from their companies.....	108
DESSERTERS.	
Reward for the apprehension of, reduced to \$5.....	73
DISBURSING OFFICERS.	
Of the funds for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers" to forward monthly summary statements and accounts current.....	61
To pay creditors of the government in lawful coin or United States notes; no discount allowed upon funds remitted to them.....	92
To be assigned to each depot of recruits for the volunteer service.....	105
DISCHARGES.	
Commanders of departments or corps d'armée authorized to grant, to officers of volunteers.....	45
Not granted to volunteers on the plea of minority.....	73
All members of bands who are not musicians to receive,.....	91
DISCOUNT.	
Not allowed upon funds remitted to disbursing officers.....	92
EGGS.	
Fresh or preserved fruits, milk, butter and, allowed in hospitals. [<i>Pub. No. 38</i>]	54
ELMIRA.	
A camp of instruction for volunteers to be established at or near,.....	58
ENLISTMENTS.	
Of volunteers, to be made on forms similar to those prescribed for the regular service; to be made in duplicate; how disposed of.....	105
FAMILIES.	
Plan for payment to the, of officers and men taken prisoners of war of the sums due them by the government.....	90
FINES.	
Adjudged against militia when in service, how collected and paid. [<i>Pub. No. 22</i>]	54
FORAGE.	
Officers entitled to, to receive the amount allowed during a state of war.....	32
FRUITS.	
Fresh or preserved, eggs, butter, milk, &c., allowed in hospitals. [<i>Pub. No. 38</i>]	54
FUEL.	
Officers absent from duty for more than six months, not entitled to quarters and,..... [<i>Public No. 38</i>]	54
GARRISON EQUIPAGE.	
Statement of the cost of,.....	95
GENERAL OFFICERS.	
Of volunteers not permitted to select their aides-de-camp from the officers of the regular army.....	57
GENERAL ORDERS, No. 15.	
Amends 1st and 2d paragraphs of article IV in,.....	25
Modified so as to allow one major to each squadron of volunteer cavalry....	73
GENERAL ORDERS, No. 22.	
Revoked.....	25
GENERAL ORDERS, No. 45.	
Explains paragraph III of,.....	51
Paragraph III of, repealed.....	53
GENERAL ORDERS, No. 47.	
Paragraph II of, rescinded.....	55
GRAVES.	
Of deceased soldiers to be marked by registered headboards.....	75
HARRISBURG.	
A camp of instruction for volunteers to be established at or near.....	58
HATTERAS INLET.	
Authorizes the commander at, to accept a regiment of loyal North Carolinians.....	79
HEADBOARDS.	
Registered, to mark the graves of deceased officers and men; to be provided by the quartermaster.....	75

HORSE EQUIPMENTS.

- Officers and men of volunteer cavalry to furnish their own horses and, . . . 15,25
- Cavalry volunteers allowed fifty cents per diem for the use and risk of horse and, . . . 15
- Allowance to cavalry volunteers for the use and risk of horse and, reduced to forty cents. . . . 25
- The Ordnance Department to provide, for volunteer cavalry companies. . . 42
- Such companies of volunteer cavalry as require it may be furnished with horses and, . . . 49

HORSES.

- Cavalry volunteers to furnish their own, . . . 15,25
- Fifty cents per diem allowed cavalry volunteers for the use and risk of their, and horse equipments. . . . 15
- Allowance to cavalry volunteers for the use and risk of their, and horse equipments reduced to forty cents. . . . 25
- The Quartermaster's Department to provide, for the service of light artillery. . . . 36
- Mounted officers may be authorized to take one or two public; once taken not to be returned or exchanged; value, how determined; to be shod by the public blacksmith. . . . 36
- The Quartermaster's Department to provide, for volunteer cavalry companies. . . . 42
- Such companies of volunteer cavalry as require it may be furnished with, and horse equipments. . . . 49

HOSPITALS.

- Fresh or preserved fruits, milk, eggs, butter, &c., allowed in. [*Public No. 38*] 54
- All plans for the accommodation of sick in, involving outlays to be submitted to the War Department. . . . 92

ILLINOIS.

- Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Springfield; Colonel P. Morrison, 8th infantry, superintendent. . . . 105

INDIANA.

- Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Indianapolis; Colonel J. S. Simonson, U. S. A., superintendent. . . . 165

INFANTRY.

- In time of active service officers of, permitted to wear the light-blue overcoats prescribed for enlisted men of mounted corps. . . . 102

INSANE.

- Of the military service entitled to treatment in the government hospital; mode of application for admission; to be made one day prior to the arrival of the patient in Washington city; copies of the man's descriptive list and of his pay and clothing accounts to accompany the application; mode of application for release. . . . 98

INSURRECTION.

- In case of, the President to command, by proclamation, the insurgents to disperse within a stated time before using the military force. [*Pub. No. 22*] 54

IOWA.

- Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Davenport; Captain H. B. Hendershott, 2d artillery, superintendent. . . 105

KANSAS.

- Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Fort Leavenworth; commanding officer thereof to be superintendent. . . 105

KENTUCKY.

- Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Louisville; Major W. H. Sidell, 15th infantry, superintendent. . . . 105

LETTERS.

- Prepayment of postage on, written by soldiers, not required. . . . 94
- No postage to be paid on, addressed to the Adjutant General. . . . 83

LIEN.

- So much of the act of June 12, 1858, as gives sutlers a, on soldiers' pay repealed. . . . 111

MAINE.

- Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Augusta; Major J. W. T. Gardiner, U. S. A., superintendent. . . . 105

MARSHALS.	
United States, and their deputies, have the same power in the U. S. as sheriffs and their deputies have in their respective States...[Public No. 22]	54
MARYLAND.	
Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Annapolis; Lieut. Col. F. O. Wyse, 4th artillery, superintendent.....	105
MASSACHUSETTS.	
Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Cambridge; Lieut. Col. H. Day, 2d infantry, superintendent.....	105
MEDICAL DIRECTORS.	
All proposed transfers of sick and convalescent soldiers by, involving a change of department, to be submitted to the War Department.....	92
MEDICAL OFFICERS.	
Provides for the examination of, of the volunteer service.....	35
The Governors of the several States may authorize the, of a volunteer regiment to be mustered in, to aid in recruiting it.....	78
MICHIGAN.	
Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Detroit; Lieut. Col. E. Backus, 3d infantry, superintendent.....	105
MILITARY MOVEMENTS.	
Prohibits correspondence respecting operations of the army and,.....	67
MILITIA.	
Authorizes the President to call forth the, of any or all the States; when called out, to be subject to the rules and articles of war; entitled to the pay and allowances of the regular army; not to continue in service beyond sixty days after the next regular session of Congress; disobeying the orders of the President, to be court-martialed; courts-martial for the trial of, to be composed of militia officers only; fines adjudged by a court-martial, how collected and paid.....[Public No. 22]	54
MILK.	
Fresh or preserved fruits, eggs, butter and, allowed in hospitals. [Pub. No. 38]	54
MINNESOTA.	
Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Saint Paul; Captain A. D. Nelson, 10th infantry, superintendent.....	105
MINORS.	
When discharged by civil authority, or on application of parents or friends, not entitled to pay or allowances.....	51
Not to be mustered into service as volunteers without consent of parents or guardians.....	66
In the volunteer service, not to be discharged.....	73
Recruiting officers to take every precaution to prevent the enlistment of,....	104
MUSICIANS.	
All members of bands in service who are not, to be discharged.....	91
MUSTER.	
Of volunteers must be made by a regular officer or volunteer officer already mustered into service; cannot be made by officers not themselves mustered in; of field, staff, and company officers of volunteers, when to be made.....	61
MUSTERING OFFICERS.	
To hold themselves in readiness to muster out troops entitled to discharge; to see that men are not borrowed to swell the ranks of the company or detachment about to be mustered into service.....	45
In mustering out volunteers, to charge on the muster-out rolls the indebtedness of the troops to the State by which furnished.....	46
To cause the entire regiment or battalion mustered in to parade for inspection; to report the fact of the muster when completed; to give notice when the troops mustered in by them will be equipped and ready to march.....	50
Of the regular army, appointed disbursing officers of the funds for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers".....	58
Necessary subsistence for volunteers will be obtained on returns signed by the,.....	61
To instruct in their duties volunteer officers detailed on the recruiting	

MUSTERING OFFICERS—Continued.	
service; to muster into service such regiments or recruits as present evidence of their acceptance by the War Department.....	69
To supply subsistence to volunteer organizations both prior and subsequent to muster—in the first case, to be charged to the fund for “collecting,” &c., &c., “volunteers,” and accounts rendered to the Adjutant General—in the second case, to be obtained from the Commissary General, and accounts rendered to him; cost of the ration, uncooked, not to exceed 19 cents; prices for board and lodgings not to range above 40 cents per day.....	91
To forward to the Adjutant General the rolls of muster into service of volunteers.....	103
Who are also disbursing officers, to forward monthly summary statements and accounts current.....	61
MUSTER-IN ROLLS.	
In mustering companies the original, to be retained at the company rendezvous; after muster, to be forwarded to the commanders of camps of rendezvous; to be signed by each mustering officer when more than one have mustered in the company.....	61
Of volunteers, to be forwarded to the Adjutant General.	103
MUSTER ROLLS.	
Copies of, of volunteer regiments organized on direct acceptances from the War Department, to be furnished the Governor of the State in which raised.....	93
NAVY.	
The system of allotment tickets in use in the, to be introduced in the volunteer service.....	49
NEW HAMPSHIRE.	
Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Concord; Lieut. Col. S. Eastman, 1st infantry, superintendent.....	105
NEW JERSEY.	
Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Trenton; Colonel J. L. Gardner, U. S. A., superintendent.....	105
NEW YORK.	
Chaplains of volunteer regiments from, mustered in for two years, entitled to same pay as those of three years' regiments.....	39
A camp of instruction for volunteers to be established at or near the city of,....	58
All persons authorized to raise regiments or companies in the State of, to report to the Governor thereof the state of their respective organizations.....	71
Commanders of independent organizations raised in the State of, can receive commissions from its Governor by reporting to the Adjutant General of that State.....	71
Depots of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Albany and Elmira; Major J. T. Sprague, 1st infantry, superintendent, to take post at Albany.....	105
NORTH CAROLINA.	
The commander of the United States forces at Hatteras inlet authorized to accept a regiment of loyal men from.....	79
NURSES.	
Women, may be substituted for soldiers in general or permanent hospitals; to receive forty cents per day and one ration, in lieu of all emoluments except transportation in kind..... [Public No. 38]	54
So much of paragraph 3 of Special Orders, No. 185, as allows women, two rations per day, to be commuted at cost value, rescinded; will receive forty cents per day and one ration, in lieu of all emoluments except transportation in kind.....	59
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.	
To volunteer recruits to be administered by a civil magistrate or an officer of the regular army—the latter preferably.....	61
OHIO.	
Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Camp Chase, Columbus; Major N. C. Macrae, U. S. A., superintendent....	105

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

- Relieved from the duty of buying horses for the service of the light artillery.....36
 To provide horse equipments for volunteer cavalry companies.....42

OVERCOAT.

- In time of actual service officers of artillery, cavalry and infantry permitted to wear the light-blue, prescribed for enlisted men of mounted corps.....102

PAROLE.

- Enlisted men of the volunteer force taken prisoners and released on, to be discharged.....69

PASSES.

- Officers of volunteers on the recruiting service entitled to free, over the roads to and from the points to which ordered.....81

PAY.

- Chaplains—Volunteer force.....15,39,49
 Leaders of bands—Volunteer force.....49
 Saddlers—Volunteer force.....15,49
 Wagoners—Volunteer force.....15,49
 Privates in the volunteer force.....[Public No. 58] 54
 Women nurses.....59
 Rate of, of persons in excess of the regimental organization prescribed in General Orders, No. 15, when discharged.....36
 All volunteers in service to be mustered for, to include August 31, 1861, and at the end of every two months thereafter.....59
 The Paymaster General to make arrangements for the, of volunteers.....77
 To volunteer regiments accepted on independent acceptances to be made from the date of organization of each company with the minimum number of men.....77
 Copy of an insane soldier's account of, to accompany the application for his admission into the government hospital.....98
 Account of enlisted men or volunteers to be furnished them whenever separated from their companies.....108
 Repeals so much of the act of June 12, 1858, as gives sutlers a lien on soldiers',.....111

PAYMENTS.

- By disbursing officers to creditors of the government to be in lawful coin or United States notes.....92

PAY ROLLS.

- Quadruplicate, of volunteers, how disposed of.....59
 For the payment of volunteers after January 1, 1862, to be the same as those used in the regular service.....105

PENNSYLVANIA.

- Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Harrisburg; Captain R. I. Dodge, 8th infantry, superintendent.....105

PENSIONS.

- In probable cases for, certificates of disability must show the degree of such disability.....88

POST.

- The adjutant or acting adjutant (or commander) of a military, to forward copies of mortuary records to the Adjutant General.....75

POSTAGE.

- Prepayment of, on soldiers' letters not required.....49
 Not to be paid on letters for the Adjutant General.....88

POTATOES.

- One pound of, to be issued to each man three times a week, if practicable.....[Public No. 38] 54

PRESIDENT.

- The, to command, by proclamation, insurgents to disperse within a stated time before using the military force.....[Public No. 22] 54

PRISONERS OF WAR.

- Enlisted men of the volunteer force taken, and released on parole to be discharged.....69

PRISONERS OF WAR—Continued.

Plan, for paying to the families of officers and soldiers who are or may become, the sums due them by the government.....90

All officers and enlisted men of the volunteer force who have been or may be taken or reported missing in action to be transferred to skeleton regiments, to be formed by the Governors of the several States; to consist entirely of such persons.....102

PROCLAMATION.

In cases of insurrection the President to command by, the insurgents to disperse within a stated time, before using the military force. [*Pub. No. 22*] 54

PROMOTIONS.

One-half the vacancies in the lowest grade in volunteer regiments after complete organization to be filled by, from the ranks..... 15

QUARTERMASTER.

The Governors of the several States may authorize the, of a volunteer regiment to be mustered into service to aid in recruiting it.....78

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

To buy horses for the service of the light artillery.....36
To provide horses for volunteer cavalry companies.....42

QUARTERS.

Officers absent from their duties more than six months not entitled to fuel and,..... [*Public No. 38*] 54

RAILROADS.

To prevent accidents troops transported by, will march on foot over bridges.. .. .92

RATIONS.

Increases the army, during the present insurrection..... [*Public No. 38*] 54

Regulations for the disposition of surplus; the funds accumulated from such savings to be strictly accounted for.....82

When troops desire it, Tilden's pure extract of coffee may be issued in lieu of the coffee and sugar, at the rate of one gallon to the hundred rations.....98

Surplus, when sound, will be purchased by the Subsistence Department; all other sales strictly forbidden.....107

REBELLION.

In case of, the President may call out the militia of any or all the States; the insurgents to be commanded by proclamation to disperse within a stated time before using the military force..... [*Public No. 22*] 54

RECEIPTS.

In blank for public money or property not to be given or taken93

RECRUITING SERVICE.

Officers and men of volunteers to be detailed for duty on the; details to be approved by the brigade, division, and department commanders; officers so detailed to report for instruction to the nearest mustering officer.....69

Officers of volunteers on the, entitled to free passes to and from the points to which ordered; when no passes are given to receive actual travelling expenses, subsistence not included; not entitled to ten cents per mile for transportation of baggage.....81

Officers of volunteers on the, to make three muster-in rolls of recruits enlisted.....86

Additional regulations for the government of volunteer officers on the.....104

For the volunteer service placed under general superintendents for the several States; depots for the collection and instruction of recruits established; the superintendents to take charge January 1, 1862, and to take post at their principal depot; to make application for a suitable number of officers and men for duty in the staff departments and as drill-masters at the several depots; to forward consolidated tri-monthly reports to the Adjutant General; general instructions to superintendents; each volunteer regiment to furnish two officers and four men for duty on the; tour of duty limited to six months; incompetent officers liable to be relieved; monthly return of recruiting parties to be forwarded; volunteer officers now on the, to be relieved January 1, 1862....105

RECRUITS.

Premium for accepted, not allowed in the volunteer service	5
Five feet three inches fixed as the minimum height of,	59
For volunteer regiments, batteries, &c., furnished on direct requisition from the commanders thereof, on the superintendents for their respective States	105

REGIMENTS (*Skeleton*)

To be formed by the Governors of the several States ; to consist entirely of volunteer officers and men taken prisoners or reported missing in action	102
---	-----

REGULATIONS.

Amends paragraph 1030 of the General,	36
152 of the General,	73
Paragraph 1292 of the General, revoked ; to be superseded by paragraph 895 of the same	82

RESIGNATIONS.

Of officers of volunteers, how tendered	45, 51
Commanders of departments and corps d'armée authorized to accept,	45
Of volunteer officers when accepted to be forwarded to the Adjutant General	51
Volunteer officers who tender their, not to be again received into the service	57

RHODE ISLAND.

Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Providence ; Captain W. Silvey, 1st artillery, superintendent	105
---	-----

ROLLS (*Allotment.*)

Form of ; to be transmitted to the Paymaster General	81
--	----

ROLLS (*Muster.*)

Commanders of volunteer organizations raised on direct acceptances from the War Department to furnish complete, to the Governors of the States in which raised	93
--	----

ROLLS (*Muster-in.*)

Original, of companies to be retained at the company rendezvous ; after muster to be sent to the commanders of camps of rendezvous ; to be signed by each of the mustering officers when more than one have mustered in the company	61
Of recruits enlisted, to be made by recruiting volunteer officers in triplicate ; how distributed	86
Of volunteer organizations to be sent to the Adjutant General	103

ROLLS (*Pay.*)

Of volunteers after January 1, 1862, to be similar to those used for the regular service	105
--	-----

SADDLERS.

In the volunteer force receive pay of corporals of cavalry	15, 49
--	--------

SICK.

All plans for the hospital accommodations of the, which involve outlays, and all proposed transfers of sick and convalescent soldiers, involving a change of department, to be submitted to the War Department	92
--	----

SUBSISTENCE.

Of volunteer recruits will be procured on returns signed by the mustering officer	61
Not included in travelling expenses of volunteer officers on the recruiting service	81
To be furnished by mustering and disbursing officers both prior and subsequent to muster—in the first case, chargeable to the funds for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers," and accounts to be rendered to the Adjutant General—in the second case, to be obtained from the Subsistence Department, and accounts rendered to the Commissary General	91

SUGAR.

When troops desire it, Tilden's pure extract of coffee may be issued in lieu of the coffee and, ration, at the rate of one gallon per 100 rations	98
---	----

SUPPLIES.

Forwarded by particular States for their volunteers, to be turned over to the proper staff departments of the army for issue; excess may be issued to other troops.....89

SURGEONS.

Of brigade, rank as surgeons only.....46

SUTLERS.

To be appointed by the Secretary of War.....38

Publishes articles of war which refer to,; so much of the act of June 12, 1858, as gives them a lien upon soldiers' pay repealed; all regulations giving them rights and privileges beyond the rules and articles of war abrogated.....111

TEA.

May be substituted for coffee in the army ration.....[Public No. 38] 54

TELEGRAPH.

As a means of communication, not to be used unless in cases of great urgency; no mes-sages will be noticed unless the necessity is recognized; the messages to be paid by the parties sending them, who may look for remuneration to the Quartermaster's Department..... 73

TRANSFERS.

Of enlisted men, not to be made.....108

TRANSPORTATION.

Of volunteers from place of muster to place of rendezvous to be charged to the fund for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers"... ..61

TRAVELLING EXPENSES.

Volunteer officers on the recruiting service, travelling on roads where free passes are not given, entitled to their actual, not including subsistence.....81

UNIFORM.

Prescribes the, for chaplains of the army.....102

Makes a change in the, trowers of regimental officers and enlisted men; cloth to be sky-blue; the welt or stripe to be dark-blue.....108

VACANCIES.

In the volunteer regiments. (See APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS).....15

In volunteer regiments, to be filled by the Governors of the States in which raised... ..45

Occasioned by the rejection of incompetent volunteer officers, how filled....47

In volunteer companies, how filled49

Occurring in volunteer organizations, to be immediately reported to the Adjutant General..... 63

In volunteer regiments to be filled by the Governors of the several States, in same manner as original appointments.....[Public No. 52] 54,102

VERMONT.

Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Burlington; Lieut. Col. G. Morris, U. S. A., superintendent 105

VIRGINIA.

Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Wheeling; Major W. I. Newton, U. S. A., superintendent105

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

Plan of organization of the.....15

Strength of companies of regiments of the, not to exceed 82 privates for infantry15,49

Maximum strength of cavalry companies of the, limited to 72 privates..... 15

Organization and rate of pay of bands of regiments of the, (See BANDS)...15,49

Chaplains of the, how appointed, paid, mustered. (See CHAPLAINS).....15,44

One-third of the company officers of the regiments of the, when they have their full complement of men to be appointed from the ranks; one-half of the vacancies in the grade of second lieutenant after complete organization to be filled in same manner15

Each regiment of the, allowed one surgeon and one assistant surgeon.....25

Organization of the field and staff of regiments of the, to conform to General Orders, No. 15.....35

Regiments. Organization of the, to conform to General Orders, No. 15.....36

Regiments of the, about to be discharged, to be returned to the States in which raised.....44

VOLUNTEER FORCE—*Continued.*

Brigade surgeons of the, rank as surgeons only	46
To be organized in the proportion of one company of artillery or cavalry to every regiment of infantry; to be divided into brigades of four or more regiments, and divisions of three or more brigades each; major generals not to exceed six, and brigadier generals not to exceed 18, to be appointed; may be selected from the line and staff of the regular army, and shall retain their rank therein; field, staff, and company officers to be commissioned by the Governor of the State in which raised; the system of allotment tickets now in use in the navy to be introduced in the; moral and religious condition of regiments of the, to be reported quarterly to the colonel by the chaplain; leaders of bands of regiments of the, to receive pay and allowances of a second lieutenant of infantry.....	49
Premiums for accepted recruits not allowed in the,.....	58
Recruiting service for the, in the several States placed under general superintendents, (<i>See RECRUITING SERVICE</i>).....	105

VOLUNTEERS.

Cavalry, to furnish their own horses and horse equipments.....	15,49
Allowed fifty cents per day for use and risk of horse, &c.....	15
Not provided with a serviceable horse, to serve on foot.....	15
Allowance for use and risk of horse, &c., reduced to forty cents.....	25,49
The legal heirs of, who die in service or are killed in battle entitled to \$100 in addition to arrears of pay and allowances.....	15,49
When honorably discharged to receive \$100	15,25
Allowed for clothing \$2 50 per month if infantry, and \$3 00 if cavalry.....	15
To receive the same money allowance for clothing as is provided for the regular army	22
To receive \$3 50 per month as money allowance for clothing	25,49
Rate of travelling expenses allowed, from their homes to place of muster, and when honorably discharged, back to the place of enrollment.	15,25,49
All, in excess of the organization prescribed in General Orders, No. 15, to be discharged; to receive pay at the rates authorized by section one of the act of Congress approved March 19, 1836	36
Not to be discharged for disability unless the certificate is approved and countersigned by the medical director.....	39
The Quartermaster's Department to provide horses, and the Ordnance Department horse equipments, on requisition of the mustering officer, for companies of cavalry	42
Rates of travelling expenses allowed to officers of three years' regiments of, from place of enrollment to place of muster and from place of discharge to place of enrollment.....	43
Unable to speak English not to be mustered into the service.	45
Tender of resignation by officers of, how made.....	45,51
Commanders of departments and corps d'armée authorized to accept resignations of officers of,.....	45
Vacancies in regiments of, to be filled by the Governors of the respective States in which raised	45
Indebtedness of, to the State by which furnished to be charged on the muster-out rolls.....	46
All officers of, subject to examination by a military board to be appointed by the War Department; when found incompetent to be rejected; vacancies thus occasioned to be filled by the appointment of such persons as have passed examination.....	47
The President authorized to accept the services of, in numbers not to exceed 500,000; not to be accepted for more than three years nor less than six months; all provisions of law respecting the three years' volunteers to apply to all accepted for a period not less than six months; number called into service to be equalized among the several States according to federal population; to be subject to the rules and regulations governing the army of the United States; when honorably discharged to receive \$100 if they have served two years or during the	

VOLUNTEERS—*Continued.*

- war; such companies of cavalry as require it may be furnished with horses and horse equipments; military boards for the examination of officers—how composed; prescribes mode of filling vacancies; officers from States where the authorities do not answer the call of the President to be commissioned by the latter 49
- To be paraded for inspection by battalion or regiment at the conclusion of muster 50
- Resignations of officers of, to be forwarded to the Adjutant General 51
- Wagoners and saddlers of, to receive pay and allowances of corporals of cavalry 15, 49
- Commanders of departments and army corps authorized to appoint military boards for the examination of officers of, 49, 55
- To be minutely examined prior to being mustered into service; when discharged within three months of enlistment for disability which existed prior to it, not entitled to pay or allowances 51
- Explains order prohibiting the muster into service of, who do not speak English 51
- Order respecting, not speaking English being misunderstood, repealed 53
- General officers of, not allowed to select their aides-de-camp from the officers of the regular army; officers who resign not to be received again into service 57
- Mustering officers of the regular army appointed disbursing officers of the fund for collecting, drilling, and organizing; camps of instruction to be established at or near New York, Elmira, Harrisburg, Cincinnati, &c.; recruiting officers authorized to muster their men into service as soon as enrolled; when mustered in to be sent to camps of rendezvous; companies and detachments of regiments not raised within the specified time assignable to other regiments 58
- All, now in service to be paid to August 31, 1861, and at the end of every two months thereafter; pay rolls, how distributed 59
- Officers not mustered into service can only enroll men but not muster them; muster must be made by a regular or volunteer officer already in service; oath to be administered by a civil magistrate or a regular officer—the latter preferably; in mustering companies the original muster-in rolls to be retained at the company rendezvous; after muster to be sent to the commanders of camps of rendezvous; subsistence to be procured on returns signed by the mustering officer; muster-in of the field, staff, and company officers regulated; transportation from place of muster to place of rendezvous to be charged to the fund for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers;" disbursing officers to forward monthly summary statements and accounts current to the Adjutant General 61
- Vacancies in regiments of, to be reported to the Adjutant General 63
- Vacancies in regiments of, to be filled by the Governors of the several States in the same manner as original appointments [Public No. 52] 54
- Pay of, increased [Public No. 58] 54
- Act for the relief of the Ohio and other; its provisions extended to all [Private No. 3] 54
- Officers of, to be regarded as commissioned from date when mustered in service; no minors to be mustered in without consent of parents or guardians 66
- Commanders of regiments of, to keep up maximum organization of their commands; authorized to detail men on recruiting service, (*See RECRUITING SERVICE*;) enlisted men of, taken prisoners and released on parole, to be discharged 69
- Explains provisions of the act making appropriations for collecting, drilling, and organizing; enumerates expenses properly chargeable to that fund; bills to specify date, object, and amount of expenditure, and for whom expended; to be certified to and accompanied by the receipt of the person claiming payment 70
- All persons authorized to raise companies or regiments in the State of New York to report to the Governor thereof the state of their respective organizations; commanders of independent organizations raised

VOLUNTEERS—Continued.

in that State can receive commissions from its Governor by reporting to the Adjutant General of the State	71
Organized as cavalry, allowed one major to each battalion; no discharges granted on the plea of minority	73
Publishes instructions to the Paymaster General respecting arrangements for the payment of; regiments accepted on independent acceptances to be paid from date of organization of each company with the minimum number of men	77
All persons having authority to raise regiments, companies, or batteries in loyal States, are, with their commands, placed under the orders of the Governors of those States, who will organize, reorganize, and prepare them for service as they may deem best; officers who have or may comply with the conditions of their respective acceptances and not commissioned by the President, will receive State commissions; Governors of States may authorize the adjutant, quartermaster, and surgeon of a regiment to be mustered in to aid in recruiting it	78
The commander of the United States forces at Hatteras inlet authorized to accept one regiment of loyal North Carolinians	79
Officers on the recruiting service entitled to free passes over the roads to and from the point to which ordered, (<i>See RECRUITING SERVICE</i> ;) method adopted to enable volunteers to assign portion of their pay for the benefit of their families	81
Certificates of disability to be accompanied by the blank referred to in paragraph 165 Army Regulations	83
Recruiting officers to make three muster-in rolls of recruits enlisted; how distributed	83
The \$100 bounty to be placed to the credit of the man in the settlement of accounts of deceased	87
Supplies forwarded by particular States for their, to be turned over to the proper staff departments of the army; how issued; excess may be issued to other troops	89
Subsistence to be furnished by mustering officers both prior and subsequent to muster; no more bands to be mustered in service; members of bands in service who are not musicians to be discharged	91
The \$100 bounty to be charged to the fifty-five millions for the pay of two and three years' volunteers; commanders of regiments raised on direct acceptances from the War Department to furnish copies of muster rolls to the Governors of their respective States	93
Officers and men taken prisoners or reported missing in action to be transferred to skeleton regiments	102
Muster-in rolls of, to be forwarded to the Adjutant General	103
No more regiments, batteries, or independent companies to be raised except upon special requisition of the War Department; Governors to complete those forming or assign the fragments to organizations in the field; organizes recruiting service in the several States, (<i>See ENLISTMENTS, RECRUITING SERVICE, RECRUITS</i> ;) commanders of regiments less than the maximum strength fixed by law to report to the Adjutant General the state of their respective commands; after January 1, 1862, the pay rolls for the volunteer force to be similar to those used for the regular service	105
Whenever separated from their companies to be furnished with copies of descriptive list and pay and clothing accounts	108
Commissioners to be appointed by the President to procure from, their allotment of pay to their families, &c. (<i>See ALLOTMENT CERTIFICATE ROLLS</i> .)	111

WAGONS.

Of volunteer regiments to receive pay and allowances of corporals of cavalry	15, 49
--	--------

WISCONSIN.

Depot of recruits for the volunteer service in the State of, established at Madison; Major R. S. Smith, 12th infantry, superintendent	105
---	-----

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 15.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 Washington, May 4, 1861.

The President of the United States having called for a Volunteer Force to aid in the enforcement of the laws and the suppression of insurrection, and to consist of thirty-nine regiments of infantry and one regiment of cavalry, making a minimum aggregate of thirty-four thousand five hundred and six officers and enlisted men, and a maximum aggregate of forty-two thousand and thirty-four officers and enlisted men, the following plan of organization has been adopted, and is directed to be printed for general information:

PLAN OF ORGANIZATION

Of the Volunteer Force called into the service of the United States by the President.

The volunteers called into service under the proclamation of the President of the United States, dated the third day of May, 1861, will be subject to the laws and regulations governing the army of the United States, and the proportion and organization of each arm will be as follows:

1. INFANTRY.

Thirty-nine regiments of volunteer infantry will be raised. Each regiment will consist of ten companies, and each company will be organized as follows:

Minimum.	Maximum.
1 Captain.	1 Captain.
1 First Lieutenant.	1 First Lieutenant.
1 Second Lieutenant.	1 Second Lieutenant.
1 First Sergeant.	1 First Sergeant.
4 Sergeants.	4 Sergeants.
8 Corporals.	8 Corporals.
2 Musicians.	2 Musicians.
1 Wagoner.	1 Wagoner.
64 Privates.	82 Privates.
<hr/> 83 Aggregate. <hr/>	<hr/> 101 Aggregate. <hr/>

The commissioned officers of the company will be appointed by the Governor of the State furnishing it, and the non-commissioned officers, until the company shall be embodied in a regiment, will be appointed by the captain; afterwards by the colonel, on recommendation of the captain.

Each regiment will be organized as follows:

Minimum.	Maximum.
830 company officers and en-listed men.	1,010 company officers and en-listed men.
1 Colonel.	1 Colonel.
1 Lieutenant Colonel.	1 Lieutenant Colonel.
1 Major.	1 Major.
1 Adjutant, (a Lieutenant.)	1 Adjutant, (a Lieutenant.)
1 Regimental Q. M., (a Lieut.)	1 Regimental Q. M., (a Lieut.)
1 Assistant Surgeon.	1 Assistant Surgeon.
1 Sergeant Major.	1 Sergeant Major.
1 Regimental Q. M. Sergeant.	1 Regimental Q. M. Sergeant.
1 Regimental Commis'y Serg't.	1 Regimental Commis'y Serg't.
1 Hospital Steward.	1 Hospital Steward.
2 Principal Musicians.	2 Principal Musicians.
24 Musicians for Band.	24 Musicians for Band.
<u>866 Aggregate.</u>	<u>1,046 Aggregate.</u>

The field officers of the regiment will be appointed by the Governor of the State which furnishes the regiment.

The adjutant and regimental quartermaster will be selected from the company officers of the regiment by the colonel, and may be reassigned to companies at his pleasure.

The non-commissioned staff will be selected by the colonel from the non-commissioned officers and privates of the regiment, and the vacancies so created will be filled by appointment, as is prescribed above.

2. CAVALRY.

One regiment of volunteer cavalry will be raised, and will consist

of four, five, or six squadrons. Each squadron will consist of two companies, and each company will be organized as follows:

Minimum.	Maximum.
1 Captain.	1 Captain.
1 1st Lieutenant.	1 1st Lieutenant.
1 2d Lieutenant.	1 2d Lieutenant.
1 1st Sergeant.	1 1st Sergeant.
1 Company Q. M. Sergeant.	1 Company Q. M. Sergeant.
4 Sergeants.	4 Sergeants.
8 Corporals.	8 Corporals.
2 Buglers.	2 Buglers.
2 Farriers and Blacksmiths.	2 Farriers and Blacksmiths.
1 Saddler.	1 Saddler.
1 Wagoner.	1 Wagoner.
56 Privates.	72 Privates.
<hr/> 79 Aggregate.	<hr/> 95 Aggregate.
<hr/>	<hr/>

Volunteer cavalry may be mustered into the service by companies or squadrons.

When two squadrons shall have been received, a Lieutenant Colonel will be appointed to their command; and when two more squadrons shall have been received, a Colonel and Major will be appointed, and the four squadrons will be organized into a Regiment. Two additional squadrons may be mustered into the Regiment without affecting the organization of its Regimental Field and Staff.

For the regiment there will be—

- 1 Colonel.
- 1 Lieutenant Colonel.
- 1 Major.
- 1 Adjutant, (a Lieutenant.)
- 1 Regimental Quartermaster.
- 1 Assistant Surgeon.
- 1 Sergeant Major.
- 1 Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant.

1 Regimental Commissary Sergeant.

1 Hospital Steward.

2 Principal Musicians.

16 Musicians for Band.

And the minimum aggregates will be—

If the Regiment consists of four squadrons..... 660

If the Regiment consists of five squadrons..... 818

If the Regiment consists of six squadrons..... 976

And the maximum aggregates will be—

If the Regiment consists of four squadrons..... 788

If the Regiment consists of five squadrons..... 978

If the Regiment consists of six squadrons..... 1,168

All officers of Volunteer Cavalry will be appointed and selected in the same manner as Infantry officers of like rank.

3. GENERAL ORGANIZATION.

This force will be organized into three divisions of from three to four Brigades.

Each Brigade will consist of four Regiments, and

One Brigadier General.

One Aide-de-Camp, (a Lieutenant.)

One Assistant Adjutant General, (a Captain.)

One Surgeon.

One Assistant Quartermaster, (a Captain.)

One Commissary of Subsistence, (a Captain.)

All of the above officers will be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, except the Aide-de-Camp, who will be selected by the Brigadier General from the Company Officers, and who may be reassigned to his company at the pleasure of the Brigadier General.

Each Division will consist of three or more Brigades, and of

One Major General.

Two Aides-de-Camp, (Captains or Lieutenants.)

One Assistant Adjutant General, (a Major.)

The above officers will be appointed and selected as prescribed above for the additional officers of a Brigade.

4. MEMORANDUM.

The officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates, organized as above set forth, will, in all respects, be placed on the footing, as to pay and allowances, of similar corps of the regular army : *Provided*, That their allowances for clothing shall be \$2 50 per month for Infantry, and \$3 per month for Cavalry, and that each non-commissioned officer, private, musician, and artificer of Cavalry shall furnish his own horse and horse equipments, and shall receive 50 cents per day for their use and risk, except that, in case the horse shall become disabled, or shall die, the allowance shall cease until the disability be removed, or another horse be supplied. Every Cavalry Volunteer who shall not keep himself provided with a serviceable horse shall serve on foot.

Every volunteer non-commissioned officer, private, musician, and artificer, who enters the service of the United States under this plan, shall be paid at the rate of 50 cents, and if a Cavalry Volunteer, 25 cents additional, in lieu of forage, for every 20 miles of travel from his home to the place of muster—the distance to be measured by the shortest usually travelled route ; and when honorably discharged, an allowance, at the same rate, from the place of his discharge to his home, and, in addition thereto, the sum of one hundred dollars.

Any volunteer who may be received into the service of the United States under this plan, and who may be wounded or otherwise disabled in service, shall be entitled to the benefits which have been, or may be, conferred on persons disabled in the regular service ; and the legal heirs of such as die or may be killed in service, in addition to all arrears of pay and allowances, shall receive the sum of one hundred dollars.

The Bands of the Regiments of Infantry and of the Regiment of Cavalry will be paid as follows : one-fourth of each will receive the pay and allowances of Sergeants of Engineer soldiers ; one-fourth, those of Corporals of Engineer soldiers ; and the remaining half, those of privates of Engineer soldiers of the 1st class.

The Wagoners and Saddlers will receive the pay and allowances of Corporals of Cavalry.

The Regimental Commissary Sergeant will receive the pay and allowances of a Regimental Sergeant Major. The Company Quartermaster Sergeant, the pay and allowances of a Sergeant of Cavalry.

There will be allowed to each regiment one Chaplain, who will be appointed by the Regimental Commander on the vote of the Field Officers and Company Commanders on duty with the Regiment at the time the appointment is to be made. The Chaplain so appointed must be a regularly ordained Minister of some Christian denomination, and will receive the pay and allowances of Captain of Cavalry.

5. PROMOTION FROM THE RANKS.

Two-thirds of the Company Officers of the Regiments to be raised under this plan will be appointed at the commencement of the organization of each Regiment, and the remaining one-third, when the Regiment shall have its full complement of men, will be appointed from the ranks, to be taken from among the Sergeants, on the recommendation of the Colonel of the Regiment, approved by the General commanding the Brigade.

After the completion of the organization of a Regiment of Cavalry or Infantry, one-half of all the vacancies which may occur in the lowest grade of commissioned officers, by promotion or otherwise, will be appointed as above, from the ranks.

Corporals will be taken from the Privates; Sergeants from Corporals.

The First Sergeant will be taken from the other Sergeants of the Company by the Captain.

The regimental non-commissioned staff will be appointed from the Sergeants of the Regiment by the Colonel.

6. RECAPITULATION.

	Minimum.	Maximum.
39 Regiments of Infantry.....	33,774	40,794
1 Regiment of Cavalry.....	660	1,168
	<hr/> 34,434	<hr/> 41,962
Brigade Staff.....	60	60
Division Staff.....	12	12
	<hr/> 34,506	<hr/> 42,034
Aggregate	<hr/> <hr/> 34,506	<hr/> <hr/> 42,034

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 22. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 18, 1861.

Par. 4, General Orders, No. 15, of May 4th, 1861, fixing the money value of clothing for Volunteers, is modified so as to allow to the Militia in the service of the United States the same money allowance for clothing as is provided for the Regular Army.

BY ORDER:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 25. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 25, 1861.

1. -The plan of organization for the volunteer forces designated in General Orders, No. 15, of May 4, 1861, is so modified as to allow one Surgeon and one Assistant Surgeon to each Regiment; to be appointed by the Governors of the respective States after having passed an examination by a competent Medical Board appointed by the Governors of the States. The appointments to be subject to the approval of the Secretary of War.

General Orders, No. 22, of May 18, 1861, is revoked, and the first two paragraphs of article 4, "Memorandum," General Orders, No. 15, are amended to read as follows:

4. MEMORANDUM.

The officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates, organized as above set forth, will, in all respects, be placed on the footing, as to pay and allowances, of similar corps of the Regular Army: *Provided*, That their allowances for clothing shall be \$3 50 per month, and that each company officer, non-commissioned officer, private, musician, and artificer of Cavalry shall furnish his own horse and horse equipments, and shall receive 40 cents per day for their use and risk, except that, in case the horse shall become disabled, or shall die, the allowance shall cease until the disability be removed, or another horse be supplied. Every Cavalry Volunteer who shall not keep himself supplied with a servicable horse shall serve on foot.

Every volunteer non-commissioned officer, private, musician, and artificer, who enters the service of the United States under this plan, shall be paid at the rate of 50 cents in lieu of subsistence, and if a Cavalry Volunteer, 25 cents additional, in lieu of forage, for every 20 miles of travel from his place of enrollment to the place of muster—the distance to be measured by the shortest usually travelled route; and when honorably discharged, an allowance, at the same rate, from the place of his discharge to his place of enrollment, and, in addition thereto, the sum of one hundred dollars.

* * * * *

BY ORDER:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 32. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15, 1861.

I..From the date of this order, officers entitled to forage will receive the amount authorized during a state of war.

* * * * *

BY ORDER:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 35. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 20, 1861.

I..The organization of the Field and Staff of all regiments mustered into the service of the United States for a longer period than three months, must conform strictly to the requirements of General Orders, No. 15, from this office, dated May 4, 1861, and payments will be made only when in accordance with it.

II..The several Medical Directors of the Army will, when they have reason to doubt the professional competency of any of the Medical

Officers under their charge, organize a Board of not less than three Medical Officers, which shall examine said officers of questioned professional capacity, and decide whether they are competent to the performance of their duties. If the decision of the Board is adverse, they will cease to be in the Military Service of the United States.

* * * * *

BY ORDER:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 36. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 24, 1861.

I..The organization of volunteer regiments mustered into the service of the United States for a longer period than three months must conform strictly to that prescribed in General Orders, No. 15, from this office, dated May 4, 1861.

All persons in excess of that organization will be immediately discharged, but will receive pay and allowances to the time of their discharge. The rate of such pay and allowances will be that authorized by section 1st of the act of Congress approved March 19, 1836.

II..The duty of buying horses for the light artillery service is re-transferred from the Ordnance Department to the Quartermaster's Department.

III..Paragraph 1030 of the Regulations is amended to read as follows:

In the field, on the frontier, or in active service, the commanding officer may authorize a mounted officer to take from the public stables one or two horses at a price one-third greater than the average cost of the lot from which he selects, or at the actual cost of the horse, when that can be ascertained; providing he shall not take the horse of any trooper. A horse so taken shall not be exchanged or returned. Horses of mounted officers shall be shod by the public farrier or blacksmith.

* * * * *

BY ORDER:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 39.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 1, 1861.

I..No volunteer will be discharged upon Surgeon's certificate of disability until the certificate shall have been submitted to the Medical Director, and shall have been approved and countersigned by him.

* * * * *

III..Chaplains of New York Volunteer Regiments mustered into service for two years will receive the pay and allowances that are granted to Chaplains of three years regiments.

BY ORDER:

L. THOMAS.
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 42.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 10, 1861.

The Quartermaster's Department will provide horses and the Ordnance Department will furnish horse equipments for Volunteer Cavalry companies, upon the requisition of the Mustering Officer, as fast as such companies are mustered into the service.

BY ORDER:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 43.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 10, 1861.

Commissioned officers of Volunteers received into the service of the United States for two and three years, or for the period of the war, will be entitled to receive one day's pay and subsistence for every twenty miles travel from the place of enrollment to the place of muster into service of the United States, and from the place of discharge to the place of enrollment; the distance to be estimated by the most direct mail route.

BY ORDER:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 44.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 13, 1861.

* * * * *
II. Chaplains appointed to Volunteer regiments in accordance with General Orders, No. 15, current series, from the War Department, will, in all cases, be duly mustered into the service in the same manner as prescribed for commissioned officers.

III. Volunteer regiments about to be discharged will be returned to the States in which they were raised, in time to be there mustered out at the expiration of their service.

* * * * *
BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 45.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 19, 1861.

* * * * *
III. Officers mustering in troops will be careful that men from one company or detachment are not borrowed for the occasion to swell the ranks of others about to be mustered. In future no volunteer will be mustered into the service who is unable to speak the English language.

Mustering Officers will, at all times, hold themselves in readiness to muster out of service such regiments of volunteers as may be entitled to their discharge.

IV. Officers of the Volunteer Service tendering their resignations will forward them through the intermediate commanders to the Officer Commanding the Department or Corps d'Armée in which they may be serving, who is hereby authorized to grant them honorable discharges. This Commander will immediately report his action to the Adjutant General of the Army, who will communicate the same to the Governor of the State to which the officer belongs.

Vacancies occurring among the commissioned officers in volunteer regiments will be filled by the Governors of the respective States by which the regiments were furnished. Information of such appoint-

ments will, in all cases, be furnished to the Adjutant General of the Army.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 46.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 19, 1861.

* * * * *

IV..Brigade Surgeons rank as Surgeons only.

V..Officers mustering out Volunteers will charge upon the rolls the indebtedness of the troops to the State by which they were furnished.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 47.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 25, 1861.

* * * * *

II..All officers of Volunteer Regiments will be subject to examination by a Military Board, to be appointed by this Department, with the concurrence of the General-in-Chief, as to their fitness for the positions assigned them.

Those officers found to be incompetent will be rejected, and the vacancies thus occasioned will be filled by the appointment of such persons as may have passed the examination before the Board.

* * * * *

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 49.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 3, 1861.

I..The following Acts of Congress are published for the information of the Army :

AN ACT to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property.

Whereas certain of the forts, arsenals, custom-houses, navy yards, and other property of the United States have been seized, and other violations of law have been committed, and are threatened by organized bodies of men in several of the States, and a conspiracy has been entered into to overthrow the Government of the United States : Therefore—

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to accept the services of volunteers, either as cavalry, infantry, or artillery, in such numbers, not exceeding five hundred thousand, as he may deem necessary, for the purpose of repelling invasion, suppressing insurrection, enforcing the laws, and preserving and protecting the public property: *Provided,* That the services of the volunteers shall be for such time as the President may direct, not exceeding three years nor less than six months, and they shall be disbanded at the end of the war. And all provisions of law applicable to three years volunteers shall apply to two years volunteers, and to all volunteers who have been, or may be, accepted into the service of the United States for a period not less than six months, in the same manner as if such volunteers were specially named. Before receiving into service any number of volunteers exceeding those now called for and accepted, the President shall, from time to time, issue his proclamation, stating the number desired, either as cavalry, infantry, or artillery, and the States from which they are to be furnished, having reference, in any such requisition, to the number then in service from the several States, and to the exigencies of the service at the time, and equalizing, as far as practicable, the number furnished by the several States, according to Federal population

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the said volunteers shall be subject to the rules and regulations governing the army of the United States, and that they shall be formed, by the President, into regiments of infantry, with the exception of such numbers for cavalry and artillery, as he may direct, not to exceed the proportion of one company of each of these arms to every regiment of infantry, and to be organized as in the regular service. Each regiment of infantry shall have one colonel, one lieutenant colonel, one major, one adjutant, (a lieu-

tenant,) one quartermaster, (a lieutenant,) one surgeon, and one assistant surgeon, one sergeant-major, one regimental quartermaster sergeant, one regimental commissary sergeant, one hospital steward, two principal musicians, and twenty-four musicians for a band, and shall be composed of ten companies, each company to consist of one captain, one first lieutenant, one second lieutenant, one first sergeant, four sergeants, eight corporals, two musicians, one wagoner, and from sixty-four to eighty-two privates.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That these forces, when accepted as herein authorized, shall be organized into divisions of three or more brigades each ; and each division shall have a major general, three aides-de-camp, and one assistant adjutant general, with the rank of major. Each brigade shall be composed of four or more regiments, and shall have one brigadier general, two aides-de-camp, one assistant quartermaster, and one commissary of subsistence.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the President shall be authorized to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, for the command of the forces provided for in this act, a number of major generals, not exceeding six, and a number of brigadier generals, not exceeding eighteen, and the other division and brigade officers required for the organization of these forces, except the aides-de-camp, who shall be selected by their respective generals from the officers of the army or volunteer corps: *Provided*, That the President may select the major generals and brigadier generals provided for in this act from the line or staff of the regular army, and the officers so selected shall be permitted to retain their rank therein. The Governors of the States furnishing volunteers under this act shall commission the field, staff, and company officers requisite for the said volunteers ; but in cases where the State authorities refuse or omit to furnish volunteers at the call or on the proclamation of the President, and volunteers from such States offer their services under such call or proclamation, the President shall have power to accept such services, and to commission the proper field, staff, and company officers.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates, organized as above set forth, shall, in all respects, be placed on the footing, as to pay and allowances, of similar corps of the regular army : *Provided*, That the allowances of non-commissioned

officers and privates for clothing, when not furnished in kind, shall be three dollars and fifty cents per month, and that each company officer, non-commissioned officer, private, musician, and artificer of cavalry shall furnish his own horse and horse equipments, and shall receive forty cents per day for their use and risk, except that in case the horse shall become disabled, or shall die, the allowance shall cease until the disability be removed or another horse be supplied. Every volunteer non-commissioned officer, private, musician, and artificer, who enters the service of the United States under this act, shall be paid at the rate of fifty cents in lieu of subsistence, and if a cavalry volunteer, twenty-five cents additional, in lieu of forage, for every twenty miles of travel from his place of enrollment to the place of muster—the distance to be measured by the shortest usually travelled route; and when honorably discharged, an allowance at the same rate, from the place of his discharge to his place of enrollment; and, in addition thereto, if he shall have served for a period of two years, or during the war, if sooner ended, the sum of one hundred dollars: *Provided*, That such of the companies of cavalry herein provided for, as may require it, may be furnished with horses and horse equipments, in the same manner as in the United States army.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That any volunteer who may be received into the service of the United States under this act, and who may be wounded or otherwise disabled in the service, shall be entitled to the benefits which have been or may be conferred on persons disabled in the regular service; and the widow, if there be one, and if not, the legal heirs of such as die, or may be killed in service, in addition to all arrears of pay and allowances, shall receive the sum of one hundred dollars.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That the bands of the regiments of infantry and of the regiments of cavalry shall be paid as follows: one-fourth of each shall receive the pay and allowances of sergeants of engineer soldiers; one fourth those of corporals of engineer soldiers; and the remaining half those of privates of engineer soldiers of the first class; and the leaders of the bands shall receive the same pay and emoluments as second lieutenants of infantry.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That the wagoners and saddlers

shall receive the pay and allowances of corporals of cavalry. The regimental commissary sergeant shall receive the pay and allowances of regimental sergeant major, and the regimental quartermaster sergeant shall receive the pay and allowances of a sergeant of cavalry.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted,* That there shall be allowed to each regiment one chaplain, who shall be appointed by the regimental commander on the vote of the field officers and company commanders on duty with the regiment at the time the appointment shall be made. The chaplain so appointed must be a regular ordained minister of a Christian denomination, and shall receive the pay and allowances of a captain of cavalry, and shall be required to report to the colonel commanding the regiment to which he is attached, at the end of each quarter, the moral and religious condition of the regiment, and such suggestions as may conduce to the social happiness and moral improvement of the troops.

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted,* That the general commanding a separate department or a detached army is hereby authorized to appoint a military board or commission of not less than three nor more than five officers, whose duty it shall be to examine the capacity, qualifications, propriety of conduct, and efficiency of any commissioned officer of volunteers within his department or army who may be reported to the board or commission, and upon such report, if adverse to such officer, and if approved by the President of the United States, the commission of such officer shall be vacated: *Provided, always,* That no officer shall be eligible to sit on such board or commission whose rank or promotion would in any way be affected by its proceedings, and two members, at least, if practicable, shall be of equal rank of the officer being examined. And when vacancies occur in any of the companies of volunteers, an election shall be called by the colonel of the regiment to fill such vacancies, and the men of each company shall vote in their respective companies for all officers as high as captain, and vacancies above captain shall be filled by the votes of the commissioned officers of the regiment, and all officers so elected shall be commissioned by the respective Governors of the States, or by the President of the United States.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted,* That all letters written by soldiers

in the service of the United States may be transmitted through the mails without prepayment of postage, under such regulations as the Post Office Department may prescribe, the postage thereon to be paid by the recipients.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to introduce among the volunteer forces in the service of the United States, the system of allotment tickets now used in the navy, or some equivalent system, by which the family of the volunteer may draw such portions of his pay as he may request.

Approved July 22, 1861.

AN ACT in addition to the "Act to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property," approved July twenty-second, eighteen hundred and sixty-one.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to accept the services of volunteers, either as cavalry, infantry, or artillery, in such numbers as the exigencies of the public service may, in his opinion, demand, to be organized as authorized by the act of the twenty-second of July, eighteen hundred and sixty-one: *Provided*, That the number of troops hereby authorized shall not exceed five hundred thousand.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the volunteers authorized by this act shall be armed as the President may direct; they shall be subject to the rules and articles of war, and shall be upon the footing, in all respects, with similar corps of the United States army, and shall be mustered into the service for "during the war."

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the President shall be authorized to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, for the command of the volunteer forces, such number of major generals and of brigadier generals as may, in his judgment, be required for their organization.

Approved July 25, 1861.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 50.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 3, 1861.

I..To guard against imposition, Mustering Officers will, at the conclusion of the muster of each battalion or regiment, (whether mustered by companies or not,) cause the entire regiment or battalion to be paraded for inspection; and in case they discover any deception or fraud to have been practiced, they will immediately report the fact to this office, that all the parties connected with it may be disbanded.

II..When a muster has been completed, the officer making it will report the fact to this office; and will give notice at the Headquarters of the Army of the time when the regiment will be fully equipped and ready to march.

* * * * *

IV..Commanding officers of regiments are reminded that the appointment, resignation, and removal of Regimental Adjutants, are to be reported immediately to this office. The attention of officers commanding mounted regiments is especially directed to this requirement.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 51.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 3, 1861.

I..Hereafter, when volunteers are to be mustered into the service of the United States, they will, at the same time, be minutely examined by the Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon of the Regiment, to ascertain whether they have the physical qualifications necessary for the military service. And in case any individual shall be discharged within three months after entering the service, for a disability which existed at that time, he shall receive neither pay nor allowances, except subsistence and transportation to his home. The certificate given by the Surgeon will, in all cases, state whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.

Minors, also, who may be discharged either by the civil authority or upon the personal application of parents or friends, will be discharged without pay or allowances.

II.—Cases of resignation by volunteer officers have become so numerous, that it calls for increased vigilance on the part of Regimental, Brigade, and Department Commanders to prevent abuse; and hereafter the Regimental and other Commanders through whom the resignation must pass for final action at Department Headquarters, will see, before approving it, that a clear statement of the causes which led to the resignation is given. If accepted, and the individual be discharged, the resignation will be forwarded to this office.

III.—Par. 3, of General Orders, No. 45, from this office, dated July 19th, 1861, which prohibits volunteers who do not speak the English language from being mustered into service, is not intended to apply to regiments or companies of foreign nationality—in which men and officers speak the same tongue—but to prevent the enlistment into regiments or companies whose officers speak the English language only, of men not understanding it, and to induce such persons to enlist under officers whose language they do understand.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 53. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 8, 1861.

I.—Paragraph 3, of General Orders, No. 45, from this office, dated July 19, 1861, having been misunderstood, it is hereby repealed. But volunteers are advised to enlist under officers whose language they speak and understand.

* * * * *

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 54.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 10, 1861.

The following acts of Congress are published for the information of the army :

[PUBLIC—No. 22.]

AN ACT to provide for the suppression of rebellion against, and resistance to, the laws of the United States, and to amend the act entitled "An act to provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union," &c., passed February twenty-eight, seventeen hundred and ninety-five.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That whenever, by reason of unlawful obstructions, combinations, or assemblages of persons, or rebellion against the authority of the government of the United States, it shall become impracticable, in the judgment of the President of the United States, to enforce, by the ordinary course of judicial proceedings, the laws of the United States within any State or Territory of the United States, it shall be lawful for the President of the United States to call forth the militia of any or all the States of the Union, and to employ such parts of the land and naval forces of the United States as he may deem necessary, to enforce the faithful execution of the laws of the United States, or to suppress such rebellion in whatever State or Territory thereof the laws of the United States may be forcibly opposed, or the execution thereof forcibly obstructed.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That whenever, in the judgment of the President, it may be necessary to use the military force hereby directed to be employed and called forth by him, the President shall forthwith, by proclamation, command such insurgents to disperse and retire peaceably to their respective abodes, within a limited time.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That the militia so called into the service of the United States shall be subject to the same rules and articles of war as the troops of the United States, and be continued in the service of the United States until discharged by proclamation of the President: *Provided,* That such continuance in service shall not extend beyond sixty days after the commencement of the next regular session of Congress, unless Congress shall expressly provide by law

therefor: *And provided, further*, That the militia so called into the service of the United States shall, during their time of service, be entitled to the same pay, rations, and allowances for clothing, as are or may be established by law for the army of the United States.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That every officer, non-commissioned officer, or private of the militia, who shall fail to obey the orders of the President of the United States in any of the cases before recited, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding one year's pay, and not less than one month's pay, to be determined and adjudged by a court-martial; and such officer shall be liable to be cashiered by a sentence of court-martial, and be incapacitated from holding a commission in the militia, for a term not exceeding twelve months, at the discretion of the court; and such non-commissioned officer and private shall be liable to imprisonment by a like sentence, on failure of payment of the fines adjudged against them, for one calendar month for every twenty-five dollars of such fine.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That courts-martial for the trial of militia shall be composed of militia officers only.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That all fines to be assessed as afore-said shall be certified by the presiding officer of the court-martial, and shall be collected and paid over according to the provisions and in the manner prescribed by the seventh and eighth sections of the act of February twenty-eight, seventeen hundred and ninety-five, to which this is an amendment.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That the marshals of the several districts of the United States and their deputies shall have the same powers in executing the laws of the United States as sheriffs and their deputies in the several States have, by law, in executing the laws of the respective States.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That sections two, three, and four of the act entitled "An act to provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions, and to repeal the act now in force for those purposes," approved February twenty-eight, seventeen hundred and ninety-five, and so much of the residue of said act and of all other acts as conflict with this act, are hereby repealed.

Approved July 29, 1861.

[PUBLIC—No. 38.]

AN ACT providing for the better organization of the military establishment.

* * * * *

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That in general or permanent hospitals female nurses may be substituted for soldiers, when, in the opinion of the Surgeon General or medical officer in charge, it is expedient to do so, the number of female nurses to be indicated by the Surgeon General or surgeon in charge of the hospital. The nurses so employed to receive forty cents a day and one ration in kind, or by commutation, in lieu of all emoluments except transportation in kind.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That one chaplain shall be allowed to each regiment of the army, to be selected and appointed as the President may direct: *Provided*, That none but regularly ordained ministers of some Christian denomination shall be eligible to selection or appointment.

* * * * *

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That the army ration shall be increased as follows, viz: Twenty-two ounces of bread or flour, or one pound of hard bread, instead of the present issue; fresh beef shall be issued as often as the commanding officer of any detachment or regiment shall require it, when practicable, in place of salt meat; beans and rice or hominy shall be issued in the same ration in the proportions now provided by the regulation, and one pound of potatoes per man shall be issued at least three times a week, if practicable; and when these articles cannot be issued in these proportions, an equivalent in value shall be issued in some other proper food, and a ration of tea may be substituted for a ration of coffee upon the requisition of the proper officer: *Provided*, That after the present insurrection shall cease, the ration shall be as provided by law and regulations on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and sixty-one.

SEC. 14 *And be it further enacted*, That there may be allowed in hospitals, to be provided under such rules as the Surgeon General of the army, with the approval of the Secretary of War, may prescribe, such quantities of fresh or preserved fruits, milk or butter, and of eggs, as may be necessary for the proper diet of the sick.

* * * * *

SEC. 20. *And be it further enacted*, That officers of the army, when absent from their appropriate duties for a period exceeding six months, either with or without leave, shall not receive the allowances authorized by the existing laws for servants' forage, transportation of baggage, fuel, and quarters, either in kind or in commutation.

* * * * *

Approved August 3, 1861.

[PUBLIC—No. 52.]

AN ACT to promote the efficiency of the engineer and topographical engineer corps, and for other purposes.

* * * * *

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That vacancies hereafter occurring among the commissioned officers of the volunteer regiments shall be filled by the Governors of the States respectively in the same manner as original appointments. And so much of the tenth section of the act approved July twenty-second, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, as is inconsistent herewith, be, and the same is hereby, repealed.

* * * * *

Approved August 6, 1861.

[PUBLIC—No. 58]

AN ACT to increase the pay of the privates in the regular army and of the volunteers in the service of the United States, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the pay of the privates in the regular army and volunteers in the service of the United States be thirteen dollars per month for three years from and after the passage of this act, and until otherwise fixed by law.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the provisions of the act entitled "An act for the relief of the Ohio and other volunteers," approved July twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, be, and the same are hereby, extended to all volunteers mustered into the service of the

United States, whether for one, two, or three years, or for and during the war.

* * * * *

Approved August 6, 1861.

[PRIVATE—No. 3.]

AN ACT for the relief of the Ohio and other volunteers.

Whereas the War Department has decided that the term of service of the ninety days volunteers, called out under the act of seventeen hundred and ninety-five, commenced only on the day when they were actually sworn into the service of the United States; and whereas the troops now in service of the United States from the State of Ohio were not sworn into said service until some days after their organization and acceptance as companies by the Governor of said State, and that for such period, under existing laws, no payment can be made: Therefore—

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the proper disbursing officer compute and pay to the said volunteers compensation from the day of their organization and acceptance as companies by the Governor of the State of Ohio, as aforesaid, until the expiration of their term of service.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That where the militia of other States are situated similarly with those of Ohio, the War Department pay them according to the provisions of the foregoing section.

Approved July 24, 1861.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 55. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 10, 1861.

I..Par. 2, of General Orders, No. 47, from this office, dated July 25, 1861, is hereby rescinded, and in accordance with section 10 of the act of Congress approved July 22, 1861, every General commanding a separate Department, or a detached army, will, from time to time, ap-

point Military Boards or Commissions for the examination of Volunteer Officers upon the points therein specified.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 57.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 15, 1861.

II..General officers of volunteers will not be permitted to select their aides-de-camp from the officers of the regular army.

IV..Officers of volunteers who resign their commissions will not be received into the service of the United States as officers of other volunteer organizations.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 58.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 15, 1861.

I..The officers of the regular army now on mustering duty in the principal cities are appointed disbursing officers of the funds appropriated by act of Congress "for collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers, under the act authorizing the President to accept the services of five hundred thousand men," &c. They will be charged with the payment of all proper claims presented to them under this act, duly authenticated and certified to by the various volunteer recruiting officers. These disbursements will be made in the manner prescribed for the Recruiting Service of the Regular Army. The premium for accepted recruits as laid down in par. 1315, General Regulations, will not, however, be allowed in the Volunteer service. The officers charged with these disbursements will immediately make requisitions on this office for the requisite funds.

II..Camps of rendezvous and instruction for volunteers will be

established at or in the vicinity of New York, Elmyra, N. Y., Harrisburg, Pa., Cincinnati, Ohio, and other convenient places, under charge of officers of the regular service.

To facilitate the raising of Volunteer Regiments, officers recruiting therefor are authorized to muster their men into service as enrolled. As soon as mustered, these men will be sent, with the descriptive lists, to the camps of rendezvous, at which places the oath of allegiance will be duly administered by a civil magistrate, or an officer of the regular army. The cost of transportation from place of muster to place of rendezvous will be paid by the Quartermaster at the latter station.

III.--When the organization of regiments accepted to be raised within a specified time is not completed at the expiration of that period, the companies and detachments thereof, already mustered into service, will be assigned to other regiments at the pleasure of this Department.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 59.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 17, 1861.

I.--So much of par. 3, of Special Orders, No. 185, from this office, dated July 12th, 1861, as relates to the allowances of female nurses employed in general or permanent hospitals, is hereby rescinded; and such persons will receive, from and after the 3d instant, 40 cents per day and one ration in kind, or by commutation, at cost price, in lieu of all emoluments except transportation in kind.

II.--The minimum standard of height for recruits is fixed at five feet three inches, instead of five feet four and a half inches, as heretofore established.

* * * * *

IV.--All volunteers in the service of the United States will be mustered for payment at the end of the present month, and at the end of every two months thereafter.

One copy of the pay-roll will be forwarded to the Adjutant General,

two given to the Paymaster of the district, and the fourth one filed with the records of the company or detachment mustered.

BY ORDER :

L THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }	WAR DEPARTMENT,
	ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
No. 61. }	<i>Washington, August 19, 1861.</i>

Officers who have not been mustered into service have power to enroll men, but are not competent to muster them, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 58, current series, from the War Department. In this case the muster must be made by some officer, either volunteer or regular, already in the service, and the oath must be administered by a civil magistrate or an officer of the regular army—preferably, the latter.

In mustering companies, the original muster-in rolls will be retained at the company rendezvous, upon which the names of the members will be enrolled as they present themselves. As they are mustered they will be sent to the commanding officers of camps or rendezvous, with descriptive lists stating name, date of enrollment and muster, the officer by whom mustered, the company and regiment to which they belong, whether they have or have not taken the oath of allegiance prescribed for those entering the service, and such other information as may be necessary or useful in the case. Necessary subsistence will be procured upon returns signed by the mustering officer.

When one-half a company has been mustered into service, the 1st lieutenant thereof can also be mustered in ; and when the organization of the company is completed, the captain and 2d lieutenant can be so mustered.

When the men of a company have been mustered by more than one officer, the fact must be stated on the muster-rolls, opposite their names, "by whom mustered," and these rolls must be signed by each of the mustering officers.

Field and Staff officers of Regiments can be mustered into service

upon the completion of the organization of Regiments or Companies, as follows :

Colonel—entire regiment.

Lieut. Colonel—four companies.

Major—six companies.

Chaplain,	}	entire regiment.
Surgeon,		
Adjutant,		
Quartermaster,		
Assistant Surgeon,		

The cost of transportation of troops from place of muster to place of rendezvous will be paid as directed in General Orders, No. 58, current series, from this office, from the appropriation for "collecting, drilling, and organizing Volunteers." Quartermasters at camps of rendezvous will make requisitions upon the Adjutant General for the funds necessary for this purpose. All officers charged with disbursements of funds appropriated under the act mentioned will forward to this office monthly summary statements and accounts current, with vouchers, in the manner prescribed for the General Recruiting Service.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 63.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 22, 1861.

* * * * *

III.—Commanding officers of volunteer regiments will report to this office, immediately as they occur, any vacancies that may happen in their regiments, in order that steps may be taken to have them filled.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 66.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 26, 1861.

I..The commissioned officers of all volunteer organizations, no matter whether established under the authority of a State or of the United States, will be regarded as having been commissioned on the day when mustered into the service of the United States, and will take rank in their respective grades, will be entitled to pay, and be obeyed and respected in their several positions from that date.

II..Hereafter no minors will be mustered into the service of the United States as volunteers without the consent of their parents or guardians.

* * * * *

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 67.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 26, 1861.

By the 57th article of the act of Congress, entitled An act for establishing rules and articles for the government of the armies of the United States, approved April 10, 1806, "holding correspondence with or giving intelligence to the enemy, either directly or indirectly," is made punishable by death, or such other punishment as shall be ordered by the sentence of a court-martial. Public safety requires strict enforcement of this article. It is therefore ordered that all correspondence and communication, verbally or by writing, printing, or telegraphing, respecting operations of the army or military movements on land or water, or respecting the troops, camps, arsenals, entrenchments, or military affairs, within the several military districts, by which intelligence shall be, directly or indirectly, given to the enemy, without the authority and sanction of the General in command, be and the same are absolutely prohibited; and from and after the date of this order persons violating the same will be proceeded against under the 57th Article of War.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 69.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 28, 1861.

I..Commanding officers of volunteer regiments, or independent companies, will take measures to keep the strength of their commands up to the maximum standard of organization prescribed by General Orders, No. 15, current series, from this Department, for cavalry and infantry, and General Orders, No. 16, current series, from the same Department, for artillery. For this purpose, they will detail from time to time, as required, one commissioned officer, or two if necessary, with one or two non-commissioned officers or privates, to recruit in the districts in which the regiments or companies were raised.

The authority for the officers and men, thus detailed, to leave their regiments or companies, must be approved by the Brigade and Division Commanders, and the General commanding the Department or Corps d'Armée.

Immediately upon their arrival at their stations, or if more convenient, upon their way thither, the commissioned officers thus detailed will report in person or by letter to the nearest United States mustering officer, who will give them instructions in the matters of recruiting, the expenses proper to be incurred therefor, and the rendition of their accounts with proper vouchers.

Mustering officers will muster into service and administer the oath of allegiance to such regiments or recruits brought to them as may present conclusive evidence of their acceptance by this Department.

II..All enlisted men in the volunteer service, who have been taken prisoners by the enemy and released on parole, will be discharged from the service.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 70.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 3, 1861.

I..It is announced that the appropriation "for collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers, under the acts authorizing the President

to accept the services of five hundred thousand men," is intended for the payment of all expenses that may hereafter be incurred therefor, as well as for the reimbursement to individuals of such amounts as have been already justly and actually expended by them in raising troops that have been, or may be, received into the service of the United States.

Reimbursements of expenses for organizations raised, or attempted to be raised, but not actually mustered into the United States service, will not be made.

Claims of States for expenditures heretofore made by them in raising volunteers are provided for by separate and distinct appropriations, and will not be paid from the one now referred to.

Bills must in all cases specify the date of expenditure, the particular item and amount, and the company or regiment for which the expense was incurred. They must be accompanied by the receipt of the party to whom payment was made, and by a certificate of the officer or person incurring the expense, that the amount charged is accurate and just, and that it was necessary for the public service, for troops raised for the United States.

Among expenses properly chargeable against this appropriation may be enumerated :

1st. Rent of rendezvous or office for recruiting.

2d. Commutation of fuel and quarters for officers already mustered into service, when detached on recruiting duty.

3d. Subsistence of volunteers prior to their muster into service. After such muster, subsistence will be provided by the Subsistence Department. If possible, subsistence will be issued in kind, as recognized in the regular service, (or if other articles are substituted, the cost of the whole must not exceed the regular supplies,) and will be paid for at rates not exceeding the current prices at the place of purchase. If subsistence cannot be furnished in kind, and board be necessary, it will be furnished at a rate not to exceed forty cents per diem.

4th. Necessary transportation of volunteers prior to completion of company organization and muster into service as a company. After completion of such organization and muster, transportation will be paid by the Quartermaster's Department. Transportation will be at the

rate of two cents per mile for railroad travel, and at the current rates for stage and steamboat fare.

5th. Rent of grounds and buildings for camping purposes, cost of erection of quarters, of cooking stoves, when absolutely necessary, of clerk and office hire when authorized by the Adjutant General, and of all expenses incidental to camps of rendezvous.

6th. Knives, forks, tin cups and tin plates for volunteers.

7th. Necessary medicines and medical attendance prior to organization of regiments, or the mustering in of the regimental surgeons.

8th. Actual railroad, stage, or steamboat fare necessarily incurred by authorized agents in raising or recruiting volunteers.

9th. Advertising. Officers recruiting will be authorized to advertise for recruits in not to exceed two newspapers for each rendezvous under their charge.

10th. Fuel and straw, previous to company organization, according to the allowance for the regular army.

11th. All other expenses allowed for recruiting in the regular service not herein mentioned, and incurred for volunteers previous to their muster into the United States service.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 71. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 5, 1861.

I..All persons having received authority to raise volunteer regiments, batteries, or companies, in the State of New York, will immediately report to his excellency Governor Morgan, at Albany, the present state of their respective organizations. They, and their commands, are placed under the orders of Governor Morgan, who will reorganize them and prepare them for service in the manner he may judge most advantageous for the interests of the General Government.

II..All commissioned officers of regiments, batteries, or companies now in service, raised in the State of New York, independent of the State authorities, can receive commissions from the Governor of that

State, by reporting to the Adjutant General thereof, and filing in his office a duplicate of the muster-in rolls of their respective organizations.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 73.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 7, 1861.

I..Paragraph 152 of the Army Regulations, ed. 1861, in relation to the reward to be paid for the apprehension of deserters, is so far modified as to substitute five instead of thirty dollars as the amount to be paid in such cases.

II..That portion of General Orders, No. 15, current series, from this office, which prescribes one Major for a Regiment of Cavalry, has been so far modified as to allow three Majors for a regiment of twelve companies, and two for one of eight or ten companies.

III..The attention of officers, and all others having business with the War Department or its different Bureaux, is called to the excessive use of the telegraph in cases where it is entirely unnecessary, and in which the business would be much more certainly and correctly transacted through the mail. A large majority of the telegrams received are of this character, whilst the telegraph should be used only in cases of urgent and imperative necessity, where the delay of the mail would be actually prejudicial to the public interest. No despatches will be noticed here unless this necessity is recognized, and in such cases they will be paid for by the party sending them, who may look for remuneration to the Quartermaster's Department, on presenting a copy of the telegram to show that it was upon public business, and that the matter demanded this mode of communication.

IV..Hereafter, no discharges will be granted to volunteers in the service of the United States on the ground of minority.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 75.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 11, 1861.

The following order has been received from the War Department, and is published for the information of all concerned :

WAR DEPARTMENT, *September 9, 1861.*

For the purpose of preserving accurate and permanent records of deceased soldiers, and their place of burial, it is hereby ordered that the Quartermaster General of the United States Army shall cause to be printed, and to be placed in every General and Post Hospital of the army, blank books and forms corresponding with the accompanying duplicate forms, for preserving said records. The quartermaster will also provide proper means for a registered headboard, to be secured at the head of each soldier's grave, as directed in the following Special Order to Commanding Officers, in reference to the interment of deceased soldiers :

It is hereby ordered, that whenever any soldier or officer of the United States Army dies, it shall be the duty of the commanding officer of the military corps or department in which such person dies to cause the regulation and forms provided in the foregoing directions to the Quartermaster General to be properly executed

It is also ordered that any adjutant, or acting adjutant (or commander) of a military post or company, immediately upon the reception of a copy of any mortuary record from a military company, shall transmit the same to the Adjutant General at Washington.

SIMON CAMERON,
Secretary of War.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 77.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 13, 1861.

The following letter has been received from the War Department, and is published for the information of all concerned :

WAR DEPARTMENT, *September 13, 1861.*

SIR : You will arrange for the payment of volunteers, as directed by the provisions of the act of Congress relating thereto, dated July 24.

and as amended August 6, 1861, viz: When organized and accepted by the Governors of the several States, without regard to the date of mustering into the service of the United States, provided payment has not been made by the respective States for which the government will eventually be liable.

When volunteer regiments have been accepted by the War Department upon what are termed independent acceptances, you will allow pay from the date of organization of each company with the minimum number of men; satisfactory evidence in each case to be furnished your department before payment is made.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

SIMON CAMERON,

Secretary of War.

Paymaster General LARNED,

Present.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,

Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 78.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 16, 1861.

I..All persons having received authority from the War Department to raise volunteer regiments, batteries or companies in the loyal States, are, with their commands, hereby placed under the orders of the Governors of those States, to whom they will immediately report the present condition of their respective organizations. These troops will be organized, or reorganized, and prepared for service by the Governors of their respective States, in the manner they may judge most advantageous for the interests of the General Government.

II..Volunteer officers who have complied, or may hereafter comply, with the conditions of their respective acceptances from the War Department, and who have not received commissions from the President of the United States, will be commissioned by the Governors of the respective States by furnishing the regiments, batteries, or independent companies to which these officers are attached.

III..The Governor of the several States may, at any time during

the organization of a volunteer regiment, authorize the adjutant quartermaster, and, when absolutely necessary, the medical officers thereof, to be mustered into service, to aid in recruiting the regiment, and for the prompt transaction of all other public business. All other officers will be mustered into the service as directed in General Orders, No. 61, current series, from this office.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 79.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 17, 1861

The commanding officer of the United States forces at Hatteras Inlet, North Carolina, is authorized to accept the services of such loyal North Carolinians, not to exceed one regiment, as his neighborhood may volunteer to take up arms for the United States, and to designate a regular officer to muster them into service.

The recruits will be organized, in the first instance, into a battalion, or regiment, according to numbers. The mustering officer will make timely requisitions for arms and other necessary supplies, and the commanding officer will, on the recommendation of the volunteers, propose such persons as he may deem suitable, to officer the companies, battalion, or regiment, that they may, if approved, be commissioned by the President.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 81.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 19, 1861.

I. Officers of volunteers sent out to recruit for their regiments will be entitled to free passes over the roads leading to and from the points to which they are ordered. Should any portion of the route lie upon roads for which no such passes are issued, they will be paid for such dis-

tance their actual travelling expenses, subsistence not included, out of the fund for recruiting and equipping volunteers ; but in no case can they receive the allowance of 10 cents per mile for transportation of baggage. There are instances in which a free pass has been obtained and this latter amount likewise drawn for the same distance, and in all such the officers are notified that they must immediately refund the amount, upon penalty of being stricken from the rolls.

II.—In accordance with section 12 of the act of Congress of July 22, 1861, entitled “An act to authorize the employment of Volunteers,” the following method of enabling such of the Volunteer forces of the United States as may desire it, to assign portions of their pay for the benefit of their families, is hereby adopted :

1st. The assignment of pay will be made on a separate roll, similar to the annexed form, to be executed under the supervision of the Captain or immediate commander of the recruit at the time of enlistment, or of the soldier in camp.

2. When completed, the allotment roll is to be transmitted to the Paymaster General, by whom the deductions will be made on each subsequent pay-roll, and the aggregate amount of each company's assignment will be transmitted by him to the distributor named in the roll, together with a copy of said roll.

BY ORDER:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

ALLOTMENT ROLL OF COMPANY —, — REGIMENT —.

UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.

We, the undersigned members of Company — of — Regiment —, hereby request and direct the Paymaster of said Regiment to reserve from our monthly pay the amounts set opposite our names, the same to be transmitted to — of —, for distribution to the persons respectively indicated by us as assignees:

No.	Names.	Rank.	Pay per month.	Amount to be reserved.	ASSIGNEES.		Signatures.	REMARKS.
					Name.	Address.		

I hereby certify that the above document was signed and executed by the parties therein named in my presence.

Dated —, 186 .

—, —, —,
Captain Co. —, —.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 82.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 23, 1861.

I..Hereafter, Brigade and Regimental Commissaries, or other persons having charge of rations, will not be allowed to dispose of any portion of them, otherwise than in the manner pointed out in this order.

Whenever companies, by an economical use of their rations, have gained a surplus, it must be left in the hands of the Commissary from whom they draw their rations; and the Commissary with whom this surplus is left shall make out a bill of purchase, on form number 18, Subsistence Department, (notes,) and certify that he has not paid for the same. These bills of purchase, at cost price of the articles, will be paid by any Commissary having funds for that purpose. The bills will, in all cases, be presented by commanders of companies.

The Commissary who holds the surplus will take up the stores left with him in the same manner as of any other purchase made, and account for them on his next return of provisions.

The purchase bills will be made out in triplicate—one to be kept by the officer taking up this surplus, (to accompany his return of provisions,) and two to be presented to the officer who pays the bills.

The funds accumulated by the sale of savings of rations will be strictly accounted for by the company commanders, in accordance with the revised Army Regulations, paragraph 205, edition of 1861.

II..Paragraph 1292 having been inadvertently introduced into the Revised Regulations of the Army, is hereby revoked; and paragraph 895, with which it was in partial conflict, will wholly supersede it.

BY ORDER:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 83.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 28, 1861.

I..Hereafter when certificates of disability, in the case of a volunteer, are forwarded to the commander having authority to grant his discharge, they will be accompanied by the blank, referred to in par. 165, Revised Regulations, on which the discharge from service is

finally made. And the said commander will indorse thereon the same orders that he gives upon the certificate of disability. By this means the discharge, when complete, will carry with it the evidence of its authenticity, and the necessity for investigation on the part of the Pay Department removed.

* * * * *

BY ORDER.

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 86.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 1, 1861.

II..Lieutenants appointed aids to general officers are not dropped from their regiments, but should be reported upon the returns thereof, as "absent upon detached service"

III..Officers of the volunteer service sent upon regimental recruiting service will make out three muster-in rolls of recruits enlisted; the first of which will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army, the second to the Adjutant General of the State to which the regiment belongs, and the third to the commanding officer of the regiment.

BY ORDER:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 87.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 4, 1861.

I..In the settlement of the accounts of deceased volunteers, the Second Auditor will place to the credit of the man the one hundred dollars bounty granted by the 5th section of the act approved July 24, 1861.

* * * * *

BY ORDER:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 88.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 7, 1861,

I..It is observed that many officers of the army pay postage on *official* communications addressed to the Adjutant General, and that others address their communications to the assistants in the Adjutant General's Office. Both of these practices are wrong, and must cease. The Adjutant General is authorized to frank and receive letters by post free of postage. They should therefore be left unpaid, and addressed, in all cases, to "The Adjutant General of the Army."

II..The attention of officers having part in the discharge of soldiers for disability is called to paragraphs 167 and 168, Revised Regulations of the Army, to the instructions for the commander of the company contained in the form of the Certificate of Disability, (page 325, Revised Regulations,) and to Note 1 attached to that form, which is in the following words: "When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability."

The neglect of company commanders to state the cause, when known, and other facts connected with the disability, and of the surgeon to state its degree, may deprive worthy men of the pensions to which they are entitled.

BY ORDER:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 89.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, October 11, 1861.

Supplies forwarded by particular States for their volunteers in the service of the United States will be turned over to the proper staff departments of the Army, and issued, according to law and regulations, to the troops of the States for which they were specially intended. But as such supplies will eventually be charged to the United States, any that may remain in excess of regulation allowances may, when so directed by the General Commanding, be issued to any other troops in the service of the United States standing in need of them.

BY ORDER:

JULIUS P. GARESCHÉ,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 90

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 23, 1861.

The following plan for paying to the families of officers and soldiers in the service of the United States, who are, or may become, prisoners of war, sums due them by the government, having been approved by the President, it is published for the information of all concerned:

Payment will be made to persons presenting a written authority from a prisoner to draw his pay ; or, without such authority, to his wife, the guardian of his minor children, or his widowed mother, in the order named

Application for such pay must be made to the senior paymaster of the district in which the regiment of the prisoner is serving, and must be accompanied by the certificate of a Judge of a Court of the United States, of a District Attorney of the United States, or of some other party under the seal of a Court of Record of the State in which the applicant is a resident, setting forth that the said applicant is the wife of the prisoner, the guardian of his children, or his widowed mother, and if occupying either of the last two relationships towards him, that there is no one in existence who is more nearly related, according to the above classification.

Payments will be made to parties thus authorized and indentified, on their receipts made out in the manner that would be required of the prisoner himself, at least one month's pay being in all cases retained by the United States. The officer making the payment will see that it is entered on the last previous muster-roll for the payment of the prisoner's company, or will report, if those rolls are not in his possession, to the senior paymaster of the district, who will either attend to the entry or give notice of the payment to the Paymaster General, if the rolls have been forwarded to his office.

BY ORDER:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 91.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 26, 1861.

I..United States mustering and disbursing officers will supply subsistence, both prior to and subsequent to muster, for all volunteer

organizations raised under proper authority, whether originally granted by Governors of loyal States or directly by the War Department.

Subsistence, prior to muster, will be paid from the appropriation for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers," and subsequent thereto from the appropriation for the subsistence of the army. Requisitions for funds for the former expenditures will be made upon the Adjutant General, and for the latter upon the Commissary General of Subsistence.

Accounts for expenditures under the first head will be rendered to the Adjutant General, and under the second to the Commissary General of Subsistence.

II.—The attention of officers supplying subsistence to volunteers in the process of their organization into companies and regiments, both prior to and subsequent to muster, is called to the exorbitant prices demanded and paid for this object. Rations, in kind, will hereafter be issued whenever cooking facilities can be furnished to the troops, whether in squads or in larger bodies. If the rations cannot be contracted for at a reasonable rate, subsistence will be procured in bulk, and *issued* to the volunteers. In no case should the cost of the ration, uncooked, exceed nineteen cents, and at most of the points in the Western States it should not exceed fourteen cents. When cooking facilities cannot be furnished, contracts for the rations, cooked, may be made at reasonable rates, and the necessity for the same must be clearly stated on the accounts. When board and lodging are necessary, the prices for each should be stated, and the aggregate cost of both must not exceed forty cents per day.

III.—No bands for volunteer regiments will in future be mustered into service, and vacancies that may hereafter occur in bands now in service will not be filled.

All members of bands now in service that are not musicians will be discharged upon the receipt of this order, by their respective regimental commanders.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 92.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 26, 1861.

I.—All plans for the hospital accommodation of the sick, involving outlay of funds, and all proposed transfers of sick and convalescent soldiers, by Medical Directors, involving a change of department, will be submitted to the War Department, (through the Surgeon General,) for the decision of the Secretary of War.

* * * * *

III.—To guard against accidents such as have in several instances caused serious injury, it is hereby ordered that troops transported by railroad through disaffected parts of the country, shall march on foot over bridges, where possibility exists of the cars breaking through. To this end there will be an agreement in the contract for transportation, that the trains shall be stopped, to permit the troops to alight, before crossing a bridge.

IV.—Representations having been made to the Secretary of the Treasury that funds other than such as are authorized by law to be paid on account of the United States, are tendered by disbursing officers of the War Department to creditors of the government, such officers are hereby notified, that all payments made by them, on account of the United States, must be made in checks upon their deposits in a *public depository*—as required by law—in lawful coin, or in United States notes.

No discount upon any funds remitted to disbursing officers, can be lawfully allowed in the settlement of their accounts.

* * * * *

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 93.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 31, 1861.

I.—The bounty of one hundred dollars granted to the widow or heirs of a deceased volunteer by the 6th section of the act “to authorize

the employment of volunteers," approved July 22, 1861, which the Second Auditor has been directed to place to the credit of the said decedent on the final settlement of his account, will be charged to the fifty-five millions of dollars for the pay of two and three years' volunteers, appropriated by the act "making additional appropriations for the support of the army," approved July 17, 1861.

II.—Such commanding officers of volunteer regiments, raised in conformity with direct acceptances from the War Department, as have not already done so, will at once prepare and transmit to the Governors of their respective States complete muster-rolls of their several commands as at present organized.

III.—The attention of officers is called to paragraph 997, Revised Regulations, in which they are forbidden to give or take any receipt in blank for public money or property.

* * * * *

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 95. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 5, 1861.

The accompanying statements of the cost of clothing, and camp and garrison equipage, for the Army of the United States, during the year commencing July 1, 1861, with the allowance of clothing to each soldier during his enlistment, and his proportion for each year respectively, and of the cost of horse equipments, pattern of 1859, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

BY ORDER :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

STATEMENT of the cost of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, for the Army of the United States, during the year commencing July 1, 1861, with the allowance of clothing to each soldier during enlistment, and his proportion for each year respectively.

CLOTHING.										Proportion for each year.					Allowance for 5 yrs.
										First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.	Fifth.	
Uniform Hat.....	c. \$ 1 55	c. \$ 1 55	c. \$ 1 55	c. \$ 1 55	c. \$ 1 55	c. \$ 1 55	c. \$ 1 55	c. \$ 1 55	c. \$ 1 55	1	1	1	1	1	5
" Feather.....	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1	1	1	5
" Cord and tassel.....	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1	1	1	5
" Eagle.....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1	1	1	5
" Castle.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	5
" Shell and flame.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Sabre.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Trumpet.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Cannon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Bugle.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Letter.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Number.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cap, old pattern.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Tulip.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Cord and tassel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Plate.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Rings, pairs of.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Hair plume.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Forge Cap.....	62	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	1	1	1	1	1	5
Uniform Coats, Musicians.....	7 07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	5
" Privates.....	6 71	6 71	6 71	6 71	6 71	6 71	6 71	6 71	6 71	1	1	1	1	1	5
" Jackets, Musicians.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	5
" Privates.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	5
Chevrons, N. C. S., pairs of.....	.....	.....	1 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	5

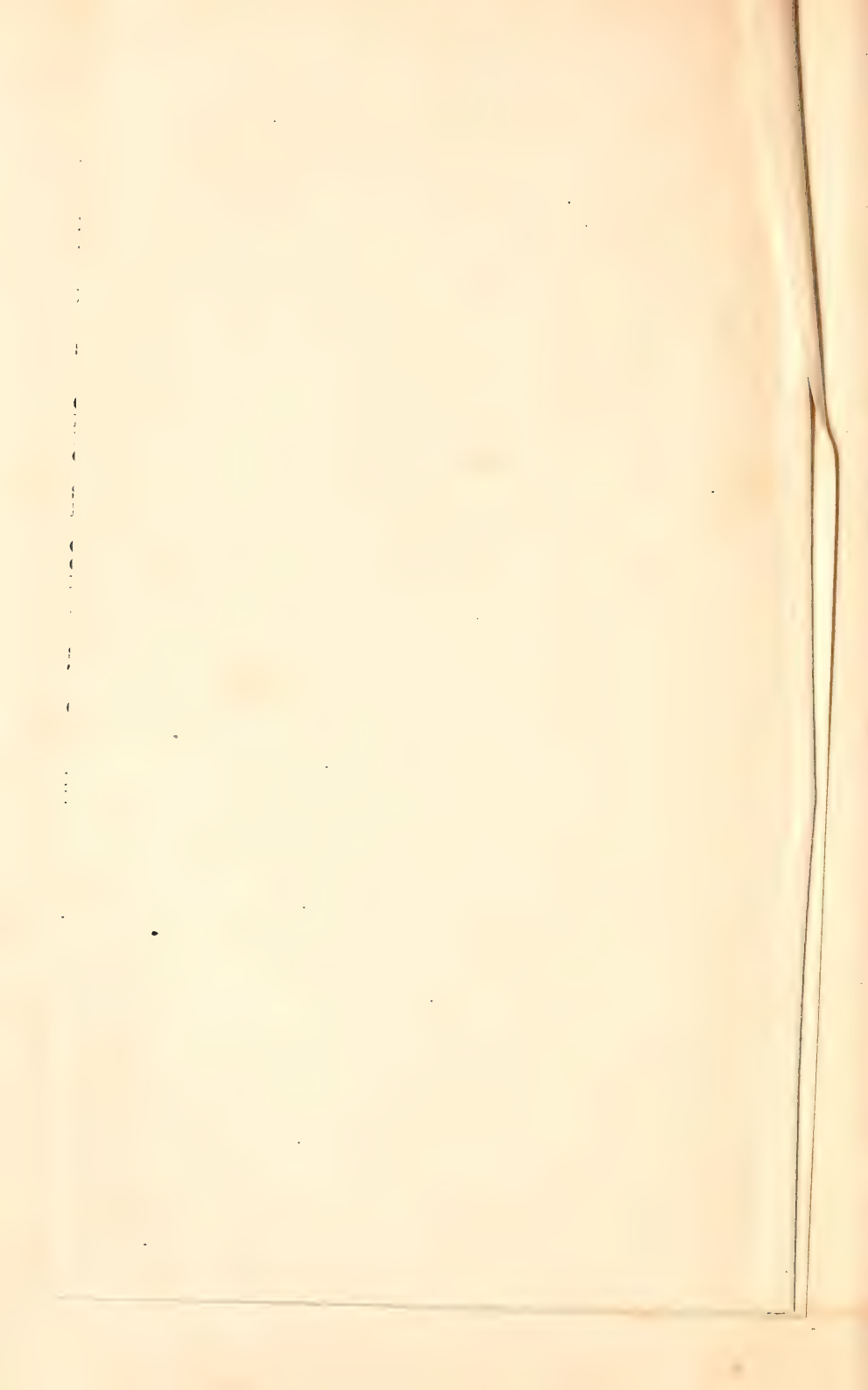
" 1st Sergeants, pairs of	40	.....	40	40	40	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
" Sergeants, "	25	.....	25	25	25	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
" Corporals, "	20	.....	20	20	20	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Caduceus .....	.....	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Shoulder Scales, brass, N. C. S., pairs of	54	54	.....	54	54	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Sergeants, "	50	.....	50	50	50	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Privates, "	40	.....	40	40	40	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " "bronz", N. C. S., " .....	.....	.....	40	40	40	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " " Sergeants, " .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " " Privates, " .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trousers, Sergeants	3 28	3 28	3 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Corporals,	3 15	.....	4 18	3 28	.....	.....	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	13
" Privates	3 63	.....	4 05	3 15	.....	.....	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	13
Sash	2 63	2 63	3 03	4 00	4 00	3 03	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	13
Blue Flannel Sack Coats	2 15	2 15	2 15	2 63	2 63	2 63	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	10
" " "lined, for recruits,	2 63	.....	.....	2 63	2 63	2 63	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	10
Flannel Shirts.	88	88	88	88	88	88	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	15
Drawers	50	50	50	50	50	50	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	11
Bootees, pairs	1 94	1 94	1 94	1 94	1 94	1 94	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	20
Boots, " .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Stockings, "	26	26	26	26	26	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Great Coats	7 20	7 20	7 20	7 20	7 20	7 20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
" Straps, sets	12	12	12	12	12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	20
Blankets	2 95	2 95	2 95	2 95	2 95	2 95	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Leather Stocks	14	14	14	14	14	14	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Knapsacks and Straps	2 57	2 57	2 57	2 57	2 57	2 57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Faversacks	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	.....
Canteens	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	.....
" Strap Leather	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	.....
Fatigue Overall	75	75	75	75	75	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stable Frock .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Talma .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Knit Woolen Jackets, to be used instead of Sack Coats	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Mounted men may, at their option, receive one pair of "boots," and two pairs of bootees, instead of four pairs of bootees. Metallic Eads, Castles, Shell and Flame, Crossed Sabres, Trumpets, Crossed Cannon, Bugles, Letters, Numbers, Tulips, Plates, Shoulder Scales, Rings the Cap cord and tassels, the Hair Plume of the Light Artillery, the Sashes, Knapsacks and Straps, Haversacks, Canteens, Straps of all kinds, and the Talmas, will not be issued to the soldiers, but will be borne on the Return as company property while fit for service. They will be charged on the Muster Rolls against the person in whose use they were when lost or destroyed by his fault.

Camp and garrison equipage, 1861

Bedsacks, single.....	\$1 06	Drum snares, sets.....	\$0 12
“ double.....	1 13	“ case.....	23
Mosquito bars.....	1 13	Wall tent.....	\$23 75
Axe.....	66	“ “ fly.....	7 25
“ helve.....	12	“ “ poles, sets.....	78
“ sling.....	61	“ “ pins, sets.....	39
Hatchet.....	27		32 17
“ helve.....	3	Sibley tent.....	44 89
“ sling.....	35	“ “ poles and tripod..	3 40
Spade.....	56	“ “ pins, sets.....	32
Pickaxe.....	57		48 61
“ helve.....	12	“ “ stove.....	3 88
Camp kettle.....	48	Hospital tent.....	80 00
Mess pan.....	17	“ “ fly.....	29 00
Iron pot.....	1 14	“ “ poles, sets.....	1 50
Garrison flag.....	40 25	“ “ pins, sets.....	1 20
“ “ halliard.....	3 25		111 70
Storm flag.....	15 75	Servants' tents.....	11 00
Recruiting flag.....	5 67	“ “ poles, sets....	60
“ “ halliard.....	76	“ “ pins, sets.....	17
Guidon.....	9 25		11 77
Camp color.....	2 28	Tent pin, large size, hospital	3
National color, artillery.....	50 00	“ “ “ wall.....	2
“ “ infantry.....	50 00	“ small size, common.....	1½
Regimental color, artillery.....	65 50	Regimental book, order.....	1 56
“ “ infantry.....	69 17	“ “ letter.....	1 56
Standard for mounted regiments...	32 00	“ “ index.....	78
Trumpets.....	2 88	“ “ descriptive.....	2 47
Eagle, with extra mouth-piece.....	2 82		6 37
Cord and tassels for trumpets and bugles.....	83	Post book, morning report...	58
Fife, B.....	45	“ guard.....	1 06
“ C.....	45	“ order.....	56
Drum, complete, artillery or infantry	5 58	“ letter.....	57
Drum head, batter.....	72		2 77
“ “ snare.....	28	Company book, clothing... .	1 35
“ sling.....	36	“ “ descriptive..	78
“ sticks, pairs.....	20	“ “ order.....	66
“ “ carriage.....	36	“ “ morn. report.....	1 14
“ cord.....	38		3 93
		Record book, for target practice....	56





Statement of the cost of horse equipments, pattern 1859.

	Price per piece.	Price per set.	Amount.
SADDLE.			
Saddle tree, covered with raw hide, with metal mount- ings attached	\$3 87	\$3 87	
Saddle flaps, with brass screws, each	1 18	2 36	
Back straps, with screws, rivets, and D's, each	52	1 04	
Girth strap, long	36	36	
Girth strap, short	23	23	
Cloak straps, each	17	1 02	
Stirrup leathers, each	57	1 14	
Sweat leathers, each	30	60	
Stirrups, with hoods, each	33	76	
Carbine socket and strap	47	47	
Saddle bags	3 50	3 50	
Crupper	1 01	1 01	
Girth	66	66	
Surcingle	1 16	1 16	
Total cost			\$18 18
BRIDLE.			
*Bit, No. 1, \$3 50	2 94	2 94	
†Bit, Nos 2, 3, and 4, \$2 80 } average per 100 sets...			
Brass scutcheon, with company letter, each	5	10	
Reins	55	55	
Head piece	67	67	
Front	16	16	
Curb chain, with hooks	14	14	
Curb chain safe	4	4	
Total cost			4 60
HALTER.			
Head stall, complete	1 55	1 55	
Hitching strap	48	48	
Total cost			2 03
WATERING BRIDLE.			
Snaffle bit, chains, and toggles	50	50	
Watering rein	56	56	
Total cost			1 06
Spurs	20	40	
Spur straps	10	20	
Total cost			60
Currycomb	20	20	
Horse brush	67	67	
Picket pin	13	13	
Lariat rope	61	61	
Total cost			1 61
Total cost of equipment			28 68
Blanket for cavalry service, dark, with orange border, 3 lbs., at 70 cents per lb	2 10	2 10	
Blanket for artillery, scarlet, with dark blue border, 3 lbs., at 70 cents per lb	2 10	2 10	
Nose bag	1 00	1 00	
Hitching strap	25	25	

* NOTE.—No. 1 is Spanish; Nos. 2, 3, and 4 are American

† NOTE For officers' scutcheons, gilt, \$0 15 each.

TABLE specifying the money value of Clothing allowed to the Army of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1860.

	NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.				CHIEF MUSICIAN.			FIRST SERGEANT.					SERGEANT.								CORPORAL.						MUSICIAN.						ARTIFICER AND PRIVATE.						
	Dragoons and Cavalry.	Mounted Riflemen.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Dragoons and Cavalry.	Mounted Riflemen.	Infantry.	Engineers.	Dragoons, Cavalry, & Light Artillery.	Mounted Riflemen.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Engineers.	Ordnance.	Dragoons and Cavalry.	Mounted Riflemen.	Light Artillery.	Artillery.	Infantry.	HOSPITAL STEWARD.	Engineers.	Dragoons and Cavalry.	Mounted Riflemen.	Light Artillery.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Engineers.	Dragoons and Cavalry.	Mounted Riflemen.	Light Artillery.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Engineers.	Ordnance.	Dragoons and Cavalry.	Mounted Riflemen.	Light Artillery.	Artillery.	Infantry.
First year . . .	\$31 36	\$51 36	\$47 75	\$47 75	\$51 71	\$51 71	\$48 14	\$47 59	\$50 49	\$50 49	\$46 88	\$46 88	\$47 47	\$48 54	\$50 37	\$50 37	\$50 37	\$46 66	\$46 66	\$48 25	\$47 02	\$49 76	\$49 76	\$49 76	\$46 31	\$46 31	\$47 01	\$50 63	\$50 63	\$50 63	\$46 30	\$46 30	\$46 68	\$46 68	\$49 58	\$49 53	\$49 58	\$45 97	\$45 97
Second year.	35 71	35 74	35 03	35 03	36 09	36 09	35 42	34 87	34 87	34 87	34 16	34 16	34 73	44 83	34 73	34 75	34 75	34 04	34 04	44 54	34 43	34 45	34 45	34 45	33 72	33 72	34 47	35 19	35 19	35 19	33 76	33 76	34 14	34 14	34 14	34 14	31 14	33 43	33 43
Third year.	42 45	42 45	40 64	40 64	43 37	43 37	41 03	40 48	41 58	41 58	39 77	39 77	40 36	41 43	41 46	41 46	41 46	39 65	39 65	41 14	39 91	40 85	40 85	40 85	39 20	39 20	39 90	41 72	41 72	41 72	39 19	39 19	39 57	39 57	40 67	40 67	40 67	38 86	38 86
Fourth year .	35 74	35 74	35 03	35 03	36 09	36 09	35 42	34 87	34 87	34 87	34 16	34 16	34 75	44 83	34 75	34 75	34 75	34 04	34 04	44 54	34 43	34 45	34 45	34 45	33 72	33 72	34 47	35 19	35 19	35 19	33 76	33 76	34 14	34 14	34 14	34 14	31 11	33 43	33 43
Fifth year . . .	39 79	39 79	38 03	38 03	40 14	40 14	38 42	37 87	38 92	38 92	37 16	37 16	37 75	47 83	38 80	38 80	38 80	37 04	37 04	47 51	37 30	38 19	38 19	38 19	36 59	36 59	37 29	39 06	39 06	39 06	36 58	36 58	36 96	36 96	38 01	38 01	38 01	36 25	36 25
	205 08	205 08	196 48	196 48	207 40	207 40	198 43	195 68	200 73	200 73	192 13	192 13	195 08	227 46	200 13	200 13	200 13	191 43	191 43	226 01	193 09	197 70	197 70	197 70	189 54	189 54	193 14	201 79	201 79	201 79	189 59	189 59	191 49	191 49	196 54	196 54	196 54	187 94	187 94

Statement of the cost of horse equipments, pattern 1859.

	Price per piece.	Price per set.	Amount.
SADDLE.			
Saddle tree, covered with raw hide, with metal mount- ings attached	\$3 87	\$3 87	
Saddle flaps, with brass screws, each	1 18	2 36	
Back straps, with screws, rivets, and D's, each	52	1 04	
Girth strap, long	36	36	
Girth strap, short	23	23	
Cloak straps, each	17	1 02	
Stirrup leathers, each	57	1 14	
Sweat leathers, each	30	60	
Stirrups, with hoods, each	33	76	
Carbine socket and strap	47	47	
Saddle bags	3 50	3 50	
Crupper	1 01	1 01	
Girth	66	66	
Surcingle	1 16	1 16	
Total cost			\$18 18
BRIDLE.			
*Bit, No. 1, \$3 50	2 94	2 94	
†Bit, Nos 2, 3, and 4, \$2 80 } average per 100 sets...			
Brass scutcheon, with company letter, each	5	10	
Reins	55	55	
Head piece	67	67	
Front	16	16	
Curb chain, with hooks	14	14	
Curb chain safe	4	4	
Total cost			4 60
HALTER.			
Head stall, complete	1 55	1 55	
Hitching strap	48	48	
Total cost			2 03
WATERING BRIDLE.			
Snaffle bit, chains, and toggles	50	50	
Watering rein	56	56	
Total cost			1 06
Spurs	20	40	
Spur straps	10	20	
Total cost			60
Currycomb	20	20	
Horse brush	67	67	
Picket pin	13	13	
Lariat rope	61	61	
Total cost			1 61
Total cost of equipment			28 08
Blanket for cavalry service, dark, with orange border, 3 lbs., at 70 cents per lb	2 10	2 10	
Blanket for artillery, scarlet, with dark blue border, 3 lbs., at 70 cents per lb	2 10	2 10	
Nose bag	1 00	1 00	
Hitching strap	25	25	

* NOTE.—No. 1 is Spanish; Nos. 2, 3, and 4 are American

† NOTE.—For officers' scutcheons, gilt, \$0 15 each.

Table showing the prices of malleable iron parts, buckles, D's, rings, &c.

Tabular No. of piece.	Place where used and kind of buckle.	No required in each set.	Size.	Price
			<i>Inch.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
1	Girth, with roller, round	1	2	2
2	Stirrup, bar, flattened	2	1.375	2
3	Halter, bar, flattened	1	1.125	2
4	Girth and surcingle, roller, round	2	1.5	2
5	Bridle, crupper, bar	4	.75	1
6	Throat lash, saddle bags, cloak straps, and carbine socket, bar	12	.625	1
7	Halter, square	2	1.6×1.2	2
8	Halter ring	2	1.7	2
9	Ring for crupper and saddle tree	5	1.25	1
10	Halter bolt	1	1.10	1
11	Foot staples	6	.9	1
12	D's, back straps, and girths	3	1.85	4
13	Saddle bags' stud	1	1×0.4	2

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 98. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 13, 1861.

I..Where the troops desire it, commanding officers may make requisition upon the Subsistence Department for Tilden's pure extract of coffee, in lieu of the sugar and coffee rations. It will be issued at the rate of one gallon of the extract to the one hundred rations.

II..The insane of the military service are entitled to treatment in the Government Hospital established in this city. To protect, however, their own interests, as well as those of the Government, it is prescribed by the Secretary of War, that to procure admission into the Hospital, application must be made to the Adjutant General, setting forth the name, rank, company, and regiment of the patient, with a certificate from the surgeon of the regiment as to the duration of the insanity, and whether insane before enlistment. It will likewise be accompanied by the descriptive list of the soldier, and copies of his pay and clothing accounts. The application should precede the arrival of the soldier in this city by at least one day, that the signature of the Secretary of War may be obtained to the paper authorizing admission into the Hospital, and that the patient may not have to wait in the streets during that time.

On the departure of the patient from his station, the commanding officer will give such orders, to the person in charge, as will provide for the transportation of the necessary attendants to the institution and back again to their post, and for their subsistence, either in kind, or by commutation, during their absence.

To procure the release of a patient, when cured, or for delivery to his friends, application must again be made to the Adjutant General, who will procure the necessary authorization, and also cause a statement of his accounts to be made and delivered to him.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 102.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 25, 1861.

* * * * *

II.--The Secretary of War directs that all officers and enlisted men of the volunteer service, now prisoners in the hands of the enemy or reported as "missing in action," or that may be hereafter taken prisoners, or reported "missing in action," be transferred to skeleton regiments to be formed by the Governors of the respective States, and to consist entirely of such prisoners and missing officers and men. The vacancies thus occasioned in the organized regiments will be filled by the Governors of the various States to which the regiments belong.

III.--In time of actual field service, officers of cavalry, artillery, and infantry, are permitted to wear the light blue overcoat prescribed for enlisted men of the mounted corps.

IV.--The uniform for chaplains of the army will be plain black frock coat with standing collar, and one row of nine black buttons; plain black pantaloons; black felt hat, or army forage cap, without ornament. On occasions of ceremony, a plain chapeau de bras may be worn.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 103.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 4, 1861.

* * * * *

II.--Officers who have been employed in mustering volunteers will immediately forward to the Adjutant General's Office the rolls of muster into service, in all cases where this has not been already done.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 104.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 3, 1861.

The attention of officers of the army is invited to the following, in addition to the orders of the Secretary of War embraced in the regulations for the recruiting service :

I...The large number of enlisted men, discharged on "certificates of disability," has attracted the notice of the General-in-chief, and, as it is an especial duty to render the rank and file of the army as effective as possible, the attention of Superintendents and other officers concerned, either with the enlistment of men, or their discharge on account of disability, is directed to the judicious discharge of their respective duties.

Evidence is abundant, as attested by the records of the Adjutant General's Office, that many men have been enlisted who were "unfit for service" prior to or at date of enlistment. It should be borne in mind that the law provides for the enlistment of "effective able-bodied" men; and if any officer shall enlist any person contrary to the true intent and meaning of the law, it is further provided that for every offence "he shall forfeit and pay the amount of the bounty and clothing which the person so recruited may have received from the public, to be deducted out of the pay and emoluments of such officer." With this object in view, paragraphs 980 and 981, Revised Regulations, must be strictly complied with.

A sense of duty to the public will cause an enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the service, and these must be the guidance of the officers obtaining recruits. Officers cannot be too circumspect in the discharge of their duties, and they are called upon to comply strictly with all regulations applicable to the subject.

II...As to minors, every precaution should be taken to prevent their enlistment, except as provided by the regulations. A true record of the age is of great value. In a majority of cases the recruiting officer may be justified in recording the age as stated by the person offering to enlist; yet many cases occur in which he should rely more upon his own judgment, and less on the recruit's affirmation, in ascertaining his probable, if not his actual age. In every doubtful case, therefore, as to minority, or *over age*, of the man, it becomes the duty of the officer to judge for himself, to a certain extent, and not in any case

to accept a recruit who, under anxiety to enlist, *manifestly misstates his age*.

IV.—It is enjoined on all Superintendents and other officers, commissioned and non-commissioned, to conduct the service with diligence, unceasing personal attention, and economy.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN :

L. THOMAS,

Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 105. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 3, 1861.

The following orders have been received from the Secretary of War:

I.—No more regiments, batteries, or independent companies will be raised by the Governors of States, except upon the special requisition of the War Department.

Those now forming in the various States will be completed, under direction of the respective Governors thereof, unless it be deemed more advantageous to the service to assign the men already raised to regiments, batteries, or independent companies now in the field, in order to fill up their organizations to the maximum standard prescribed by law.

II.—The recruiting service in the various States for the volunteer forces already in service, and for those that may hereafter be received, is placed under charge of general superintendents for those States, respectively, with general depots for the collection and instruction of recruits, as follows, viz:

Maine.—Major J. W. T. Gardiner, U. S. A., Augusta.

Vermont.—Lieut. Colonel Gouverneur Morris, U. S. A., Burlington.

New Hampshire.—Lieut. Colonel Seth Eastman, 1st Inf., Concord.

Massachusetts.—Lieut. Colonel H. Day, 2d Infantry, Cambridge.

Rhode Island.—Captain William Silvey, 1st Artillery, Providence.

Connecticut.—Colonel William Gates, 3d Artillery, Fort Trumbull.

New York.—Major J. T. Sprague, 1st Infantry, Elmira and Albany.

New Jersey.—Colonel J. L. Gardner, U. S. A., Trenton.

Pennsylvania.—Captain R. I. Dodge, 8th Infantry, Harrisburg.

Delaware.—Major H. B. Judd, U. S. A., Wilmington.

Maryland.—Lieut. Colonel F. O. Wyse, 4th Artillery, Annapolis.

Virginia.—Major W. I. Newton, U. S. A., Wheeling.

Ohio.—Major N. C. Macrae, U. S. A., Camp Chase, Columbus.

Kentucky.—Major W. H. Sidell, 15th Infantry, Louisville.

Indiana.—Colonel J. S. Simonson, U. S. A., Indianapolis.

Illinois.—Colonel P. Morrison, 8th Infantry, Springfield.

Michigan.—Lieut. Colonel E. Backus, 3d Infantry, Detroit.

Wisconsin.—Major R. S. Smith, 12th Infantry, Madison.

Minnesota.—Captain A. D. Nelson, 10th Infantry, Fort Snelling.

Iowa.—Captain H. B. Hendershott, 2d Artillery, Davenport.

Missouri.—Colonel B. L. E. Bonneville, U. S. A., Jefferson Barracks.

Kansas.—Comm'g Officer of Fort Leavenworth, Fort Leavenworth.

The Superintendents detailed will take charge of the Recruiting service, in the various States to which they are assigned, on the 1st day of January, 1862. They will take post at their general depots, which will be under their immediate command. The Superintendent for the State of New York will take post at Albany. Upon the requisition of the Superintendents a suitable number of volunteer officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates, will be detailed for duty in the Staff departments and as drill-masters at the respective depots.

A disbursing officer of the fund for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers" will be assigned to each depot, and will be under the direction of the Superintendent.

III.—Commanding officers of regiments will detail two commissioned officers, with four non-commissioned officers or privates, to report in person to the Superintendents of the Recruiting Service for their respective States, on the 1st day of January, 1862, or as soon thereafter as practicable. These officers and non-commissioned officers will be detailed for a tour of six months, and will be assigned as recruiting parties to rendezvous by the Superintendents; if found incompetent, they will be relieved and replaced by others.

IV.—The Superintendents will establish the rendezvous, and so arrange for the rent, subsistence of recruits, and other expenses, that the charges may be reasonable, and that the bills therefor may be certified to by the recruiting officers in charge, and presented for payment to the disbursing officers at the general depots.

V..Enlistments of volunteers will be made upon printed forms, to be furnished for the purpose, similar to those established for the regular service. They will in all cases be made in duplicate.

VI..Recruits will be sent, as often as may be necessary, in small squads, to the general depots, with a descriptive list and duplicate enlistments of each man. The descriptive list will be examined, and if correct, will be filed with the records of the depot. One copy of each enlistment will be delivered to the disbursing officer to assist him in the examination and verification of accounts, and will be sent with those accounts, at the end of each quarter, to the Adjutant General of the Army at Washington. The duplicate enlistments will be sent by the Superintendent to the Adjutant General of the Army, with a consolidated return of the recruiting parties for the month, on the first day of the succeeding month, or as soon thereafter as practicable.

VII..Recruiting officers will send to the Superintendents a return of their recruiting parties for each month on the first day of the succeeding month. They will also make tri-monthly reports of the state of the recruiting service to the Superintendent, and the Superintendent will forward a consolidated tri-monthly report to the Adjutant General of the Army.

VIII..Superintendents will keep their depots supplied with sufficient clothing for issues to recruits, and with the arms necessary for their instruction.

IX..All other details will be conducted in the manner prescribed in the regulations for the Recruiting Service of the Regular Army.

X..Commanders of volunteer regiments, batteries, or independent companies requiring recruits, will make requisitions, approved by the commanding officers of their brigades, divisions, and departments, or corps d'armée, direct on the Superintendents of the Recruiting Service for their respective States, who will furnish the necessary men, forwarding a descriptive list with them. Certified copies of this descriptive list will be forwarded at the same time to the Adjutant General of the Army, and to the Adjutant General of the State.

XI..Volunteer officers now on the recruiting service, will be relieved on the 1st day of January, 1862, and sent to join their regiments, unless directed to report to the Superintendents in their respective States.

XII..After the 1st day of January, 1862, volunteers will be mustered for pay upon the same form of rolls as those used for the regular service.

XIII..Commanding officers of volunteer regiments numbering less than the maximum organization fixed by law, will immediately report to this office the present state of their commands, in order that the Governors of the several States may be called upon to fill up their respective regiments to the standard prescribed.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }	HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
No. 107. }	ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
	<i>Washington, December 12, 1861.</i>

The following orders are issued by direction of the Secretary of War:

I..All claims to be brought before the Investigating Committee now in session at St. Louis to examine accounts against the United States Government for expenditures in the Military Department of the West previous to October 14, 1861, must be presented to the said Committee on or before the 1st day of January, 1862, or they will not be considered.

II..The Subsistence Department will purchase, at cost prices, *all sound* articles of subsistence saved by troops or employés by an economical use or management of the ration. All other sales of provisions issued by the Government, to any persons whomsoever, are strictly forbidden. This regulation is intended to embrace savings from bakeries and in hospitals, as well as all other savings from the army ration. See in this connexion General Orders, No. 82, of September 23, 1861.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 108.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 16, 1861.

I..The Secretary of War directs that the following change be made in the uniform trowsers of regimental officers and enlisted men: The cloth to be sky-blue mixture. The welt for officers, and stripes for non-commissioned officers of infantry, to be of dark blue.

II..Whenever enlisted men, or volunteers, are separated from their companies on furlough, on detached service, or in hospitals, they will be furnished by their commanding officers with descriptive lists on which will be shown all the data affecting their pay, clothing accounts, &c.

III..The numerous applications for transfer of soldiers from one regiment or company to another would, if complied with, cause confusion in the records, and be injurious to the future interests of the soldiers themselves. Such transfers will not henceforth be made.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 111.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 30, 1861.

The following acts of Congress are published for the information of the army:

I..AN ACT relative to courts-martial in the army.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in time of war the commander of a division or separate brigade may appoint general courts-martial, and confirm, execute, pardon, and mitigate their sentences, as allowed and restrained in the sixty-fifth and eighty-ninth articles of war to commanders of armies and departments: Provided, That sentences of such courts, extending to loss of life, or dismissal of a commissioned officer, shall require the confirmation of the general commanding the

army in the field to which the division or brigade belongs: *And provided further*, That when the division or brigade commander shall be the accuser or prosecutor, the court shall be appointed by the next higher commander.

Approved December 24, 1861.

II.—AN ACT to provide for Allotment Certificates among the Volunteer Forces.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States shall appoint, for each State having volunteers in the United States service, not exceeding three persons, who shall be authorized by the President's commission to visit the several departments of the army in which volunteers from their respective States may be, and there procure from said volunteers from time to time their respective allotments of their pay to their families or friends, duly certified in writing, and by them, or by some commissioned officer of such department, attested in pursuance of such orders as may be made for that purpose by the Secretary of War, and upon which certified allotment the several paymasters shall, at each regular payment to troops, give drafts payable in the city of New York, to the order of such persons to whom said allotments were or may be made.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the persons appointed as commissioners to carry into effect the preceding section of this act, shall receive no pay or emoluments whatever from the Treasury of the United States.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the fifth section of the act of twelfth June, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, giving sutlers a lien upon the soldier's pay, be, and the same is hereby, repealed; and all regulations giving sutlers rights and privileges beyond the Rules and Articles of War be, and the same are hereby, abrogated.

Approved December 24, 1861.

III.—The following are the Rules and Articles of War which refer to sutlers:

ART. 29. No sutler shall be permitted to sell any kind of liquors or victuals, or to keep their houses or shops open for the entertainment of

soldiers, after nine at night, or before the beating of the reveille, or upon Sundays during divine service or sermon, on the penalty of being dismissed from all future suttling.

ART. 30. All officers commanding in the field, forts, barracks, or garrisons of the United States, are hereby required to see that the persons permitted to suttle shall supply the soldiers with good and wholesome provisions, or other articles, at a reasonable price, as they shall be answerable for their neglect.

ART. 31. No officer commanding in any of the garrisons, forts, or barracks of the United States, shall exact exorbitant prices for houses or stalls, let out to sutlers, or connive at the like exactions in others; nor by his own authority, and for his private advantage, lay any duty or imposition upon, or be interested in, the sale of any victuals, liquors, or other necessities of life brought into the garrison, fort, or barracks, for the use of the soldiers, on the penalty of being discharged from the service.

ART. 60. All sutlers, and retainers to the camp, and all persons whatsoever, serving with the armies of the United States in the field, though not enlisted soldiers, are to be subject to orders, according to the rules and discipline of war.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN:

L. THOMAS,

Adjutant General.

The foregoing orders are reprinted for the information of all concerned.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, December 1, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS

AFFECTING

THE VOLUNTEER FORCE.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1862.



WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1863.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

NOTE. The figures refer to the *number* of the orders; the *dates*, to *circulars* and *orders* not numbered.

ABSENTEES.

- All, except those on parole, to rejoin their regiments (*See LEAVE OF ABSENCE*)61
- Commanders of posts, depots, and large camps, to set apart a place where, arriving en route to their companies, may be fed, clothed, and quartered; parties to be detailed to await them at landing-places; such, to be assigned to temporary companies composed, if possible, of men from same regiments or brigades; each company to be forwarded in a body to the command to which they belong.78
- All, to join their respective commands if able to do so; enumerates excuses allowed after August 11, 1862; a general muster to take place August 18, 1862, and lists of, made out (*see LISTS*); all, fit for duty to be dismissed or treated as deserters; no officer to be restored unless by the decision of a court of inquiry, approved by the President; commanders of corps, divisions, brigades, regiments, and detached posts to enforce above order on pain of dismissal; a commissioner to be appointed to superintend its execution (*see COMMISSIONER*); enumerates civil officers authorized to act as special Provost Marshals. (*See PROVOST MARSHALS.*)92
- Officers marked as, to receive no pay until the validity of their excuse is recognized by a military court or commission162
- All, without authority warned to return to duty; failing to do so to be dismissed without pay, and fact of disgraceful discharge to be published in the newspapers200

ACCOUNTS.

- Of disbursing officers to be rendered monthly within ten days after expiration of each month; inexcusable failure to comply subjects offenders to penalties prescribed for defaulters; time of rendering, may be extended by the Secretary of the Treasury(IX) 91
- For extra pay to armorers, to be made in duplicate on Form No. 13, Ordnance Regulations; to be certified by the regimental commander and accompanied by copy of order placing such armorer on duty; to be forwarded to the chief of ordnance or to the chief ordnance officer of the department or army for approval; payable at the nearest arsenal or by any disbursing officer of ordnance in the field.189
- For expenditures connected with the drafted militia to be made in duplicate, receipted and accompanied by vouchers; form of; to state number of days claimant was employed and between what dates; to be approved by the Governors of States and forwarded by them; of enrolling officers—to give in addition number of names enrolled and gross amount of compensation; of commissioners for drafting—number of names on rolls sent to them, number of men drafted, number delivered at the camp, its location and distance from county seat at

ACCOUNTS—Continued.

which draft was made; of examining surgeons—number of persons examined, certificate of commissioner with reference to number exempted and affidavit of claimant (*see AFFIDAVIT*); of surgeons who examine drafted men for disability—number of men examined, number discharged and reasons therefor, compensation per diem and affidavit of claimant (*see AFFIDAVIT*); of commandants of camps—location of camp and its distance from their residence; for subsistence of drafted men before going into camp—number of men subsisted each day, date, number supplied with cooked rations on leaving the county seat, number of days' supply, price of ration and certificate of commissioner; for transportation—date, number of men, distance travelled and certificate of commissioner.....201

ACTS OF CONGRESS. (See RESOLUTIONS.)

- An act to authorize the President of the United States in certain cases to take possession of railroad and telegraph lines, and for other purposes—approved January 31, 1862.....10
- An act to make an additional article of war—approved March 13, 1862.....27
- An act to provide for the appointment of sutlers in the volunteer service, and to define their duties—approved March 19, 1862.....27
- An act to reorganize and increase the efficiency of the Medical Department of the Army—approved April 16, 1862.....43
- An act to facilitate the discharge of enlisted men for physical disability—approved May 14, 1862.....53
- An act to authorize the appointment of medical storekeepers and chaplains of hospitals—approved May 20, 1862.....55
- An act to prevent and punish fraud on the part of officers entrusted with making of contracts for the government—approved June 2, 1862.....58
- An act providing that the officers of volunteers shall be paid on the pay-rolls of the regiments or companies to which they belong—approved June 18, 1862.....70
- An act making appropriations for the support of the army for the year ending the thirtieth of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, and additional appropriations for the year ending thirtieth of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and for other purposes—approved July 5, 1862.....77
- An act making appropriations for the payment of the bounty authorized by the 6th section of an act entitled "An act to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property," approved July twenty-second, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, and for other purposes—approved July 11, 1862.....79
- An act to provide for additional medical officers of the volunteer service—approved July 2, 1862.....79
- An act to prescribe an oath of office, and for other purposes—approved July 2, 1862.....80
- An act to grant pensions—approved July 14, 1862.....(II) 91
- An act to prevent members of Congress and officers of the Government of the United States from taking consideration for procuring contracts, office or place, from the United States, and for other purposes—approved July 16, 1862.....(IV) 91
- An act to establish and equalize the grades of line officers of the United States Navy—approved July 16, 1862.....(V) 91
- An act prohibiting the confinement of persons in the military service of the United States in the penitentiary of the District of Columbia, except as a punishment for certain crimes, and to discharge therefrom certain convicts by sentence of courts martial, and for other purposes—approved July 16, 1862.....(VI) 91
- An act to suppress insurrection, to punish treason and rebellion, to seize and confiscate the property of rebels, and for other purposes—approved July 17, 1862.....(VII) 91
- An act to provide for the more prompt settlement of the accounts of disbursing officers—approved July 17, 1862.....(IX) 91
- An act to define the pay and emoluments of certain officers of the army, and for other purposes—approved July 17, 1862.....(X) 91

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

ACTS OF CONGRESS—Continued.

- An act to amend the act calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions, approved February twenty-eight, seventeen hundred and ninety-five, and the acts amendatory thereof, and for other purposes—approved July 17, 1862. (XI) 91
- An act to suspend temporarily the operation of an act entitled "An act to prevent and punish fraud on the part of officers entrusted with making of contracts for the government," approved June two, eighteen hundred and sixty-two—approved July 17, 1862.....(XIV) 91

ADJUTANTS.

- All battalion, in excess of number prescribed by law, to be mustered out of service; entitled to pay as such for the time they were actually employed; regimental, of Cavalry to be taken from their respective regiments..... (XI) 91
- Of regiments of Volunteer Infantry and Cavalry to be extra Lieutenants.... 136
- Of Regiments of Volunteer Engineers not to be extra Lieutenants.... 177

AFFIDAVIT.

- Officers forwarding copies of contracts made by them to append thereto their, of the correctness of such copies; form of; to be sworn before a magistrate authorized to administer oaths; officers convicted of swearing to a false, subject to the penalties for wilful perjury..... 58
- An, to accompany all applications for pay where certificates of discharge or final statements have been lost, destroyed, or never received; to state that the papers have not been assigned nor pay received on them; case to be fully set forth and corroborated..... 86
- Of contractors furnishing cooked rations to drafted men to accompany bills when there is no mustering officer to certify them; must be supported by the certificate of the commissioner for drafting..... 190
- Accounts of examining Surgeons to commissioners for drafting, and of Surgeons who examine drafted men for disability, to be accompanied by an, that they have received no fees or consideration for such examination (See ACCOUNTS)..... 201

AFRICANS.

- President authorized to employ, for the suppression of the rebellion; to make provision for the colonization abroad of such as may be willing to emigrate (See SLAVES)..... (VII) 91
- President authorized to receive into service; to prescribe rules for their organization; all who shall render such service to be free, as also mother, wife, and children, provided the latter, severally, belong to persons who have aided and abetted the present rebellion; employed under this act to receive \$10 per month and one ration—\$3 of which pay may be in clothing..... (XI) 91
- Military and Naval Commanders authorized to employ, as laborers within and from the States of Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas; to give them reasonable wages; accounts to be kept sufficiently accurate and in detail to serve for a basis upon which to make compensation in proper cases..... 109

AGENT.

- Commanders of regiments or brigades to appoint an, to receive all letters written by soldiers containing valuable enclosures (See LETTERS)..... 23
- Appointed by the Governor of a State to obtain from its volunteers assignments of pay for the benefit of their families, to be recognized as such by Paymasters..... 41
- Regulates rates of fees allowed any, or attorney employed in establishing claims for pension; not entitled to fees for affidavits of Surgeons; receiving greater compensation than allowed, to be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor; upon conviction liable to be fined not to exceed \$300, and imprisoned at hard labor for not more than two years; Secretary of the Interior to appoint a special, in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions to detect frauds against Pension law; to receive \$1,200 per annum and his actual traveling expenses on official business..... (II) 91

AGENT—Continued.

Two agents to be appointed by each party to carry out provisions of cartel; defines duties to be performed by them; any misunderstanding respecting any clause in the cartel not to interfere with the release of prisoners (*See* **CARTEL, PRISONERS OF WAR**).....142

AIDES-DE-CAMP.

Appointed under the act of August 5, 1861, to be nominated to the Senate.....77
 Repeals so much of the act of August 5, 1861, as authorizes the appointment of additional; repeal not to effect appointments already made...(X) 91
 Commanders of Army Corps allowed one Major and two Captains as...(X1) 91
 To Corps Commanders to be nominated to the Senate; may accompany the General for whom appointed in his change of duties or station; to fall back upon commission previously held should such General be assigned to a command inferior to an army corps.....212

AIKEN'S LANDING, VA.

All prisoners of war, except commissioned officers, delivered at, September 14 and 15, 1862, declared exchanged.....134
 Announces result of exchange of prisoners of war arranged at, November 11, 1862.....191

ALABAMA.

Military Commanders in the State of, authorized to seize and use real or personal property (*See* **PROPERTY**); Military and Naval Commanders authorized to employ Africans as laborers within and from said State (*See* **AFRICANS**).....109

ALIENS.

Residing in the United States not to be required to take a general or qualified oath of allegiance; all orders affecting their personal liberty, and causes therefor, to be submitted to the War Department.....82
 All, who have been or shall be honorably discharged from the United States service entitled to citizenship on their own petition (*See* **CITIZENSHIP**).....(X) 91

ALLOWANCES.

Respecting, of witnesses summoned before military commissions (*See* **WITNESSES**).....165

AMNESTY.

President authorized to extend, by proclamation, pardon, and, to persons who may have participated in the present rebellion (*See* **REBELLION**).....(VII) 91

ANNAPOLIS.

All invalid and wounded officers able to travel, although not entirely recovered, to repair—if from the East—to the camp of instruction at.....61
 All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the New England and Middle States to repair to the camp of instruction near (*See* **PRISONERS OF WAR**).....72

APPOINTMENTS.

All, of Aides-de-Camp under the act of August 5, 1861, to be nominated to the Senate.....77
 Respecting, of General Officers (*See* **GENERAL OFFICERS**).....111

APPROPRIATIONS.

Of moneys by any State for the payment of its volunteers to be received by the Secretary of War, and applied in same manner as if appropriated by Congress.....(III) 27
 For bounty to volunteers; for collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers; for providing for comfort of discharged soldiers, and forwarding them, when destitute, to their homes.....77
 For bounty to heirs of volunteers.....(I) 79
 For medals of honor.....(I) 91

ARKANSAS.

Military Commanders in the State of, authorized to seize and use real or personal property (*See* **PROPERTY**); Military and Naval Commanders authorized to employ Africans as laborers within and from said State (*See* **AFRICANS**).....109

ARMIES.

Calls attention of commanders of, to paragraph 418 General Regulations, which requires them to forward copies of all their orders to the Adjutant General's Office	46
Commanders of, may grant not exceeding twenty days' leave of absence to save life or prevent permanent disability (<i>See LEAVE OF ABSENCE</i>).....	61
A Judge Advocate to be appointed for each of the, in the field (<i>See JUDGE ADVOCATE</i>)	(XI) 91
Commanders of, authorized to appoint commissions to investigate cases of officers overstaying their leave of absence (<i>See COMMISSIONS</i>).....	100
Commanders of, to be held responsible for the proper execution of orders respecting seizure of property (<i>See PROPERTY</i>)	107
Commanders of, to cause an inspection to be made of the organization of their commands; receiving persons in excess of legal organization to be tried for neglect of duty and disobedience of orders (<i>See VOLUNTEER FORCE</i>)	126
Commanders of, to see to the enforcement of order requiring officers to make an inventory of the arms for which they are responsible (<i>See INVENTORY</i>); to report compliance and non-compliance to the Adjutant General, and names of delinquents	167
Paragraph 1023, General Regulations, modified to forbid commanders of, in the field to order the sale of condemned Ordnance and Ordnance Stores	189

ARMORERS.

Skilful mechanics—one to each regiment—to be detailed as, by the commander thereof, to repair the arms of their respective regiments other than the Springfield rifled musket; accounts for extra pay—how made (<i>See ACCOUNTS</i>); tools and spare parts of arms—how obtained (<i>See REQUISITIONS</i>)	189
--	-----

ARMS.

Captains of companies to report quarterly to the Chief of Ordnance the kind of, used by their commands, with remarks as to the suitability of such arms, and number requiring repairs	60
Commanders of detachments, companies, regiments, or posts to make an inventory of the, for which they are responsible (<i>See INVENTORY</i>)	167
Of regiments other than the Springfield rifled musket to be repaired by an armorer appointed for that purpose (<i>See ARMORERS</i>); tools and spare parts of, how obtained (<i>See REQUISITIONS</i>)	189

ARMY.

Publishes regulations governing the issue of books and blanks to regiments of the regular (<i>See BOOKS, BLANKS</i>)	13
Officers of the, prohibited on pain of dismissal from employing the troops under their command for the purpose of returning fugitive slaves	(I) 27
Officers of the, receiving presents from Sutlers, or in any way interested in their business, to be court-martialed	(II) 27
All officers of the, absent on leave of absence, except those paroled or recently exchanged, to rejoin their regiments: if too sick to travel, to forward to the Adjutant General a full medical description of their case	52
All officers of the, now on leave to be at their posts within fifteen days from June 7, 1862, or be considered absent without leave, unless authority for such absence has been given by the Adjutant General, based on a medical certificate (<i>See CERTIFICATE, LEAVE OF ABSENCE</i>); must exhibit such orders to the Paymaster (<i>See PAY</i>); all invalid and wounded officers of the, able to travel though not entirely recovered, to repair to the camp of instruction at Annapolis, Md., if from the East, or to Camp Chase, Ohio, if from the West; regimental commanders to report all cases of non-compliance with above orders	61
Paragraph 1217, General Regulations for the, rescinded	64
Modifies paragraph 1269, General Regulations for the,	65
Publishes an act making appropriations for the support of the; authorizes \$25 of the \$100 bounty to be paid soldiers in the regular, hereafter enlisting for the war (<i>See BOUNTY</i>)	77
Provisions of the law granting bounty to the heirs of deceased Volunteers	

ARMY—Continued.

- extended to the heirs of soldiers enlisted in the, since July 1, 1861, or who shall enlist during the year 1862.... (I) 79
- Establishes rates of pensions in the (*See PENSIONS*) (II) 91
- Publishes an act to establish the relative rank between officers of the, and Navy; lineal rank only considered..... (V) 91
- Officers of the, surrendering fugitive slaves to be dismissed (*See SLAVES*) (VII) 91
- Officers of the, assigned to duty requiring them to be mounted, entitled to pay and allowances of cavalry officers; officers employing soldiers as servants to deduct from their own pay amount paid to such soldiers by the Government (*See SERVANTS*); failing to make such reduction, to be cashiered; Section I of the act of August 6, 1851, not to be construed to increase emoluments of officers of the; modifies rate of mileage allowed officers of the (*See MILEAGE*); section 9 of the act of July 22, 1861, and section 7 of the act of August 3, 1861, respecting Chaplains in the, how to be construed (*See CHAPLAINS*); respecting officers of the, placed under arrest (*See ARREST*); contractors furnishing supplies to the, considered part of the land forces of the U. S. (*See CONTRACTORS*); President authorized to dismiss officers of the, for cause; aliens honorably discharged from the, entitled to citizenship (*See CITIZENSHIP*). (X) 91
- Secretary of War to prepare regulations for promoting meritorious and distinguished officers of the (*See REGULATIONS*) 94
- Officers of the, not allowed to draw pay during their absence from duty (*See PAY*) 100
- Officers of the, not allowed to accept lower grade than Colonel of Volunteers; non-commissioned officers and men to be discharged on being commissioned in the Volunteer service..... 107
- No officer of the, to visit Washington city without special permission (*See LEAVE OF ABSENCE*) 114
- No officer of the, or person connected therewith, to seize cotton or other property unless in stated contingencies; all cases of seizure to be reported to the Commander of the Department within which made (*See PROPERTY*) 119
- Officers of the, detailed for duty in any of the branches of the Staff not entitled to pay and allowances of cavalry officers unless ordered by the proper authority to be mounted, and are so at their own expense 132
- Commanders of regiments, battalions, and batteries of the regular, to appoint Recruiting Officers to fill up from the Volunteers the ranks of their respective commands (*See ENLISTMENTS, RECRUITING OFFICERS*) 154
- Enlistments of Volunteers into the regular, may be made in the field or in the several States (*See ENLISTMENTS*) 162
- Publishes President's order respecting the observance of the Sabbath in the, Nov. 15
- Amends paragraphs 905 and 1025 General Regulations for the 189

ARMY CORPS.

- Commanders of, reminded that they must forward to the Adjutant General exact returns of their commands within the first three days of every month, and also furnish tri-monthly field returns..... 30
- Commanders of, to give the order for the detail of Volunteer officers on the Recruiting service..... 3, 88
- President authorized to establish and organize; staff of commanders of, how organized (*See STAFF*)..... (XI) 91
- Commanders of, to enforce order respecting absentees on pain of dismissal (*See ABSENTEES*) 92
- Commanders of, authorized to appoint commissions to investigate cases of officers overstaying their leave of absence (*See COMMISSIONS*) 100
- Commanders of, to see that a muster is made as directed in General Orders No. 92 (*See MUSTER*) 102
- Commanders of, held responsible for the proper execution of orders respecting seizure of property (*See PROPERTY*) 107

ARMY CORPS—Continued.

- Commanders of, to cause an inspection to be made of the organization of their commands; receiving persons in excess of legal organization to be tried for neglect of duty and disobedience of orders (*See* VOLUNTEER FORCE)125
- Commanders of, to cause frequent inspections of baggage of trains to be made (*See* BAGGAGE)120
- Headquarters train of an, to consist of four wagons; one hospital tent for office purposes allowed at headquarters of,160
- Commanders of, to see to the enforcement of order requiring officers to make an inventory of the arms for which they are responsible (*See* INVENTORY); to report compliance and non-compliance to the Adjutant General, and names of delinquents167
- Commanders of, to have a special inspection made of the cavalry of their commands within ten days from November 20, 1862; to report names of officers whose horses are unfit for duty or have been neglected192
- Ass't Adjutant General, Quartermasters, Commissaries, and Ass't Inspectors General assigned to, to be designated by the chiefs of the respective Bureaux of the War Department; to remain attached to their respective, without regard to movements of Corps Commanders; respecting Aides-de-Camp to Commanders of, (*See* AIDES-DE-CAMP)212

ARREST.

- Officers placed in, to be furnished with copy of charges against them within eight days after such arrest (*See* CHARGES); to be tried within ten days thereafter if possible, or within thirty days after expiration of first ten days; released from, if above conditions are not complied with; may be tried within twelve months after such release; provisions of this law to apply to all persons now under, (X) 91
- Persons liable to draft absenting themselves before such draft is made liable to,; expenses of such, of conveyance to nearest post or depot and of reward to be deducted from their pay (*See* DRAFT, REWARD; writ of Habeas Corpus suspended in such cases; order not to apply to couriers of foreign legations in the United States (*See* COURIERS)104

ARTICLES OF WAR.

- Publishes an act making an addition to the, (I) 27

ARTIFICERS.

- Volunteer Batteries of Artillery allowed each two,125
- Companies of Volunteer Engineer to have sixty-four,177

ARTILLERY.

- Senior officer of, in each Army Corps, to act as chief of ordnance and artillery (XI) 91
- Volunteer regiments of, to consist of twelve batteries; one Major allowed for every four batteries; Regimental Adjutants and Quartermasters not extra Lieutenants; one Quartermaster Sergeant, one Commissary Sergeant, and one Hospital Steward allowed each regiment; Field and Staff not to be mustered in without special authority; Batteries to consist of 122 privates; allowed one quartermaster sergeant, two artificers, and one wagoner; one 1st Lieutenant, one 2d Lieutenant, two Sergeants, and four Corporals, may be added by the President to above organization of a Battery126
- Baggage train of a Light Battery of, to consist of three wagons (*See* WAGONS)160

ASSISTANT ADJUTANTS GENERAL.

- How assigned to Army Corps (*See* ARMY CORPS); of Divisions and Brigades not considered part of the personal staff of the General on whose recommendation they were appointed; all, off duty, or not on their appropriate duties, to report their name and address to the Adjutant General; applications of General Officers for the appointment of,—how made (*See* GENERAL OFFICERS)212

ATTORNEYS

- Regulates rates of fees allowed, employed in prosecuting claims for pension (*See* AGENT) (II) 91

BAGGAGE.

- Officers in the field limited to ordinary mess chest and a valise or carpet

BAGGAGE—Continued.

bag as; enlisted men not allowed to carry carpet bags or boxes in regimental wagons; inspectors, wagoners, and wagonmasters to see to the ejection of such articles from the wagons or cars; Commanders of Departments and Army Corps to see to enforcement of above order130

Publishes regulations established for, trains (*See* **WAGONS**); of officers in the field limited to blankets, one small valise, or carpet bag and mess-kit; surplus, to be stored (*See* **STORAGE**); Commanders made responsible for compliance with this order.160

BALTIMORE.

Duties of Military Commander in the city of, to devolve on the Commander of the Middle Department (*See* **MILITARY COMMANDERS**)36

BANDS.

Repeals so much of the act of July 22, 1861, as provides, for volunteer regiments; all such, to be mustered out, within thirty days after July 17, 1862; all enlisted men not mustered in as members of, to be returned to their proper companies; musicians, if they desire it, may be transferred to brigade bands; each brigade of volunteers allowed sixteen musicians as a band; to receive pay and allowances now provided for regimental; leaders to receive \$.5 per month, with emoluments and allowances of quartermaster sergeants.(X) 91

BATTLE.

President authorized to cause 2,000 medals of honor to be prepared for presentation to such enlisted men as shall distinguish themselves in.(I) 91

After every, correct returns of the casualties to be forwarded direct to the Adjutant General169

BLACKSMITHS.

(*See* **FARRIERS**) (X) 91, 126

BLANK BOOKS.

(*See* **BLANKS**)13

BLANKETS.

Volunteers and drafted militia advised to provide themselves with,121

BLANKS.

Publishes regulations governing the issue of books and, to regular and volunteer troops; mode of making requisitions therefor; each Company Commander to keep a regular account of received and expended; to make quarterly returns to the Adjutant of his regiment; consolidated returns to be forwarded by the latter, through Brigade Headquarters, to those of Division; when troops are not brigaded, requisitions will be made on the chief of their respective arms; recruiting officers to make requisitions on, and send returns to, their respective Superintendents; regiments of volunteers still under the control of the State authorities to make application to the Adjutant General of the State, who will make proper requisitions; when the regiments are ordered out of the State a statement of the books and issued to each to be forwarded by the State Adjutant General to the Headquarters of the Army to which said regiments are ordered for file at Division Headquarters; quarterly to be made to the Adjutant General by Divisions, Assistant Adjutants General, Chiefs of Cavalry or Artillery, Superintendents of Regular and Volunteer Recruiting Service, and State Adjutants General; enumerates what constitutes a six months' supply of, and blank books for a regiment13

BOARD.

Settlement of accounts for, of soldiers in private hospitals transferred to the Surgeon General's Department64

BOARD, (*Military*)

The Inspectors General to constitute a, to prepare a list or schedule of articles which may be kept by sutlers (*See* **INSPECTORS GENERAL**); the Command of a brigade, the Surgeon, Quartermaster, and Commissary of such brigade, to constitute a, to affix a price to each article in the list or schedule; in cases of regiments not brigaded, the Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, Major, and Captains to constitute the, by whom the prices of said articles shall be fixed (*See* **SUTLERS**) ... (II) 27

BOARD, (Military)—Continued.

- Secretary of War to appoint a, of not less than three medical officers, to examine candidates for appointment of Medical Storekeeper; required qualifications enumerated; Board to report relative merits of applicants (*See MEDICAL STOREKEEPERS*).....55
- Of Medical Officers to be appointed by the Surgeon General for examination of candidates for appointment of Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon of Volunteers; Board to determine which grade the applicant is fit for; after all the vacancies have been filled, future examinations to be for the grade of Assistant Surgeon only (*See SURGEONS*)..... (II)* 79

BOOKS.

- Publishes regulations governing the issue of; enumerates names and number of each allowed to a regiment (*See BLANKS*).....13

BOUNTY.

- During continuance of the war \$25 of the \$100, to be paid to all recruits for the regular and Volunteer Forces; to recruits for old volunteer regiments, to be paid after inspection and muster into service—for new regiments, after organization of the company and after the muster-in rolls have been completed and certified by the mustering officer; amount to be entered on the muster-in rolls (*See MUSTER-IN ROLLS*); to be charged under the head of "Expenses of Volunteer Recruiting Service" (*See RECRUITING SERVICE*).....74
- Publishes an act making appropriations for the payment of, to Volunteers; authorizes \$25 of the \$100, to be paid immediately after enlistment to soldiers in the regular and Volunteer Forces hereafter enlisted for the war.....77
- Publishes an act making appropriations for the payment of the, authorized by the act of July 22, 1861; order of payment—widow, children, father, mother, brothers and sisters; persons of last three classes not entitled unless residents of the United States; provisions of the act of July 22, 1861, respecting, extended to the heirs of soldiers who enlisted in the regular army since July 1, 1861, or shall enlist during the year 1862; to be paid out of same appropriation..... (I) 79
- Persons employed on the United States gunboats and war vessels, not regularly mustered in, but who shall continue in service during the present war, put on same footing with regard to, as persons of corresponding grade in the Naval Service..... (II) 91
- Nine months' Volunteers entitled to a, of \$25 to be paid upon the mustering of the company or regiment into service; twelve months' Volunteers to fill up old regiments entitled to \$50; one-half to be paid upon joining their regiments, the other half at the expiration of their enlistment (*See VOLUNTEERS*)..... (XI) 91
- After August 15, 1862, to be paid only to Volunteers for old regiments (*See VOLUNTEERS*).....99
- To Volunteers for old regiments to be paid only until September 1, 1862; to Volunteers for new regiments now organizing but not yet full only until August 22, 1862.....108
- The \$25 advance of the \$100, to be paid to Volunteers enlisting in the regular army, provided they have not already received it; when not paid by the Recruiting Officer to be credited to the soldier on first muster roll after enlistment, and paid by the Paymaster.....162
- Paragraph II of General Orders No. 162 of 1862 not intended to prevent payment of, to recruits for old Volunteer regiments or enlisting in the regular army.....198

BRIGADES

- Calls attention of commanders of detached, to paragraph 448 General Regulations, which requires them to forward copies of all their orders to the Adjutant General.....46
- Commanders of, to inquire into the qualifications of Chaplains (*See CHAPLAINS*)..... (X) 91
- Commanders of, to enforce order respecting absentees on pain of dismissal (*See ABSENTEES*).....92
- Commanders of, to see that a muster is made as directed in General Orders No. 92 (*See MUSTER*).....102

BRIGADES—Continued.

- Commanders of, directed to fulfil at once the duty enjoined on them respecting Chaplains (*See* CHAPLAINS).....152
- Headquarters train of, to consist of three wagons (*See* WAGONS).....160
- Commanders of, directed to enforce order requiring officers to make an inventory of the arms for which they are responsible (*See* INVENTORY); to report compliance and non-compliance to the Adjutant General, and names of delinquents.....167
- Commanders of, to have a special inspection made of the Cavalry of their commands within ten days from November 20, 1862; to report names of officers whose horses are unfit for duty or have been neglected.....192
- Respecting Assistant Adjutants General of, (*See* ASSISTANT ADJUTANTS GENERAL).....212

BURIAL GROUNDS.

- Commanding Generals to lay off suitable lots near every battle-field as, for interment of those who have fallen or may fall in battle; head-boards to bear numbers and if possible names of those buried; a register of each of the, to be kept, in which all the marks on the head-boards will be noted.....33
- President authorized to purchase, to be used as a National Cemetery (*See* CEMETERY)..... (X) 91

CAMP CHASE, OHIO.

- All invalid and wounded officers able to travel though not entirely recovered to repair—if from the West, to,61
- All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the States of Virginia, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan to repair to, (*See* PRISONERS OF WAR).....72

CAMP COLORS.

- To be made like the United States flag, with stars and stripes.....4

CAMP EQUIPAGE.

- Supplied to drafted men by the Quartermaster's Department on requisitions of Commandants of Camps of Rendezvous; how issued; announces the United States Quartermasters in the several States on whom requisitions are to be made.....121
- Publishes statement of cost of,202

CAMP OF INSTRUCTION.

- All invalid and wounded officers able to travel though not entirely recovered to repair—if from the East, to the, at Annapolis.....61
- Paroled prisoners required to repair to the, designated for them (*See* PRISONERS OF WAR) commandant of, to have them properly organized into companies and battalions, to have correct muster rolls made out and forwarded to the Adjutant General; to furnish lists of such prisoners to their respective company commanders on the 15th of each muster month; to obtain from the latter correct descriptive list, pay and clothing accounts of each man72
- Camp Wallace substituted to Camp Chase as a,191

CAMP OF RENDEZVOUS.

- (*See* RENDEZVOUS)..... 99, 121, 201

CAMPS.

- Commanders of large, to make provisions for absentees arriving thereat en route to their companies (*See* ABSENTEES)78
- All paroled officers and men exchanged under this order and absent from their Camp of Rendezvous to repair to the, designated (*See* PRISONERS OF WAR); commanders of, to forward the lists furnished them by Military Commanders and Recruiting Officers to Commandant of General Camp, adding any additional amount furnished for transportation (*See* MILITARY COMMANDERS, RECRUITING OFFICERS, TRANSPORTATION); to forward all officers and men now present to nearest General Camp.....191

CAMPS (Prison)

- The Commissary General of Prisoners to select positions for,; to visit such camps at least once a month (*See* COMMISSARY GENERAL OF PRISONERS).....67

- CARTFL.**
Publishes, regulating the exchange of naval and military prisoners of war (See PRISONERS OF WAR); scale of equivalents established; actual grade in the military or naval service only recognized; citizens only exchangeable for citizens; camp followers, for persons in similar position; all prisoners to be paroled within ten days after their capture; nature of parole (See PAROLE); exchanges not to be considered complete until those exchanged have reached their own lines; lists of prisoners discharged and of those relieved from parole to be mutually furnished; stipulations of, to be binding during the present war; each party to appoint agents to carry the, into effect (See AGENT) 142
- CASUALTIES.**
Correct returns of, to be forwarded direct to the Adjutant General after every battle, skirmish, or other engagement 169
- CAVALRY.**
Officers assigned to duty requiring them to be mounted, entitled to pay and allowances of officers of, (X) 91
Prescribes organization of volunteer regiments of,; regimental Adjutants, Quartermasters, and Commissaries, to be taken from their respective regiments; vacancies caused by new organization—how filled (See VACANCIES). (Xf) 91
Inspection of regiments of, prior to muster, to comprise a test of horsemanship; to be made under the direction of the mustering officer; no person to be mustered in who does not exhibit good horsemanship and knowledge of the ordinary care and treatment of horses 105
Volunteer regiments of, to consist of twelve companies; one Major allowed for every four companies; regimental Adjutants, Quartermasters, and Commissaries to be extra Lieutenants; each regiment of, allowed one Quartermaster Sergeant, one Commissary Sergeant, two Hospital Stewards, one Saddler Sergeant, and one chief Farrier or Blacksmith; each company to consist of 78 privates, and to have one Quartermaster Sergeant, two teamsters, two farriers or blacksmiths, one saddler, and one wagoner. 125
Officers doing duty in any of the branches of the staff not entitled to pay and allowances of officers of, unless ordered by proper authority to be mounted, and are so at their own expense. 132
Baggage trains of squadrons of, limited to three wagons (See WAGONS) 160
Commanders of Corps, Divisions, and Brigades, to have a special inspection made of the, of their commands within ten days from November 23, 1862; to report names of officers whose horses are unfit for duty or have been neglected 192
- CEMETERY.** (See BURIAL GROUNDS)
President authorized to purchase grounds to be used as a National, for the burial of such soldiers as may die in the service of the country (X) 91
- CERTIFICATE.**
Officers applying for an extension of their leave of absence to forward a medical, in the usual form; inability to travel to be stated therein; if given by a citizen physician, to be attested by a civil magistrate (See LEAVE OF ABSENCE) 61
Officers absent sick to forward copy of their medical, to the Adjutant General and regimental Commander; if staff officers, to their Commanding General 100
- CERTIFICATES OF DISABILITY.**
Respecting, to be given to men in General Hospitals deemed unfit for duty (See MEDICAL OFFICERS, MILITARY COMMANDERS) 36
Publishes an act authorizing the Medical Inspector General and Medical Inspectors to discharge enlisted men in permanent hospitals on, (See MEDICAL INSPECTOR GENERAL) 53
Given by the Medical Inspector General or Medical Inspectors to be on the printed forms prescribed by the Regulations (See MEDICAL INSPECTOR GENERAL); in cases of discharge granted by Military Commanders to be forwarded to the Adjutant General (See MILITARY COMMANDERS) 65
Never to be given into the hands of the soldier, but forwarded to the Adjutant General when completed 68

CERTIFICATES OF DISCHARGE.

Not to be given in duplicate; when lost, application for pay to be made to the Second Comptroller, through the Paymaster General; application to be accompanied by statement on oath (*See AFFIDAVIT*).....86

CHAPLAIN POST.

Chaplain employed at a, to reside at such post.....(X) 91

CHAPLAINS.

President authorized to appoint, to permanent hospitals; such, to receive same pay as regimental chaplains in the Volunteer Force; subject to same rules respecting leaves of absence as prescribed for commissioned officers55

Hospital, to be assigned by the Surgeon General to hospitals in the cities for which appointed; to be subordinate to Hospital Surgeons; leave of absence to Hospital, how granted (*See LEAVE OF ABSENCE*).....78

Not to be held as prisoners of war.....90

Entitled to forage in kind for one horse; to be regularly ordained ministers; to present testimonials of good standing and a recommendation for appointment from some authorized ecclesiastical body or not less than five accredited ministers of their own denomination; allowed \$100 per month and two rations when on duty; of permanent hospitals, to be nominated to the Senate; all appointments of, heretofore made, confirmed; qualifications of, to be inquired into by Commanders of Districts, Brigades, and Posts containing hospitals; not appointed according to law, or found inefficient, to be mustered out of service; employed at a "Chaplain Post" to reside thereat; subject to same rules as commissioned officers in regard to leave of absence.....(X) 91

Must meet requirements of section 8 of the act of July 17, 1862; after appointment, must be mustered in by an officer of the regular army and thereafter borne on the regimental rolls (*See ROLLS*); to exhibit to mustering officers copy of the proceedings on which appointed (*See MUSTERING OFFICERS*).....126

Republishes sections 8 and 9 of the act of July 17, 1862, respecting,152

CHARGES.

Copy of, to be furnished officers placed under arrest (*See ARREST*).....(X) 91

CITIZENS.

Taken prisoners to be exchanged only for citizens (*See CARTEL*).....142

CITIZENSHIP.

All aliens who have been or shall be honorably discharged from the United States service entitled to, on their own petition; previous declaration not required; only to prove one year's residence previous to application.....(X) 91

CLERKS.

General officers relieved from their commands or transferred not allowed to take with them the soldiers employed as, at their former headquarters; commanders of regiments to which such, belong to report to the Adjutant General all cases of non-compliance with this order.....145

CLOTHING.

Requisitions for, to be made out as pointed out by the regulations; all articles of, heretofore provided by State authorities and not yet issued to be turned over to the officers of the Quartermaster's Department, who will as far as possible issue supplies from any one State to the troops of that State; the allowance of, should never be exceeded except in urgent cases, when the reasons for the extra issue must be set forth on the requisitions; all articles of, issued are charged to the men, and must be paid for on final settlement of their pay accounts.18

Publishes prices fixed by the Governor of New York to be charged to Volunteers from that State for articles of, heretofore furnished them by said State.28

Copy of, account to be furnished enlisted men whenever separated from their companies.30

Issue of, to prisoners of war to be regulated by the Commissary General of Prisoners.....67

Commanders of Camps of Instruction having charge of paroled prisoners to obtain from the company commanders of the latter correct descriptive lists, pay and, accounts of each man.....72

CLOTHING—Continued.

- Extra, for sick and wounded soldiers issued upon the requisition of the Medical Officer in charge of any hospital or depot; necessity of the issue to be certified by the Surgeon; requisitions to be approved by the Medical Director or Medical Inspector of the station; issues to be gratuitous.85
- Enlisted men's account of, not to be given into their own hands; to be intrusted only to the officer or non-commissioned officer in charge of the party; no man to be paid on a mere descriptive list and pay and, accounts.86
- \$3 of the monthly pay of Africans in the United States service may be in, (XI) 91
- Accounts of Volunteers must be settled after they have been one year in service; balance to be stated on first subsequent muster roll.97
- Uniform, not issued to drafted men until after their organization into regiments.121
- Depot Quartermasters to provide storage for surplus, of men in the field.160
- Publishes statement of the cost of,202

COFFEE.

- Authorizes commutation of the, and sugar ration for the extract of coffee combined with milk and sugar.77

COMMISSARIES.

- Regimental, of Cavalry to be taken from their respective regiments .. (XI) 91
- Of Volunteer Cavalry regiments to be extra Lieutenants.126
- On marches to attend personally to receipt and issue of supplies for their commands; to report monthly by letter to the chief of their corps at Washington, D. C.160
- Assigned to Army Corps—by whom designated (*See ARMY CORPS*); applications of General Officers for the appointment of—how made (*See GENERAL OFFICERS*).212

COMMISSARY GENERAL OF PRISONERS.

- In time of war a, to be announced; duties to be those of an Inspector; General Depot for prisoners of war to be under his command, with a body of troops, as a guard, subject to his orders; the depot to be his headquarters; may visit places where prisoners are held and recommend to the Generals under whose guards they are such modifications in their treatment as he may deem proper, and report the same to the War Department; to cause lists of prisoners furnished him to be entered in a book; records—how to be kept; may call for reports from officers in command of guards over prisoners; to report to the Adjutant General at least once a month; to be in readiness to answer specific questions as to persons; duties do not extend to prisoners of State.32
- To forward to the Adjutant General lists of prisoners of war, showing rank, regiments, date of capture, and date and place of confinement (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*).54
- To have the entire supervision of prisoners of war; to be subject only to the orders of the War Department; all matters respecting prisoners to pass through him; to establish regulations for issuing clothing to them and expending fund arising from savings of rations; to select positions for prison camps, and visit such camps at least once a month; to submit to the Adjutant General cases of loyal citizens found among prisoners; authorized in extreme cases to grant paroles on the recommendation of the Medical Officer attending a prison.67
- To have charge of all United States officers and men on parole; correspondence and details concerning them to pass through him.176

COMMISSARY SERGEANTS.

- Allowed to Volunteer Cavalry regiments—one to each regiment and one to each company of said regiments. (XI) 91
- Allowed to Volunteer regiments of Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry—one to each regiment and one to each company of Cavalry.126
- Volunteer Engineer regiments allowed each three,177

COMMISSION (*Military*). (*See COURT MARTIAL*)

- Records and proceedings of every, to be returned for revision to the office of the Judge Advocate General; no sentence of death or imprison-

COMMISSION (Military)—Continued.

ment in the Penitentiary to be executed until approved by the President (X1) 91

Commanders of Divisions, Army Corps or Armies authorized to appoint a, to investigate and report upon cases of officers returning to duty after overstaying their leave of absence; to consist of not less than three nor more than five members; proceedings to be sent to the Adjutant General for approval of the Secretary of War (*See PAY*) 100

Respecting allowances to witnesses summoned before a, (*See WITNESSES*) 165

COMMISSIONER. (*See COMMISSIONERS.*)

Secretary of War to appoint a, to superintend execution of the order respecting absentees (*See ABSENTEES*) 92

Announces S. Draper, Esq., as, to superintend execution of the order respecting absentees; transportation and subsistence to be furnished on his requisition 95

Announces Major General E. A. Hitchcock as, for the exchange of prisoners of war 187

COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.

Authorized to appoint Surgeons to examine pensioners and applicants for pension (*See SURGEONS*); to give persons entitled to pensions and who have paid the Surgeon's fees an order on the Pension Agent of their State for the amount paid; to furnish free of charge all printed instructions and forms necessary to establish a claim for pension; to notify claimants of the allowance of their claim and amount thereof whenever such claims have been prosecuted by agents or attorneys; a Special Agent to detect frauds to be appointed in the office of the (*See AGENT*) (II) 91

COMMISSIONERS. (*See COMMISSIONER*)

The President to appoint three, to assess and determine damages or compensation to which railroad and telegraph lines may be entitled to by reason of their employment by the government; to receive \$8 per day while actually on duty; their awards to be submitted to Congress 10

To superintend drafting to be appointed by Governors of States—one for each county; to hear and determine excuses of persons seeking exemption; to receive \$4 per diem while actually employed; after receipt of notice of the filing of the enrollment lists, to give notice of time and place at which excuses will be heard (*See LISTS*); time to be fixed within ten days of the filing of the enrollment at which the draft shall be made; to strike from the list names of persons exempted by them; draft—how conducted; authorized to appoint persons to serve notices of enrollment and draft; to send copies of draft to the State Adjutant General and Commandant of Rendezvous (*See DRAFT, MILITIA, RENDEZVOUS*) 99

For drafting to appoint a lance corporal to every eight men and one lance sergeant to every sixteen men on the assembling of the draft at the county seat; to make contracts for cooked provisions (*See CONTRACTS*); to conduct the men to the camp of rendezvous and provide for their transportation (*See TRANSPORTATION*) 201

Accounts of, for drafting—how made (*See ACCOUNTS*) 201

COMMUTATION.

Recruiting parties while at their station not entitled to, of rations 4

Of rations at cost price allowed prisoners of war during period of imprisonment 14

Of forage not allowed when it can be furnished in kind (X) 91

COMPANIES.

Commanders of, to make an inventory of the arms for which they are responsible (*See INVENTORY*) 167

CONTRACTORS.

With the Government to mark the supplies furnished by them (*See SUPPLIES*); convicted of fraud or neglect of duty punishable at the discretion of a court martial; deemed and taken as part of the land or naval forces of the United States, and subject for the time being to the rules and regulations governing same (X) 91

CONTRACTS.

- Made on behalf of the Government to be reduced to writing and signed by the persons making them ; copy to be filed by the contracting officer within thirty days after making it, together with copies of bids, proposals, offers, and advertisements ; papers to be attached together by a ribbon and seal, and numbered in regular order (*See RETURNS OFFICE*) ; copies to be certified by the contracting officer (*See AFFIDAVIT*) ; inexcusable failure to make returns deemed a misdemeanor ; offenders liable to be fined not more than \$500, not less than \$100, and imprisoned not to exceed six months58
- Publishes opinion of the Secretary of War of the intent of the " Act to prevent and punish fraud on the part of officers entrusted with making contracts on the part of the Government ;" all, now required to be made in writing to be hereafter quintuplicated, the fifth copy to be sent to the Returns Office69
- Persons offering or receiving consideration in connection with Government, liable to trial for misdemeanor ; on conviction, may be fined not exceeding \$10,000 and imprisoned in the Penitentiary for not more than two years ; if members of Congress or officers of the United States, to be forever disqualified from holding office ; President authorized to cancel all, so made(IV) 91
- All, for goods and supplies to be reported to Congress by the head of the Department under whose orders made ; transfers of, or of interest therein forbidden ; such transfers to cause annulment of, so far as Government is concerned(X) 91
- Publishes an act suspending until first Monday of January, 1863, the operation of the act to prevent and punish fraud on the part of officers making, for the Government(XIV) 91
- Commissioners for drafting to make, for cooked rations to subsist drafted men until twenty-four hours after their arrival at camps of rendezvous ; copies to be sent to the Commissary General ; bills to be made in duplicate and sent to that officer for payment after being certified by the commissioner and mustering officer ; for uncooked rations for drafted men at camps of rendezvous to be made by the chief mustering officer of each State (*See MUSTERING OFFICERS*)121
- Bills for cooked rations furnished drafted men on, made under General Orders, No. 121, to be accompanied by the affidavit of the contractor where there is no mustering officer to certify them (*See AFFIDAVIT*)190

COTTON.

- Not to be seized by officers of the army or persons connected therewith unless in stated contingencies (*See PROPERTY*)119

COURIERS.

- Temporary restrictions on travelling not to apply to, with despatches to and from legations of friendly powers in the United States104

COURT-MARTIAL. (*See COMMISSION.*)

- Calls attention to regulations governing mode of forwarding proceedings of, ; action of authority convening the court to be endorsed on each case ; copy of order promulgating the proceedings to accompany them42
- Confinement in the Penitentiary by sentence of a, illegal, unless offence committed would by criminal law subject the offender to such punishment (*See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PENITENTIARY*)(VI) 91
- Contractors may be tried by, (*See CONTRACTORS*)(X) 91
- Records and proceedings of every, to be returned for revision to the office of the Judge Advocate General ; no sentence of death or imprisonment in the Penitentiary valid until approved by the President ; powers of a regimental or garrison, vested in Field Officers (*See FIELD OFFICERS*)(XI) 91
- Officers returning to duty after overstaying their leave of absence may be tried by a, (*See COMMISSION*)100
- Record of every, to show that the Judge Advocate was sworn in presence of the prisoner tried ; omission invalidates the proceedings165

DEATH.

- Sentence of, against prisoners taken in arms against the United States not to be executed without the order of the President (*See PRISONERS*) ..71
 All persons hereafter convicted of treason liable to suffer, (*See TREASON*)(VII) 91
 No sentence of, to be executed until approved by the President.....(XI) 91

DEPARTMENTS.

- Commanders of, to give the order detailing Volunteers on the Recruiting Service3, 88
 Commanders of, to forward to the Adjutant General quarterly estimates of ordnance and ordnance stores for their respective commands; all requisitions for the troops under their orders to be filled, at their discretion, from the stores placed at their disposal; will be advised how far their estimates can be complied with, and must apportion accordingly requisitions made upon them14
 Troops belonging to one Department and which may be in, or pass into, another, to remain under the command of the General under whom operating; to be withdrawn as soon as the positions occupied come within the control of the proper commander29
 Commanders of, reminded they should forward to the Adjutant General exact returns of their commands within first three days of every month, and also furnish tri-monthly field returns30
 Commanders of, to make arrangements for safe-keeping and comfort of their prisoners of war; not to order their release or exchange unless so instructed by the Secretary of War; in cases of emergency to act on their own authority, reporting proceedings to the War Department; may send their prisoners to the general depot; in such cases to furnish proper rolls, after which their charge of them to cease; sending prisoners of war to depots or special localities to furnish lists of all so sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners32
 Whenever two or more general officers of same grade are required in any of the command of the forces therein may be assigned by the President without regard to seniority37
 Commanders of, have not power to accept resignations of, or discharge, officers of the volunteer staff of the army.....40
 Attention of commanders of, called to paragraph 448, General Regulations, requiring them to forward copies of all their orders to the Adjutant General46
 Commanders of, to designate an officer as military commandant in each city or town where there is a general hospital.....51
 Commanders of, may grant not exceeding twenty days' leave of absence to save life or prevent permanent disability (*See LEAVE OF ABSENCE*).....61
 Commanders of, to render military aid in carrying out provisions of the Trade Regulations; not to interfere with trade conducted in pursuance of said regulations, unless it be a military necessity119
 Commanders of, to cause an inspection to be made of the organization of their commands; receiving in service persons in excess of legal organization to be tried for disobedience of orders and neglect of duty (*See VOLUNTEER FORCE*)126
 Commanders of, to cause frequent inspections of baggage trains to be made (*See BAGGAGE*)130
 Paragraph 1423, General Regulations, modified so as to forbid commanders of, to order the sale of condemned ordnance and ordnance stores....189

DEPOTS.

- Commanders of, to make provisions for absentees arriving thereat en route to their companies (*See ABSENTEES*)... ..78

DESCRIPTIVE LISTS.

- To be furnished enlisted men who have become separated from their companies30
 Respecting men received in general hospitals without, (*See MEDICAL OFFICERS, MILITARY COMMANDERS*).....36
 Dates between which men in general hospitals have been subsisted to be noted on their, by the physician in charge; cost of transportation furnished soldiers on sick leave to be noted on their,... ..51

DESCRIPTIVE LISTS—Continued.

- Of sick men, paroled prisoners or others, sent away from their regiments, discharged from any hospital or moved from point to point *in a body*, to be confided to the officer or non-commissioned officer—from their own number preferably—in charge of the party; the officer to be held responsible for safe-keeping of such, until properly turned over with each soldier; written instruction to be given him (*See INSTRUCTIONS*); commanders of camps of instruction having charge of paroled prisoners to obtain copies of the men's, (*See CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION*).....72
- Not to be given into the hands of enlisted men; entrusted only to the officer or non-commissioned officer in charge; no soldiers to be paid on mere,83

DESSERTERS.

- Soldiers absent from their regiments without proper authority to be treated as, (*See ENLISTED MEN*)65
- Paroled prisoners failing to report as ordered to be considered, (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*).....72
- Unauthorized removal of sick and wounded from under the control of the U. S. authorities renders them liable to be treated as, (*See ENLISTED MEN*)78
- Officers and men fit for duty and absent from their command after August 18, 1862, liable to be treated as, (*See ABSENTEES*)..... 92

DETACHED SERVICE.

- Calls attention of officers on, to paragraphs 176, 188, and 468, General Regulations, requiring them to report their address monthly to the Adjutant General and to their post and regimental commanders30

DETACHMENTS.

- Commanders of, to make an inventory of the arms for which they are responsible (*See INVENTORY*).....167

DISBURSING OFFICERS.

- Regularly appointed, to disburse the fund for "Expenses of Volunteer Recruiting Service" (*See RECRUITING SERVICE*)74
- To render their accounts within ten days after the expiration of each month (*See ACCOUNTS*) (IX) 91
- Forbidden to pay accounts for expenses incurred in collecting, drilling, and organizing Volunteers prior to July 1, 1862, unless by order of the War Department 198

DISCHARGE.

- Minors enlisted without consent of parents or guardians not entitled to, (*See MINORS*)15
- Respecting, of men from General Hospitals (*See MEDICAL OFFICERS, MILITARY COMMANDERS*)36
- Publishes an act to facilitate the, of enlisted men for physical disability (*See MEDICAL INSPECTOR GENERAL*) 53
- Every, granted by the Medical Inspector General or Medical Inspector to be endorsed (*See MEDICAL INSPECTOR GENERAL*); in cases of serious disability from wounds or sickness may be granted by Military Commanders on the certificate of a physician of good standing; not to be given for rheumatism or where there is a prospect of recovery within a reasonable time; may be granted to paroled prisoners at their own request (*See MILITARY COMMANDERS*)65
- Every enlisted man granted a, while absent from his company to be furnished with final statement of pay and certificates of discharge; Medical Inspectors and other officers granting such, to report date, place, and cause to the Adjutant General and Company Commander.68
- Authority to, paroled prisoners at their own request revoked (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*)72
- Every, for disability granted by Surgeons of new Volunteer regiments to be reported to the State Adjutant General and Adjutant of the regiment; report to state particularly whether disability was obvious at the time of enlistment (*See VOLUNTEERS, RECRUITS*). 75
- Persons entitled to, on account of illegal draft or disability to be furnished transportation to the County Seat whence they came on passes given them by Commandants of Camps (*See PASSES*).....201

DISMISSAL.

- Officers of the Army and Navy surrendering fugitive slaves liable to, (VII) 91
 President authorized to order the, for cause of officers of the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps (X) 91
 Officers fit for duty and absent from their command after August 18, 1862, liable to,; commanders of corps, divisions, brigades, regiments, and detached posts, to enforce order respecting absentees on pain of, (See ABSENTEES) 92
 Medical officers giving certificates of ill-health without cause liable to, 100
 Officers permitting publication of official letters or reports, or allowing copies thereof to pass into the hands of persons not authorized to receive them, to be reported for, 151
 Names of cavalry officers whose horses are unfit for duty, or have been neglected, to be reported for, (See CAVALRY) 192
 Absentees without authority to return to duty at once on pain of,; fact of disgraceful discharge to be published in newspapers 230

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

- Duties of Military Commander in the, to devolve on the Military Governor (See MILITARY COMMANDERS) 36
 No persons in the military service to be confined in the Penitentiary of the, by sentence of a court martial, unless offence committed would by criminal law subject them to such punishment; all persons so confined to be released; sentence to be commuted by the President; on application, under oath, of any citizen of the United States, such cases of confinement to be investigated by the Judge of the Criminal Court or one of the Judges of the Circuit Court of the,; in cases of illegal confinement to order the transfer of the convicts to the common jail until the decision of the President is filed in the court (VI) 91

DISTRICTS.

- Commanders of, may grant not exceeding twenty days' leave of absence to save life or prevent permanent disability (See LEAVE OF ABSENCE) 61
 Commanders of, to inquire into the qualifications of Chaplains (See CHAPLAINS) (X) 91
 Commanders of, to render military aid in carrying out provisions of the Trade Regulations; not to interfere with trade conducted in pursuance of said regulations unless it be a military necessity 119
 Commanders of, required to fulfil at once the duty enjoined on them with reference to Chaplains by the act of July 29, 1862 152

DIVISIONS.

- Calls attention of Commanders of, to paragraph 448, General Regulations, requiring them to forward copies of all their orders to the Adjutant General 46
 Commanders of, to enforce order respecting absentees on pain of dismissal (See ABSENTEES) 92
 Commanders of, to appoint military commissions to investigate cases of officers returning to duty after overstaying their leave of absence (See COMMISSION) 100
 Commanders of, to see that a muster is made as directed in General Orders, No 92 (See MUSTER) 102
 Headquarters train of, to consist of three wagons (See WAGONS) 160
 Commanders of, to enforce order requiring officers to make an inventory of the arms for which they are responsible (See INVENTORY); to report to the Adjutant General compliance and non-compliance with order and names of delinquents 167
 Commanders of, to have a special inspection made of the cavalry of their commands within ten days from November 20, 1862; to report names of officers whose horses are unfit for duty or have been neglected 192
 Respecting Assistant Adjutants General of, (See ASSISTANT ADJUTANTS GENERAL) 212

DRAFT.

- Orders a, of 300 000 militia (See MILITIA) 94
 Publishes regulations for a, of 300,000 militia (See MILITIA, GOVERNORS OF STATES, COMMISSIONERS); expenses of, to be reimbursed by the United States on proper vouchers (See VOUCHERS); exemption from,

DRAFT—Continued.

- on account of disability to be granted on the certificate of the Surgeon appointed by the Governor; how conducted; substitutes may be accepted (*See SUBSTITUTES*); persons drafted to assemble within five days after such, at the seat of their respective counties; to be organized by the State Adjutant General into companies and regiments of infantry—101 men to a company and ten companies to a regiment; copy of organization to be sent to Commandant of Rendezvous (*See RENDEZVOUS*); rules of, may be applied to municipalities and towns, instead of counties; an additional, to be made to fill up any State's quota of the 300,000 volunteers, should a deficiency exist on the 15th of August, 1862; number to be drafted from each county to be fixed by the Governor.....99
- Citizens liable to, not allowed to go abroad; enumerates officers authorized to arrest persons trying to evade this order; cases of such persons to be reported for instructions to the Associate Judge Advocate; persons liable to, absents themselves before such draft is made, to be arrested and placed on duty for term of draft at the nearest military post (*See ARREST*).....104
- The, for 300,000 militia to begin September 3, 1862, between 9 a. m. and 5 p. m., and continue from day to day until completed; a special, to be ordered to make up deficiency in old volunteer regiments not filled up by September 1, 1862.....108
- Publishes rules for making accounts for expenditures connected with the, (*See ACCOUNTS*).....201

ENGINEERS.

- All regiments and companies mustered in as volunteer, recognized as such; to be put on same footing with regard to organization, pay, and emoluments, as the corps of engineers of the regular army.....(X) 91
- Officers of the army and volunteers detailed for duty in the, not entitled to pay and allowances of cavalry officers, unless ordered by the proper authority to be mounted and are so at their own expense.....132
- Volunteer regiments of, to consist of twelve companies; one Major allowed to every four companies; the Adjutants and Quartermasters not extra Lieutenants; to have one Surgeon, two Assistant Surgeons, one Hospital Steward, three Quartermaster Sergeants, and three Commissary Sergeants; companies to have ten Sergeants, ten Corporals, sixty four artificers, and sixty-four privates.....177

ENLISTED MEN.

- Sutlers prohibited from selling on credit to, to a sum exceeding one-fourth of their monthly pay within the same month (*See SUTLERS*).....(II) 27
- To be furnished with copy of their descriptive list, pay and clothing accounts whenever separated from their companies; on extra duty in the several bureaux, offices, and hospitals in Washington to be hereafter mustered in detachments by their respective chiefs; rolls—how made (*See MUSTER ROLLS*).....30
- Publishes an act to facilitate the discharge of, for physical disability (*See MEDICAL INSPECTOR GENERAL*).....53
- Absent without leave subject to penalties for desertion; furloughs given by company or regimental commanders not recognized; no plea accepted unless officially established; certificate of a civil physician disregarded unless approved by some officer acting as Military Commander; absent but fit for duty can obtain transportation to their regiments on application to Governors of States, Mustering Officers, or Military Commanders; when entertained in State or private hospitals to be subject to the nearest Military Commander; to report to him as soon as convalescent; failing to report will be treated as deserters; in cases of serious disability preventing such report, to furnish a certificate from a physician in good standing (*See MILITARY COMMANDERS*).....65
- Discharged while absent from their companies to be furnished final statements of pay and certificates of discharge (*See DISCHARGE*); certificates of disability never to be given into the hands of, (*See CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY*).....68

ENLISTED MEN—*Continued.*

- Detachments of, sick or paroled prisoners sent away from their regiments, discharged from any hospital or moved from point to point, to be put in charge of a trusty officer or non-commissioned officer—from their own number preferably—to whom the descriptive lists of all will be confided (*See* **DESCRIPTIVE LISTS**).72
- Publishes an act making appropriations for providing for the comfort of, discharged on account of disease or wounds and for forwarding to their homes such as may be destitute; provides for payment immediately after enlistment, of \$25 of the \$100 bounty allowed (*See* **BOUNTY**).77
- Practice of giving furloughs to, to be discontinued; sick and wounded may, under the direction of the Surgeon General, be transferred in part to hospitals at the North, but not singly; when practicable, such parties to be sent to States in which their regiments were raised, if U. S. hospitals are established therein; regulations to be adopted at hospitals to permit friends and relatives to visit the patients; unauthorized removal of, from under military control subjects them to penalties for desertion.78
- Publishes joint resolution authorizing issues of extra clothing to, (*See* **CLOTHING**).85
- Descriptive lists of, not to be given into their hands (*See* **DESCRIPTIVE LISTS**); no payment to be made to, on furlough; certificates of discharge of, not to be given in duplicate (*See* **CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE**).86
- Detail of, for the Volunteer Recruiting Service to consist of one man from each company (*See* **RECRUITING SERVICE**).88
- President authorized to cause 2,000 medals of honor to be prepared for presentation to such, as shall distinguish themselves in action.(I) 91
- Officers employing, as servants to deduct from their own pay amount paid by the Government to such soldiers (*See* **SERVANTS**); serving with bands of volunteer regiments, but not mustered in as members of such bands, to be returned to duty with their respective companies; repeals section 10 of the act of August 3, 1861, providing that \$2 be retained out of the monthly pay of,(X) 91
- To be charged with all articles of Government property improperly lost or disposed of by them (*See* **PROPERTY**)165

ENLISTMENTS

- Publishes a resolution to encourage, in the Regular Army and Volunteer Force (*See* **PREMIUM, PAY, RECRUITS**).74
- Articles of, in the new Volunteer regiments to be made out in triplicate; how distributed (*See* **VOLUNTEERS, RECRUITS**).75
- Of Volunteers in the Regular Army to be made for three years or for unexpired period which they have yet to serve.151
- Of Volunteers in the Regular Army may be made in the field or in the several States; not to exceed ten from any one company (*See* **BOUNTY, PREMIUM**).162

ENROLLING OFFICERS.

- To notify the Commissioner of the filing of the enrollment lists (*See* **DRAFT, MILITIA, COMMISSIONERS**).99
- Accounts of,—how made (*See* **ACCOUNTS**); under ordinary circumstances may receive \$3 per diem.201

ENROLLMENT.

- President authorized to make rules and regulations for the, of the militia when necessary; such, to include all able-bodied male citizens between 18 and 45; to be apportioned according to federal population(XI) 91
- Publishes regulations for the, and draft of 300,000 militia (*See* **DRAFT, COMMISSIONERS, GOVERNORS OF STATES, MILITIA**); expenses of, to be reimbursed by the United States (*See* **VOUCHERS**).99

ESTIMATES.

- Department Commanders to forward to the Adjutant General quarterly, of ordnance and ordnance stores for their respective commands (*See* **DEPARTMENTS**).14

EXCHANGES.

- Announces, of prisoners of war.118, 134, 147, 191

EXPENDITURES.

Publishes rules for making accounts for, connected with the drafted militia (*See ACCOUNTS*). 291

EXPRESS.

Transportation by, to be used only in cases of great emergency. 1

EXTRA DUTY.

All enlisted men on, in the several bureaux, offices, and hospitals, in Washington, to be mustered in detachments (*See ENLISTED MEN*). 39

Paragraph 903, General Regulations, forbidding employment of men on, except as required in the Quartermaster's, Commissary, and Medical Departments, modified so as to include armorers of infantry or cavalry regiments (*See ARMORERS*). 189

FARRIERS.

Two, allowed each company of volunteer cavalry; one chief farrier to each cavalry regiment. (XI) 91, 123

FEES.

Established rates of, allowed agents or attorneys employed in prosecuting claims for pension (*See AGENT*); to surgeons examining pensioners and applicants for pension,—how paid (*See SURGEONS, PENSIONS*). (II) 91

FIELD OFFICERS.

To be detailed to judge offenders of their respective regiments in all cases now cognizable by a regimental or garrison court martial; to keep record of proceedings and submit them to the brigade commander; sentence to be executed if approved by the latter; proceedings to be approved by the commanding officer of the post, where there is no brigade commander. (XI) 91

FLORIDA.

Military commanders in the State of, authorized to seize and use real or personal property (*See PROPERTY*); military and naval commanders authorized to employ Africans as laborers within and from said State (*See AFRICANS*). 109

FOOD.

Forbids purchase of articles of, on public account for detachments of recruits en route to join their regiments (*See RECRUITS*). 113

FOREIGNERS.

(*See ALIENS*). 83, (X) 91

FORAGE.

Officers entitled to, not allowed commutation therefor when it can be furnished in kind; regulates number of horses for which officers shall be entitled to draw, (*See HORSES*). (X) 91

Officers entitled to, may commute it for the number of horses allowed them by law upon the certificate of the quartermaster, when there is one, or of the commanding officer, that forage in kind cannot be furnished; officers on detached service to give their own certificate with an additional statement that there is no quartermaster or commanding officer serving with them; officers on leave not entitled to, or commutation therefor. 132

FORAGING PARTIES.

Commanders of, to be held responsible for conduct of their respective commands; to make true report of all property taken (*See PROPERTY*). 107

FRAUD.

Publishes an act to prevent and punish, on the part of officers entrusted with making of contracts for the Government (*See CONTRACTS*). 58

Publishes opinion of the Secretary of War explanatory of the law to prevent and punish, on the part of officers making contracts in behalf of the Government (*See CONTRACTS*). 69

Publishes an act suspending the operation of the act to punish, in the making of contracts for the Government (*See CONTRACTS*). (XIV) 91

FURLONGHS.

Not to be given by captains of companies or colonels of regiments; so given will not relieve men from the charge of desertion; may be granted by military commanders not to exceed thirty days in cases of serious disability; to be granted to paroled prisoners until notified of their discharge or discharge (*See MILITARY COMMANDERS*). 65

FURLOUGHS—Continued.

All, granted to paroled prisoners revoked; no more to be given (<i>See PRISONERS OF WAR</i>)	72
Practice of giving, to enlisted men to be discontinued (<i>See ENLISTED MEN</i>)	78
Payments not to be made to soldiers on,	86
All, revoked from August 11, 1862, unless given by the War Department (<i>See ABSENTEES</i>)	92, 102

GARRISON EQUIPAGE.

Supplied to drafted men by the Quartermaster's Department on requisitions of commandants of camps of rendezvous; how issued; announces the Quartermasters in the several States on whom commandants of camps within said States will make requisitions for,	121
Publishes statement of the cost of,	202

GENERAL OFFICERS.

Of the volunteer force have no power to give appointments or give acting appointments on their staff; can only select their Chief of Staff and regular Aides-de-Camp; forbidden to put on such duty persons not amenable to the articles of war.	12
President authorized to assign the command of troops without regard to seniority whenever two or more of same grade are required in the same field or department.	37
President authorized to appoint, for the Volunteer Force not to exceed forty Major Generals and two hundred Brigadier Generals.	77
Regulates number of horses for which, are entitled to forage (<i>See FORAGE</i>) (X) ..	91
Appointments as, only to be given for meritorious and distinguished services during the war; an examination to be made before appointment into character, conduct, and fitness of appointees; when unfavorable, a special report of the same to be made to the President.	111
On being relieved from their commands or transferred, not allowed to take with them the soldiers employed as clerks and orderlies at their former headquarters; to return to their regiments all soldiers so separated.	145
All applications by, for the appointment of Assistant Adjutants General, Quartermasters, or Commissaries, to be transmitted through the headquarters of the army to which such general officers are attached; forwarded to the Adjutant General only when commanders of armies have no disposable staff officers of description asked for; such applications to be made only after, have reported for duty; all, detached from or leaving their commands allowed only to take with them their ordinary Aides-de-Camp.	212

GENERAL ORDERS.

Power given to volunteer officers to muster in men by, Nos. 58 and 61 of 1861, revoked.	1
Paragraph II of, No. 102 of 1861 revoked.	17
Revokes so much of paragraph III of, No. 65 as refers to discharge of paroled prisoners (<i>See PRISONERS OF WAR</i>).	72
Modifies paragraph I of, No. 92 of 1861.	179
Explanatory of intent of paragraph II of, No. 162.	198

GEORGIA.

Military commanders in the State of, authorized to seize and use real or personal property (<i>See PROPERTY</i>); military and naval commanders authorized to employ Africans as laborers within and from said State (<i>See AFRICANS</i>)	109
--	-----

GOVERNORS OF STATES.

Are legally the authorities for raising volunteers (<i>See VOLUNTEERS</i>)	18
Authorized to grant passes to volunteers absent from their regiments and fit for duty to enable them to return (<i>See PASSES</i>).	60
Requested to make known and contribute to the execution of order respecting absentees.	61
Soldiers absent from their regiments and able to join them can obtain transportation by application to, (<i>See ENLISTED MEN</i>)	65
Requested to lend their efforts to carry out order respecting paroled prisoners (<i>See PRISONERS OF WAR</i>)	72
Authorized to appoint one 2d lieutenant as recruiting officer for each company of new regiments of volunteers; to have exclusive control of such	

GOVERNORS OF STATES—Continued.

regiments until organized (*See VOLUNTEERS*); requisitions for stores and contracts for subsistence must be approved by them; if they desire it, can obtain Government stores to be issued by the State authorities (*See STORES*); persons travelling under orders from, entitled to actual cost of transportation (*See TRANSPORTATION*)75

To designate rendezvous for the drafted militia (*See RENDEZVOUS*); to cause an enrollment to be made of all able-bodied male citizens between 18 and 45 (*See LISTS*); to appoint a commissioner to superintend the draft (*See COMMISSIONERS*); to appoint a surgeon for each county to examine claimants for exemption on account of disability; to furnish drafted men transportation to place of rendezvous; authorized to apply rules of draft to towns and municipalities instead of counties; to nominate Provost Marshals (*See PROVOST MARSHALS*); to fix number of men to be drafted from each county to fill up its quota of the additional 300,000 volunteers should a deficiency exist on the 15th of August, 1862; in filling up requisitions for militia, to apportion quota of the State among the subdivisions of counties if practicable.99

GRAIN.

In special cases of hard service the ration of, may be increased not more than 3 pounds by the Quartermaster General on the recommendation of the Chief Quartermaster in a Military Department or with an army in the field18

GROUND.

Suitable, to be laid out for interment of those who have fallen or may fall in battle (*See BURIAL GROUNDS*)33

President authorized to purchase, to be used as a National Cemetery (*See CEMETERY*)(X) 91

GUIDONS.

To be made like the United States flag, with stars and stripes.....4

GUNBOATS

All persons employed upon the United States, not regularly mustered into service, but who shall continue in service during present war, put on same footing with regard to pay, bounty, and pensions as persons of same grade in the naval service (*See PENSIONS*).....(II) 91

HABEAS CORPUS.

Writ of, suspended in respect to persons arrested for trying to evade the draft, or for disloyal practices.104

Publishes proclamation of the President suspending the writ of, in respect to all persons arrested, or who are, or may be confined by any military authority141

HEAD-BOARDS.

On the graves of those who have fallen or may fall in battle, to bear numbers, and, if possible, the names of those buried in the graves (*See BURIAL GROUNDS*)33

HEADQUARTERS.

Provost Marshal General—Washington City.....140

HORSES.

Major Generals entitled to draw forage in kind for five—Brigadier Generals for four—field officers two—one officers of cavalry, or having the cavalry allowance, two—Chaplains one; repeals so much of section 5 of the act of July 22, 1861, as allows cavalry volunteers 40 cents per day for the use and risk of their,(X) 91

Good horsemanship and knowledge of the ordinary care and treatment of, to be made a test in inspecting cavalry forces prior to muster (*See CAVALRY*)105

HOSPITAL FUND.

Repeals so much of the act of March 3, 1851, as requires portion of the, to be set apart for the support of the Military Asylum.....77

HOSPITALS.

General, to be under the direction of the Surgeon General; medical officers and hospital stewards at General, may be transferred by him when the order does not involve expense of transportation36

Commanders of Departments to designate military commanders for cities or towns where there are General,51

HOSPITALS—Continued.

Physicians in charge of State, to enter on descriptive lists of men the dates between which they have been subsisted	51
Rations of sick and wounded soldiers in State, to be commuted at 25 cents ..	47
The President authorized to appoint Chaplains to permanent, (See CHAPLAINS)	55
Settlement of accounts for board of soldiers in private, transferred to the Surgeon General's Department	64
Surgeons in charge of army, to report all convalescents to the nearest military commander; enlisted men entertained in State or private, subject to the nearest military commander; to report to him in person as soon as convalescent (See MILITARY COMMANDERS)	65
Sick men discharged from, or moved from point to point in a body, to be put in charge of a trusty officer or non commissioned officer—from their own number preferably—to whom will be confided the descriptive lists of all (See DESCRIPTIVE LISTS)	72
Respecting transfer of sick and wounded soldiers to, at the North (See ENLISTED MEN); respecting appointment of Chaplains to, (See CHAPLAINS)	78
Chaplains of, to be nominated to the Senate, (See CHAPLAINS)	(X) 91
Plans for accommodation of the sick in, to be submitted to the Secretary of War only when special action is deemed necessary by the Quartermaster General or Surgeon General	179

HOSPITAL STEWARDS.

May be transferred from one hospital to another by the Surgeon General when the order does not involve expense of transportation	35
Pay of all, to be \$30 per month	43
Volunteer regiments of artillery and infantry allowed,—one to each; two, to each regiment of cavalry	125
Each regiment of volunteer cavalry allowed two,	(XI) 91
Volunteer engineer regiments entitled to,—one to each regiment	177

HOSPITAL STORES.

One of the regimental wagons to transport exclusively, under the direction of the Surgeon of the regiment (See WAGONS)	160
--	-----

ILLINOIS.

All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the State of, to repair to the camp near Jefferson Barracks, Missouri (See PRISONERS OF WAR)	72
All paroled officers and men exchanged under this order and absent from their camp of rendezvous to repair, if in, to Camp Butler	191

INDIANA.

All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the State of, to repair to Camp Chase, near Columbus, Ohio (See PRISONERS OF WAR)	72
Paroled troops in, absent from Camp Morton or other camps established, to repair to the camps at which their regiments are stationed, or to Camp Morton if the regiments are in the field	191

INFANTRY.

Volunteer regiments of, to consist of ten companies; Regimental Adjutants and Quartermasters to be extra Lieutenants; each regiment of, to have one Quartermaster Sergeant, one Commissary Sergeant, and one Hospital Steward; companies to consist of not less than sixty-four privates nor more than eighty-four; allowed each one wagoner.	126
--	-----

INSPECTION

An officer to be detailed by the Inspector General to make an, of the place of sale, and articles kept for sale by sutlers; to be made at least once in fifteen days; sutlers to conform to such changes in the place or in the quality and character of the articles as may be required by the inspecting officer (See SUTLERS)	(II) 27
Of cavalry forces prior to muster to comprise a test of horsemanship (See CAVALRY)	105
Commanders of Corps, Divisions, and Brigades, to have a special, of the cavalry of their commands (See CAVALRY)	192

INSPECTORS GENERAL.

The, to constitute a board of officers, whose duty it shall be to prepare a list on schedule of articles which may be kept for sale by sutlers; articles	
--	--

INSPECTORS GENERAL—Continued.

enumerated; list subject to revision and change by the board; not to contain spirituous liquors; copies of the list, and of any subsequent change therein, to be furnished by the board to the Adjutant General, and to commanders of brigades, and of regiments not brigaded, who shall appoint a board of officers to affix a price to each article (*See BOARD*); scale of prices to be approved by the; may be changed not oftener than once in thirty days; all changes to be reported in like manner and for the same purpose as when originally fixed; to cause an inspection to be made of the pace of sale and articles kept (*See SUTLERS*) (II) 27

Authorizes appointment of assistant, one to each Army Corps; to have rank and pay of Lieutenant Colonel (*See STAFF*) (XI) 91

Assistant, assigned to Army Corps—by whom designated (*See ARMY CORPS*) 212

INSTRUCTIONS.

Detailed written, to be given all officers placed in charge of detachments of enlisted men sent away from their regiments, or discharged from any hospitals or moved from point to point (*See ENLISTED MEN*); officer in charge to follow same rule, if compelled to make detachments from his party 72

INSURRECTION.

(*See REBELLION*) (VII, VIII) 91

Publishes an act to amend the act of February 28, 1795, calling forth the militia to suppress, and the acts amendatory thereof (*See MILITIA*); expenses incurred under this act to be paid out of the general appropriation for the Army and Volunteers (XI) 91

INTERIOR.

The Secretary of the, required to cause all contracts made by him, or under his orders, in behalf of the Government, to be reduced to writing (*See CONTRACTS*); to furnish officers authorized by him to make contracts, with a printed letter of instructions, and blank forms of contracts, and the affidavit of returns to be affixed thereto; to provide a proper apartment in his Department, to be called the "Returns Office," and appoint a clerk of the 1st Class to attend to the same (*See RETURNS OFFICE*) 58

Secretary of the, to appoint a special agent in the Pension Office to detect frauds against pension laws (*See AGENT*) (II) 91

INVASION.

(*See INSURRECTION*) (XI) 91

INVENTORY.

Commanders of detachments, companies, regiments, or posts, to make an, of the arms for which they are responsible, to be made within ten days from date of receipt of this order, if at camps or posts—within twenty days, if on a march; to give number and names of arms, calibre, nature of bore, number serviceable, number requiring repairs, number in use, place of deposit of those not in use, condition, and date of receipt of order; to be signed by the officer making it, and forwarded by mail to the Chief of Ordnance 167

IOWA.

All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the State of, to repair to the camp near Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*) 72

JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MISSOURI.

All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the States of Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, and Missouri, to repair to the camp near, (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*) 72

JUDGE ADVOCATE.

A, to be appointed for each army in the field; to have rank, pay, and emoluments of a Major of Cavalry; to perform his duties under the direction of the Judge Advocate General (XI) 91

Announces Hon. L. C. Turner as Associate, for the army around Washington; defines duties to be performed by him 35

JUDGE ADVOCATE—Continued.

Records of courts-martial to show that the was sworn in presence of each prisoner; omission invalidates proceedings165

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.

A, to be appointed; to have rank, pay, and emoluments of a colonel of cavalry; to keep a record of action taken on proceedings of courts-martial and military commissions.....(XI) 91

KENTUCKY.

All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the State of, to repair to Camp Chase, Ohio (See PRISONERS OF WAR)72

KILLED.

Commanders of regiments, batteries, or detached portion of a regiment, to forward to the Adjutant General after every engagement a correct return of the, wounded, and missing169

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Calls attention of officers on, to paragraphs 176, 183, and 468 of the General Regulations, which require them to report their address, and every change therein, monthly, to the Adjutant General, as well as to their post and regimental commanders30

Cost of transportation furnished soldiers on sick, to be stopped from their pay (See TRANSPORTATION)41

All officers absent on, to rejoin their regiments; those on parole or recently exchanged excepted, officers too sick to travel to forward to the Adjutant General a medical description of their case.....52

In time of war, granted only by the War Department; to save life or prevent permanent disability, may be granted by Commanders of Departments, Armies, or Districts, not to exceed twenty days; applications for extension to be made to the Adjutant General, accompanied by a medical certificate (See CERTIFICATE); all officers now on, except those on parole, to be at their post within fifteen days from June 7, 1862, or be considered absent without leave (See ARMY, VOLUNTEERS, PAY).....61

To chaplains of hospitals may be granted by the Surgeon General if approved by the surgeons in charge78

Chaplains subject to same rules with regard to, as commissioned officers of the army55, (X) 91
All, revoked from August 11, 1862, unless given by the War Department (See ABSENTEES)92, 102

No extension of sick, to be granted, no, to be granted to officers serving in an army corps or army on the certificate of a regimental or brigade surgeon, unless the same has been approved by the Medical Director of the army corps or army (See MEDICAL DIRECTORS); officers overtaking their, may be tried by a Court-martial or Military Commission (See COURT-MARTIAL, COMMISSION, PAY); applications for, to be made to the Adjutant General if applicants do not serve in a division, army corps, or army; except in extraordinary cases, will not be granted unless the application is accompanied by the certificate required by General Orders, No. 61 (See CERTIFICATE); in cases of personal application, an examination to be made by the medical officer assigned to that duty in Washington100

To visit Washington city given only by the War Department; officers on, not to leave limits of their respective departments without permission....114

Officers on, not entitled to forage or commutation therefor.....132

LETTERS.

Private, addressed to persons living in the enemy's country, and sent to officers for transmittal through the United States lines, to be sent to the Dead Letter Office; exception made to, addressed to officers and men prisoners of war.....7

Commanders of regiments or brigades to appoint trustworthy agents to receive all, from soldiers containing valuable enclosures; each letter to be prepaid, together with the registering fee of five cents; the agent to deliver the letters at a convenient post office daily, together with duplicate lists, giving names of writers and the address upon the letters—one of the lists with the registering fee to be retained by the Postmaster;

LETTERS—Continued.

- the other, signed by the Postmaster or registering clerk, to be returned to the agent as his voucher23
- Officers allowing copies of official, to pass into the hands of persons not authorized to receive them to be reported for dismissal.....151

LIEN.

- Sutlers of the volunteer service allowed a, on the pay of officers and men of the regiments for which chosen, not to exceed one-sixth of the monthly pay of the purchaser; amount to be charged on the pay-rolls and to be paid to the sutler by the paymaster; company commanders who shall certify any pay-roll bearing a charge in favor of the sutler greater than the amount authorized, and any paymaster who shall pay the same, to be punished by Court-martial (*See SUTLERS*).....(II) 27

LIQUORS.

- Sutlers not to be allowed to sell spirituous, (*See SUTLERS*).....(II) 27

LISTS.

- Complete, of prisoners of war to be forwarded to the Adjutant General (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*).....54
- Three, of absentees to be made within forty-eight hours after the muster of August 18, 1862—one for the Adjutant General, one for the corps commander, and one to be retained (*See ABSENTEES*).....92
- Of enrolment, to give name, age, and occupation of all citizens liable to draft, and whether or not in the United States service; to be filed with the sheriffs for the respective counties in all cases where no provision is made by law for carrying the draft into effect, or where the provisions are defective; enrolling officers to notify the commissioner of the filing of such, (*See COMMISSIONERS*).....99

LOUISIANA.

- Military commanders in the State of, authorized to seize and use real or personal property (*See PROPERTY*); military and naval commanders authorized to employ Africans as laborers within and from said State (*See AFRICANS*).....109

MARINE CORPS.

- Establishes rates of pension in the, (*See PENSIONS*).....(II) 91
- President authorized to dismiss officers of the, for cause.....(X) 91

MARTIAL LAW.

- Publishes proclamation of the President subjecting to, rebels, insurgents, and all persons guilty of disloyal practices (*See PROCLAMATION*).....141

MEDALS OF HONOR.

- President authorized to cause 2,000, to be prepared for presentation to such enlisted men as shall distinguish themselves in action....(I) 91

MEDICAL CADETS.

- Pay of, to be \$30 per month; to receive in addition one ration per day in kind or commutation.....43

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Publishes an act to reorganize and increase the efficiency of the, of the army; act to continue in force only during the existence of the present rebellion; officers of the medical staff promoted under its provisions to retain their rank in the army (*See SURGEON GENERAL, MEDICAL INSPECTOR GENERAL, MEDICAL INSPECTORS, MEDICAL PURVEYORS, MEDICAL CADETS, HOSPITAL STEWARDS*).....43
- Medical Storekeeper added to the, (*See MEDICAL STOREKEEPERS*).....55
- Settlement of accounts for board of soldiers in private hospitals, transferred to the,.....64

MEDICAL DIRECTORS.

- To regulate distribution of the sick and wounded to hospitals within the department to which they belong; will receive instructions from the Surgeon General to what points shall be sent detachments of invalids which it may be required to send beyond the limits of their department (*See SICK, WOUNDED*).....65

- All requisitions for extra issues of clothing to sick and wounded soldiers to be approved by one of the, or by a Medical Inspector (*See CLOTHING*)....85

- Not to indorse certificates of regimental or brigade surgeons until after an examination of the applicant is made either personally or by deputy (*See LEAVE OF ABSENCE*).....100

MEDICAL INSPECTOR GENERAL.

- A**, to be appointed; to have rank, pay, and emoluments of a Colonel of Cavalry; to be selected without regard to rank; to have, under the Surgeon General, supervision of all that relates to the sanitary condition of the army, and of the police, discipline, and efficiency of field and general hospitals; appointment limited to the existence of the present rebellion; if selected from the medical staff of the army, to retain his rank therein..... 43
- Authorized to discharge, with their consent, men in the permanent hospitals; certificate in writing of the, to be sufficient evidence of discharge; certificate to appear on its face to have been founded on personal examination; to describe nature and origin of disability; discharges granted to be reported to the Surgeon General and Adjutant General.....**53
- Certificates of disability given by the, to be on the printed forms prescribed by the Regulations; the Inspector to endorse discharge with his certificate that it is granted upon his own inspection, at the soldier's request and for the disability stated in the certificate.....**65

MEDICAL INSPECTORS.

- Eight, added to the Medical Department; to have rank, pay, and emoluments of a Lieutenant Colonel of Cavalry; to be selected without regard to rank; to inspect sanitary condition of transports, quarters, camps, field and general hospitals; to report as to skill and good conduct of officers and attendants connected with the medical department; to make their report to the Medical Inspector General; appointments to cease with the present rebellion; if promoted from the medical staff of the army, to retain their rank therein.....**43
- Authorized to discharge, with their consent, men in the permanent hospitals (See MEDICAL INSPECTOR GENERAL).....**53
- Duties of, respecting discharges granted by them similar to those of the Medical Inspector General (See MEDICAL INSPECTOR GENERAL).....**65
- And other officers granting discharges to notify the Adjutant General and company commanders of the date, place, and cause of such discharge (See DISCHARGE, CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY).....**68
- All requisitions for extra issues of clothing to sick and wounded soldiers to be approved by one of the, or by a Medical Director (See CLOTHING).....**85

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

- May be transferred from one hospital to another by the Surgeon General when the order does not involve expense of transportation; intrusted with the charge of all the general hospitals in a city, to cause certificates of disability to be made out for such men as, in their judgment, should be discharged; to be responsible that the certificates are given for good cause, and made out in proper form, with degree of disability stated; to sign the certificates and send them to the military commander in the city; to sign discharge and final statements of men in United States hospitals or in charge of a United States surgeon after the military commander has authorized such discharge; to report to the military commander all cases of men received without descriptive lists; when too long a delay would arise because of the remote station of the men's companies, to apply to the Adjutant General for such accounts of them as his records may furnish; to add to such partial descriptive lists the period for which pay is due since entry into the hospital; the men then to be discharged, receiving pay (from muster next preceding their entry to date of discharge) and travelling allowances thus shown due them, leaving the balance to be settled as may be directed hereafter: when no partial descriptive lists can be obtained from the Adjutant General's Office, the men to be discharged under this order, and an order given them on the Quartermaster's Department for transportation to their homes; order to be signed by the same officer who signs the discharge; in each city to employ convalescent wounded and feeble men as cooks, nurses, &c., instead of recommending them for discharge.....**36
- Found disqualified for promotion or unfit for duty, by the Medical Inspector General or medical inspectors, to be reported by the Surgeon General for examination by a board with a view to their being retired.....**43
- Not to be held as prisoners of war.....**60

MEDICAL OFFICERS—Continued.

- Publishes an act to provide for additional, of the Volunteer Force (*See* SURGEONS).....(II) 79
 Giving certificates of ill health without cause, to be dismissed (*See* LEAVE OF ABSENCE).....100

MEDICAL PURVEYORS.

- To have charge, under the Surgeon General, of the purchase of books, instruments, medical supplies, and all articles required by the sick and wounded; in cases of emergency, to fill all special requisitions made upon them by medical officers (*See* REQUISITIONS)43
 To give bonds in such sums as may be required by the Secretary of War; security to be approved by him(XI) 91
 Required to give bonds in the sum of \$75,000132

MEDICAL STOREKEEPERS.

- To be added to the Medical Department; not to exceed six in number; to have pay and emoluments and give bonds required of military storekeepers in the Quartermaster's Department: to be skilled apothecaries or druggists; appointment limited to the existence of the present rebellion; regulations governing the appointment of; board of examination, how composed (*See* BOARD); when appointed, to give bonds in \$40,000....55
 To give bonds in such sums as may be required by the Secretary of War; security to be approved by him.....(XI) 91

MEDICAL STORES.

- For new regiments of volunteers may, if Governors of States desire it, be turned over to the State authorities for issue by them (*See* STORES, VOLUNTEERS).....75

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

- Convicted of receiving consideration for their official acts or influence liable to be fined not exceeding \$10,000 and imprisoned in a penitentiary for not more than two year; to be forever disqualified from holding office.(IV)91

MICHIGAN.

- All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the State of, to repair to Camp Chase, near Columbus, Ohio (*See* PRISONERS OF WAR).....72
 All paroled officers and men exchanged under this order and absent from their camp of rendezvous to repair, if in, to Camp Backus.....191

MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

- The commander of the, to exercise the duties of military commander in the city of Baltimore.....36

MIDDLE STATES.

- All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the, to repair to the Camp of Instruction near Annapolis (*See* PRISONERS OF WAR).....72

MILEAGE.

- Officers of the Army travelling under orders allowed, at the rate of six cents per mile; if ordered from a point east of the Rocky Mountains to one west of the same, or *vice versa*, allowed ten cents per mile; officers of the Army and Navy not entitled to, except for travel actually performed in obedience to orders.....(X) 91

MILITARY ASYLUM.

- Repeals so much of the act of March 3, 1851, as provides that portions of the hospital and post funds be set apart for the support of the.....77

MILITARY COMMANDERS.

- To have authority to act on certificates of disability sent to them by the chief medical officer in charge of general hospitals; final statements and discharge papers to be made out under their supervision, and to be signed by them, when the soldier is not in a United States hospital or under the charge of a United States surgeon; in cases of men received in any hospital without descriptive lists, to call upon the company commanders for the military history of the men and copies of their pay and clothing accounts; duties of, in reference to all troops happening within the limits of their commands, precisely those of the commander of a post; to collect stragglers and forward them to their stations, or discharge them if found unfit for service; to have control of guards furnished to preserve good order at the hospitals; to advise the Adjutant General what number of companies will be necessary for the purpose, and to cause them to be posted,

MILITARY COMMANDERS—Continued.

- relieved, and instructed; to give necessary orders for forwarding to their regiments patients reported fit for duty; duties of, in the District of Columbia, to devolve on the Military Governor; in Baltimore, on the commander of the Middle Department; in Philadelphia, on Lieutenant Colonel H. Brooks, 2d Artillery; in New York and military posts in the vicinity, on Brevet Brigadier General H. Brown, Colonel 5th Artillery 36
- For each city or town where there is a general hospital, to be designated by department commanders 51
- To furnish absent soldiers fit for duty with transportation to their regiments; mustering and recruiting officers to act as, when no such officers have been appointed; to establish depots or camps for stragglers, and maintain guards thereat; convalescents in army hospitals to be kept at the camps or depots until sent to their regiments; muster-rolls of each detachment to be made out (*See MUSTER-ROLLS*); to publish three times in some newspaper a brief notice requiring all soldiers within their respective districts not in a United States hospital to report to them without delay; in cases of serious disability from wounds or sickness, may, on the certificate of a physician in good standing, grant furloughs, not to exceed thirty days, or discharges (*See DISCHARGES*); may discharge paroled prisoners at their own request; to give furloughs to other paroled men until they are notified of their exchange or discharge; to report tri-monthly to the Adjutant General the names, companies, regiments, and residences of all soldiers furloughed or discharged by them; in cases of discharges, to forward the certificates of disability 65
- Authority given to, to discharge paroled prisoners at their own request, revoked; to furnish such persons transportation to the Camps of Instruction designated (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*); required to give this order the utmost publicity in their power, and see to its faithful execution 72
- To furnish transportation to paroled officers and men ordered to report under this order (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*); to forward to camp commanders lists of names and amount paid for each 191

MILITIA.

- When called forth by the President, to serve for a period not exceeding nine months; President authorized to make rules and regulations for enrolling, when necessary (*See ENROLMENT*); expenses incurred to be paid out of the general appropriation for the Army and Volunteers; when called out, to have organization prescribed for Volunteers (X1) 91
- Orders a draft of 300,000, to serve for nine months; States' quota to be assigned by the Secretary of War; deficiency in any State's quota of the additional 300,000 Volunteers, to be made up after August 15, 1862, by special draft from the,; regulations therefor to be made by the Secretary of War 94
- Publishes regulations for the enrolment and draft of 300,000, (*See DRAFT, GOVERNORS OF STATES, COMMISSIONERS*); rendezvous for the drafted, to be designated by the Governors (*See RENDEZVOUS*); regiments of drafted, to be inspected and mustered by the mustering officer appointed for that purpose; in filling requisitions for, quotas of States to be apportioned among the subdivisions of counties, if practicable 99
- The draft for 300,000, to be made on September 3, 1862 (*See DRAFT*) 108
- Publishes order concerning supplies for drafted, (*See COMMISSIONERS, RATIONS, CAMP AND GARRISON EQUIPAGE, TRANSPORTATION*); members of the drafted, advised, for reasons stated, to provide themselves with a blanket; uniform clothing not to be issued to drafted, until after organization into regiments 121
- Publishes rules for making out accounts for expenditures connected with the drafted, (*See ACCOUNTS*) 201

MINERS.

- All regiments and companies mustered in as volunteer sappers and, recognized as such, to be put on same footing, with regard to organization, pay, and emoluments, as the Corps of Engineers of the Regular Army. (X) 91

MINNESOTA.

- All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the State of, to repair to the Camp near Jefferson Barracks, Missouri (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*) 72
- All paroled officers and men exchanged under this order, and absent from their Camp of Rendezvous, to repair, if in, to Camp Randall. 191

MINORS.

- Not to be enlisted without consent of parents or guardians ; consent to be taken in triplicate, and filed with triplicate copies of the muster-in rolls... 68
- Not to be accepted as substitutes unless with consent of parents or guardians (*See SUBSTITUTES*)59

MISSING.

- Correct lists of the killed, wounded, and, to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, after every engagement, by commanders of regiments, batteries, or detached portion of a regiment169

MISSISSIPPI.

- Military commanders in the State of, authorized to seize and use real or personal property (*See PROPERTY*); military and naval commanders authorized to employ Africans as laborers within and from said State (*See AFRICANS*)109

MISSOURI.

- All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the State of, to repair to the camp near Jefferson Barracks, Missouri (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*) ... 72

MUSICIANS.

- Two, may be enlisted for each volunteer company of Cavalry ; not being authorized by law, must be rated and paid as privates126

MUSTER.

- Power given to volunteer officers to, volunteers into service revoked..... 1
- A general, of all regiments and corps to take place on the 18th of August, 1862 (*See ABSENTEES*) 92
- Commanders of army corps, regiments, or posts, to see that the, directed in General Orders, No. 92, be made on the 18th of August, and all absentees be marked (*See ABSENTEES*)102

MUSTERING OFFICERS.

- To pay cost of transportation on passes given volunteers by Governors of States (*See PASSES*); to provide transportation for such volunteers to their regiments.60
- Directed to make known and contribute to the execution of order respecting absent officers (*See ABSENTEES*)61
- To furnish absent soldiers fit for duty with transportation to their regiments ; to act as military commanders when no such officer has been appointed65
- To furnish transportation to paroled prisoners to the camps of instruction designated (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*); required to give this order the utmost publicity in their power, and see to its faithful execution..... 72
- Regular, to disburse the funds for "Expenses of Volunteer Recruiting Service" (*See RECRUITING SERVICE*)74
- For each State, to inspect and muster in new regiments of volunteers ; to see that the minimum number of each company is present ; absentees, except sick in hospital, not to be counted ; to compare the muster-in rolls ; to report to the Adjutant General of the Army the names of all recruiting Lieutenants conditionally mustered in by them ; officers not to be mustered in except by authority of the Governor of the State to which the regiment belongs ; to pay transportation of persons travelling under orders from Governors of States (*See TRANSPORTATION*) 75
- Inspection of cavalry forces prior to muster to embrace a test of horsemanship ; to be made under the direction of the, (*See CAVALRY*)105
- Chief, in each State to make contracts for uncooked rations for drafted men at camp of rendezvous ; to make requisitions for funds to meet all subsistence for such men while they remain at said camps.....121
- Before mustering in Chaplains, to require them to exhibit copy of proceedings upon which appointed ; to indorse the papers if conformable to law and forward them to the Adjutant General for file with the muster-in roll ..126
- Forbidden to pay accounts for expenses incurred in collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers prior to July 1, 1862, unless on the order of the War Department.....198
- Muster into service of any force when completed, to be reported by, to the commander of the department in which serving ; to transmit at same time a return of the troops, and state when they will be equipped and ready to march216

MUSTER-IN-ROLLS.

- Commanders of brigades, regiments, or corps heretofore recognized as independent, to forward as soon as practicable copies of, to the Governors of the States to which they belong (*See VOLUNTEERS*) 18
- Consent of the parents or guardians in cases of minors to be filed with copies of the, (*See MINORS*)..... 68
- Premium and advance bounty paid volunteer recruits to be entered on the, (*See PREMIUM, BOUNTY*) 74
- Of companies of new volunteer regiments to be made out by the regimental adjutant from list to be furnished by the Adjutant General of the State and articles of enlistments furnished him by the recruiting officer; names of persons discharged by the surgeon to be noted thereon (*See DISCHARGES, RECRUITS*) 75
- Copy of proceedings upon which Chaplains are appointed to be filed with the, (*See MUSTERING OFFICERS*)..... 126

MUSTER-ROLLS.

- Of enlisted men on extra duty in the several bureaux, offices, and hospitals in Washington city to be made monthly; to be receipted in the same manner as ordinary muster and pay rolls 30
- Of officers and men taken prisoners, to show dates of capture, transfer from, and retransfer to, their respective companies, and whether still on parole or exchanged 51
- Names of officers and men taken prisoners not to be dropped from the,; to be placed at the foot of the list of names in their respective companies until exchanged or discharged 52
- Of each detachment of men sent to their regiments by military commanders to be made out from best data at hand; statement of the men taken in the absence of other information; a duplicate to be sent to the Adjutant General the day the detachment starts 65
- Of paroled prisoners at camps of instruction to be forwarded to the Adjutant General (*See CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION*)..... 72
- Entry as to payment or non-payment of advance bounty in cases of re-enlistment to be made on the first, (*See RE-ENLISTMENTS*). 74
- Of regiments of drafted militia to be made out under the direction of commandants of rendezvous 99

NATIONAL CEMETERY.

- (*See CEMETERY*).....(X) 91

NATURALIZATION.

- (*See CITIZENSHIP*).... (X) 91

NAVY.

- Officers of the, prohibited, on pain of dismissal, from employing the force under their command for the purpose of returning fugitive slaves (I) 27
- The Secretary of the, required to cause all contracts made by him or under his orders in behalf of the Government, to be reduced to writing (*See CONTRACTS*); to furnish officers authorized by him to make contracts, with a printed letter of instructions, and blank forms of contract, and the affidavit of returns to be affixed thereto (*See RETURNS OFFICE*) 58
- Establishes rates of pensions in the, (*See PENSIONS*)..... (II) 91
- Persons employed upon the gunboats and war vessels of the United States not regularly mustered into service, but who shall continue in service during the present war, put on same footing, with regard to pay, bounty, and pensions, as persons of similar grade in the, (*See PENSIONS*)..... (II) 91
- Publishes an act to establish and equalize the grades of line officers of the,; settles relative rank between officers of the army and the,; lineal rank only considered (V) 91
- Officers of the, surrendering fugitive slaves to be dismissed (VII) 91
- No officers of the, entitled to mileage, except for travel actually performed under orders; contractors furnishing supplies to the, considered part of the naval forces of the United States (*See CONTRACTORS*); President authorized to dismiss officers of the, for cause..... (X) 91
- Publishes President's order respecting the observance of the Sabbath in the,..... November 15

NEW ENGLAND.

- All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in, to repair to the Camp of Instruction near Annapolis (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*).....72
- All paroled officers and men exchanged under this order and absent from their camp of rendezvous to repair, if in, to Camp Joe Hooker, Massachusetts.....191

NEW YORK.

- Publishes prices fixed by the Governor of, to be charged to volunteers from that State for articles of clothing heretofore furnished them by the State.....28
- Duties of military commander in the city of, and military posts in that vicinity, to devolve on Brevet Brigadier General H. Brown, Colonel 5th Artillery.....36
- All paroled officers and men exchanged under this order and absent from their camp of rendezvous to repair, if in, to Camp at Elmira, N. Y.191

NEW YORK CITY.

- No troops to pass through, without reporting to the United States authorities in that city, charged with providing transportation and subsistence....28

NURSES.

- Applications for transportation for, to be made to the Surgeon General; authorizes the latter to grant passes to, of sick and wounded soldiers48

OATH.

- Publishes an act to prescribe an, of office (*See OFFICE*).....80

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

- Foreigners residing in the United States not to be required to take a general or qualified, (*See ALIENS*)82
- Not to be administered to persons against their will; taken to avoid arrest, imprisonment, or expulsion, to be regarded as a free act; violation of, thus taken to be punished.....107

OFFICE.

- Every person appointed to any, of honor or profit under the government to take and subscribe an oath; President of the United States alone excepted; form of oath; all persons falsely taking same to be punished for perjury, deprived of office, and rendered forever incapable of holding office under the United States80
- All persons offering or receiving consideration in connexion with any government, liable to trial for misdemeanor; on conviction may be fined not exceeding \$10,000, and imprisoned in a penitentiary for not more than two years; if members of Congress or officers of the United States to be, in addition, forever disqualified from holding office.....(IV) 91

OHIO.

- All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the State of, to repair to Camp Chase, near Columbus, Ohio (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*).....72
- All paroled officers and men exchanged under this order and absent from their camp or rendezvous, to repair, if in, to Camp Wallace191

ORDERLIES.

- General officers relieved from their commands or transferred not allowed to take with them the soldiers employed as, at their former headquarters; commanding officers of regiments to which such, belong, to report to the Adjutant General all cases of non-compliance with this order.....145

ORDERS.

- Calls attention of commanders of departments, armies, divisions, and detached brigades to paragraph 448, General Regulations, requiring them to furnish copies of all their, to the Adjutant General's Office.....46

ORDNANCE.

- (*See ORDNANCE STORES*)14, 129
- Captains of companies to report quarterly to the Chief of, the kind of arms used by their respective companies, with remarks as to the suitability of the arms and the number requiring repairs.....63
- Senior artillery officer in each army corps to act as chief of, and artillery..(XI) 91

ORDNANCE STORES.

- Commanders of departments to forward to the Adjutant General quarterly estimates of ordnance and, for their respective commands; all requis-

ORDNANCE STORES—Continued.

- tions for regiments and companies within a military department to be sent in duplicate to the commander thereof, who will fill them wholly or in part, as his judgment may dictate (*See DEPARTMENTS*).....14
- If desired by Governors of States, may be turned over to the State authorities for issue by them to new regiments of volunteers (*See STORES, VOLUNTEERS*).....75
- Paragraph 1023, Army Regulations, modified so as to forbid commanders of departments or armies in the field to order the sale of condemned,....189

PARCELS.

- Directed to the Adjutant General, to be marked on right-hand upper corner, to indicate their contents.....97

PAROLE.

- Officers and men of volunteers on, to be considered on leave until exchanged or discharged; to report their address to the Governor of their State36
- Prisoners of war on, may be discharged at their own request by military commanders; all others to receive furloughs until notified of their exchange or discharge (*See MILITARY COMMANDERS*).....65
- The Commissary General of Prisoners authorized, in cases of extreme illness, to liberate prisoners on, (*See COMMISSARY GENERAL OF PRISONERS*)67
- All furloughs given to prisoners of war on, revoked (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*)72
- No compulsory, of honor to be received; given to avoid arrest, imprisonment, or expulsion to be regarded a free act; violation of, thus taken, will be punished.....107
- Prisoners of war released on, under the cartel, not to perform any field, garrison, police, guard, or constabulary duty (*See CARTEL, PRISONERS OF WAR*).....142
- Officers releasing prisoners on, to send rolls of such prisoners to the Adjutant General (*See ROLLS*)163
- The Commissary General of Prisoners to have charge of all prisoners of war on,.....176
- Publishes instructions to officers and men on, exchanged under this order (*See PRISONERS OF WAR, INDIANA*).....191
- All prisoners of state belonging to rebel States may be discharged on, (*See PRISONERS OF STATE*).....193

PASSES.

- The Surgeon General authorized to grant, to private physicians, nurses, and friends of sick and wounded soldiers.....48
- Governors of States authorized to give, to volunteers absent from their regiments and fit for duty; to be given in duplicate; will entitle holders to transportation to the station of the nearest mustering officer or quartermaster (*See MUSTERING OFFICERS*)60
- Commanders of camps of rendezvous to give, to persons discharged for disability or illegal draft to county seat whence they came; to give name, date, cause of discharge, and distance travelled; to form vouchers for transportation accounts.....201

PAY.

- Of Surgeon General.....43
- Assistant Surgeon General.....43
- Judge Advocate General.....(X1) 91
- Medical Inspector General43
- Assistant Inspectors General(X1) 91
- Medical Inspectors43
- Examining Surgeons.....201
- Commissioners to superintend drafting.....99
- Commandants of camps of rendezvous for drafted men.....201
- Judge Advocate of an army in the field.....(X1) 91
- Enrolling officers.....201
- Medical Storekeepers.....55
- Hospital Chaplains.....55
- Chaplains.....(X) 91

PAY—*Continued*

Private physicians employed as Medical officers.....	65
Medical Cadets	43
Hospital Stewards.....	43
Quartermaster Sergeants.....	(X) 91
Leaders of brigade bands.....	(X) 91
Members of brigade bands.....	(X) 91
Africans in the United States service.....	(XI) 91
Prisoners of war to receive same, as if doing active duty.....	9
Sutlers allowed a lien on the, of the officers and men of the regiment for which chosen, not to exceed one-sixth of the monthly pay of the purchaser; not to sell on credit to enlisted men to an amount exceeding one-fourth of their monthly, within the same month (<i>See LIEN, SUTLERS</i>).....	(II) 27
Secretary of War authorized to receive moneys appropriated by any State for the, of its Volunteers, and to cause the same to be applied as directed by such State.....	(III) 27
Agents appointed by the Governor of a State to obtain from its volunteers assignments of, for the benefit of their families, to be recognized as such by Paymasters; cost of transportation furnished soldiers on sick leave to be stopped from their, (<i>See TRANSPORTATION</i>).....	41
Officers absent from duty required, before receiving, to exhibit to the Paymaster the order from the Adjutant General authorizing their absence (<i>See LEAVE OF ABSENCE</i>).....	61
Final statements of, to be furnished enlisted men discharged while absent from their companies (<i>See DISCHARGES</i>).....	68
Commanders of camps of instruction having charge of paroled prisoners to obtain from the Company Commanders of the latter copies of their accounts of, (<i>See CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION</i>).....	72
Every soldier enlisting in the Regular Army or Volunteer Force for three years or the war may receive the first month's, in advance; to be paid upon the mustering of his company into service, or after he shall have joined and been mustered into a regiment already in service, and under such regulations as the Paymaster General may establish (<i>See RECRUITS</i>) ...	74
Enlisted men's accounts of, not to be given into their own hands; to be intrusted only to the officer or non-commissioned officer in charge; no soldier to be paid on mere accounts of, nor when on furlough.....	86
Persons employed upon the United States gunboats and war vessels, not regularly mustered in, but who shall continue in service during present war, to receive same, as persons of corresponding grades in the naval service.....	(II) 91
Officers of the army assigned to duty requiring them to be mounted entitled to, and allowances of cavalry officers; repeals section X of the act of August 3, 1861, providing that \$2 be retained out of the monthly, of each enlisted man; retired officers to receive the full, and emoluments of their respective grades whenever assigned to duty; regiments and companies mustered in as Volunteer Engineers, Pioneers, or Sappers and Miners to receive same, as provided by law for the Corps of Engineers of the regular Army.....	(X) 91
Nine months' volunteers to receive the first month's, upon the mustering of the company or regiment into service (<i>See VOLUNTEERS</i>).....	(XI) 91
Advance, after August 15, 1862, to be paid only to Volunteers for old regiments (<i>See VOLUNTEERS</i>).....	99
Officers absent from duty not allowed to draw, during such absence; sufficiency of excuse to be determined by a court-martial or military commission (<i>See COMMISSIONS</i>); to receive, for period of absence if cause is allowed by such court or commission.....	100
Advance, to volunteers for regiments in the field to be paid only until September 1, 1862—to volunteers for new regiments now organizing but not yet full, only until August 22, 1862.....	108
Persons acting as supernumeraries not entitled to, (<i>See VOLUNTEER FORCE</i>); musicians enlisted for volunteer cavalry companies to be rated and paid as privates.....	136
Officers doing duty in any of the branches of the Staff—when entitled to, of cavalry officers (<i>See STAFF</i>).....	132

PAYMASTER GENERAL.

Authorized to change the stations of Paymasters within the limits of the pay districts arranged by him..... 194

PAYMASTERS.

Making payments to persons acting as supernumeraries to be held personally accountable for amounts so paid (*See VOLUNTEER FORCE*)..... 126

Stations of, within the limits of the pay districts arranged by the Paymaster General may be changed by him..... 194

PAY-ROLLS.

Officers of volunteers to be paid on the, of the regiments or companies to which they belong, except when on detached service without troops, or on leave of absence..... 70

PENITENTIARY.

No persons in the military service to be confined in any, by sentence of a court-martial, unless the offence committed would by criminal law subject the offender to such punishment (*See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA*)... (VI) 91

No sentence of imprisonment in the, to be executed until approved by the President (XI) 1

PENNSYLVANIA.

All paroled officers and men exchanged under this order, and who are absent from their rendezvous, to repair, if in, to camp at Elmira, N. Y.... 191

PENSIONS.

Publishes an act to grant,; rates of, established in the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps; heirs of officers and men who may die in service or be killed in battle entitled to full, from date of decease—widows or mothers until they remarry—children, or orphan brothers and sisters, until they are sixteen years of age; no person to receive more than one pension at the same time; no moneys to be paid to heirs of deceased soldiers, if the former or any of them have aided or abetted the present rebellion; rights vested in the loyal heir or heirs, if any there be; when application is made within a year from date of discharge the, commence from such date; in all other cases to commence from date of filing of the application; establishes rates of fees of agents or attorneys (*See FEES, AGENTS*); fees of surgeons for examination of persons enjoying, or applying for same, to be paid by such persons; amount paid—how reimbursed (*See COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS*); all persons employed upon the United States gunboats and war vessels who have not been regularly mustered into service, but who shall continue to serve during the present war, put on the same footing with regard to, as persons of corresponding grade in the naval service; widows and heirs of such persons entitled to,..... (II) 91

Applications for, to be made to the Commissioner of Pensions..... 100

PHILADELPHIA.

Duties of Military Commander in the city of, to devolve on Lieutenant Colonel H. Brooks, 2d Artillery..... 36

PHYSICIANS.

Authorizes the Surgeon General to grant passes to private, for the purpose of attending sick and wounded soldiers..... 48

Private, employed as medical officers allowed not to exceed \$125 a month and transportation in kind..... 65

PILLAGE.

Officers and men forbidden to leave their colors to,; penalty for such acts is death..... 107

PIONEERS.

All regiments and companies mustered in service as volunteer, recognized as such; to be put on same footing as regards organization, pay, and emoluments, as the Corps of Engineers of the Regular Army (X) 91

POSTAGE STAMPS.

Calls attention of sutlers and others to the law forbidding the sale of, for a larger sum than is indicated upon their face..... 97

POST FUND.

Repeals so much of the act of March 3, 1851, as provides for the setting apart of a portion of the, for the support of the Military Asylum..... 77

POSTS.

Commanders of, to provide for absentees arriving thereat *en route* to their companies (*See ABSENTEES*)..... 78

POSTS—Continued.

Commanders of, containing hospitals, required to inquire into qualifications of Chaplains (See CHAPLAINS).....	(X) 91
Commanders of detached, to enforce order respecting absentees on pain of dismissal (See ABSENTEES).....	92
Commanders of, to see that a muster is made as prescribed by General Orders No. 92 (See MUSTER).....	102
Commanders of, to give military aid in carrying out provisions of trade regulations; not to interfere with trade conducted in pursuance of said regulations unless it be a military necessity	119
Commanders of, directed to fulfil at once the duty enjoined on them respecting Chaplains by the act of July 29, 1862.....	152
Commanders of, to make an inventory of the arms for which they are responsible (See INVENTORY).....	167

PREMIUM.

Of \$2, allowed for accepted recruits for <i>new</i> volunteer regiments; \$3, for recruits for <i>old</i> volunteer regiments; to volunteer recruits to be paid after medical inspection and muster into service; amount to be entered on the muster-in-roll opposite their names and charged to the fund for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers".....	74
Allows accounts of recruiting officers in all cases where they have in good faith paid the, for accepted recruits before receiving notice of the repeal of the regulation (Sec 9, Act August 3, 1861)	77
After August 15, 1862, to be paid only to volunteers for old regiments (See VOLUNTEERS)	99
The \$2, to be paid only to such volunteers enlisting in the regular army as have not already received it; when not paid by the recruiting officer, to be credited to the soldier on the first muster-roll after enlistment, and paid by the paymaster.....	162
Paragraph II, of General Orders No. 162, of 1862, not intended to prevent payment of, to recruits for old regiments, or for regiments of the regular army	198

PRISONERS.

Sentence of death against, taken in arms against the United States, not to be executed without the orders of the President in each case; record of the tribunal before which the trial was had to be forwarded for his action	71
---	----

PRISONERS OF STATE.

Cases of all, to be investigated by the Associate Judge Advocate for the army around Washington (See JUDGE ADVOCATE).....	95
All, now in military custody to be released; those belonging to rebel States to be paroled; such as prefer to leave the loyal States, not to return during the war except on special permission obtained from the President, to be conveyed beyond the military lines of the United States; order not to include persons who have been in arms against the Government, nor relieve any person from trial by civil or military tribunals if amenable to such for offences committed	193

PRISONERS OF WAR.

To receive same pay as if doing active duty	9
Allowed commutation of rations at cost price during period of confinement	14
Volunteers held as, not to be transferred to skeleton regiments.....	17
Publishes regulations respecting, (See DEPARTMENTS, COMMISSARY GENERAL OF PRISONERS)	32
Officers and men of Volunteers taken, and released on parole to be considered on leave until exchanged or discharged; to report their address to the Governors of their respective States	36
Officers and men taken, and transferred to skeleton regiments to be re-assigned to their original regiments as fast as vacancies occur (See MUSTER ROLLS)	51
Names of officers and men taken, not to be dropped from the rolls (See MUSTER-ROLLS).....	52
Lists of, to be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the Commissary General of Prisoners and commanding officers in charge, showing rank, regiment, date of capture, date and place of confinement; similar lists of	

PRISONERS OF WAR—*Continued.*

- new detachments to be furnished as soon as they arrive at the several places of confinement..... 54
- Medical officers not to be held as, 60
- On parole may at their own request be discharged by Military Commanders; all others to receive furloughs until exchanged or discharged (*See MILITARY COMMANDERS*)..... 65
- Entire supervision of, placed under the Commissary General of Prisoners; cases of loyal citizens found among, to be submitted by him to the Adjutant General (*See COMMISSARY GENERAL OF PRISONERS*)..... 67
- Paroled, sent away from their regiments or discharged from any hospital, or moved from point to point *in a body*, to be put in charge of a trusty officer or non-commissioned officer—from their own number preferably—to whom the descriptive lists of all will be confided (*See DESCRIPTIVE LISTS*); authority to discharge paroled, at their own request revoked; no more furloughs to be granted them (*See FURLOUGHS*); all, at large to repair to the Camp of Instruction near Annapolis, Md., if belonging to regiments raised in the New England and Middle States—to Camp Chase, Ohio, if belonging to regiments raised in Virginia, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan—to Camp near Jefferson Barracks, Mo., if belonging to regiments raised in Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, and Missouri; necessary transportation can be obtained from Governors of States, Mustering Officers, or Military Commanders..... 72
- Chaplains not to be held as 90
- Belonging to three months volunteer regiments and exchanged or paroled, but not yet discharged, to be mustered out from August 23, 1862; those not yet exchanged or paroled, to be considered regularly discharged from date of arrival in a loyal State.... 116
- All, except commissioned officers, delivered at Aiken's Landing, Va., September 14 and 15, 1862, declared exchanged..... 134
- Publishes cartel regulating exchange of naval and military (*See CARTEL*); all, to be sent to Aiken's Landing, Va., or Vicksburg, Miss., for exchange or parole (*See PAROLE*); other points of delivery may be substituted by mutual agreement; commanders of opposing armies not prevented from exchanging or paroling their, at other points agreed on by them..... 142
- Officers releasing, on parole to send rolls of such prisoners to the Adjutant General (*See ROLLS*)..... 163
- The Commissary General of Prisoners to have charge of all, on parole..... 176
- Announces Major General E. A. Hitchcock as Commissioner for the exchange of, 187
- Announces result of exchange of, arranged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 11, 1862; all paroled officers and men now exchanged and absent from the camps of rendezvous to repair to Camp Joe Hooker, Lakeville, Mass., if in New England—to Camp at Elmira, N. Y., if in New York and Pennsylvania—to Camp Wallace, if in Ohio—to Camp Butler, if in Illinois—to Camp Backus, if in Michigan—to Camp Randall, if in Wisconsin and Minnesota—to Camp Benton, if in the Western States; commanders of above Camps, except Camps Wallace and Parole and Benton Barracks, to forward such officers and men from time to time to the General Camps established in General Orders No. 72; transportation to Camps designated—how obtained (*See TRANSPORTATION*).. 191
- PROCLAMATION.**
- Publishes, of the President, warning aiders and abettors of the present rebellion to return to their allegiance (*See REBELLION, TREASON*)... (VII) 91
- Publishes a, by the President of the United States, announcing his intention to recommend to Congress the adoption of a measure tendering pecuniary aid to the free acceptance or rejection of all slave States not in rebellion, looking to the immediate or gradual abolishment of slavery (*See SLAVES, REBELLION*); calling attention to the law forbidding military and naval officers to return fugitive slaves; enjoining upon said officers strict obedience to above law, and to Sections IX and X of the act to suppress insurrection, &c., approved July 17, 1862, and stating he will recommend compensation be made to loyal citizens in rebel States for losses sustained by them, including loss of slaves..... 139
- Publishes a, by the President, subjecting to martial law all rebels and in-

PROCLAMATION—Continued.

surgeants and persons guilty of disloyal practices; suspending the writ of habeas corpus in respect to all persons arrested or who are or may be confined by military authority..... 141

PROPERTY.

All, captured or seized to be turned over to the chiefs of the staff departments to which such property would appertain; to be accounted for and used for the public service; if claimed and ordered to be returned, receipts of the owners to be taken (*See PROVOST MARSHALS*)..... 64

Proceedings *in rem* to be instituted in the name of the United States in any district court thereof, territorial court, or district court for the District of Columbia, to secure condemnation, and sale of seized rebel; powers of said courts defined.. (VII) 91

Lawfully taken from the enemy to be used and accounted for as public property; all public and private, taken from alleged enemies to be inventoried and accounted for; receipts therefor to be given if claimed as private property; officers to be held strictly accountable for all, taken by them or under their orders (*See FORAGING PARTIES*); no officer or soldier to leave his colors to take private, (*See PILLAGE*)..... 107

Military commanders in Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas, authorized to seize in an orderly manner and use any, real and personal as may be necessary or convenient for their respective commands; no, to be destroyed in wantonness or malice; accounts to be kept sufficiently accurate and in detail to serve for a basis upon which to make compensation in proper cases..... 109

Officers of the army or other persons connected therewith forbidden to seize cotton or other, unless exposed to destruction by the enemy or it be needed for military purposes or for confiscation; all seizures of, to be reported to the Commander of the Department within which made.... 119

United States officers commanding posts directed to seize all articles of government, lost or disposed of by soldiers; persons, not soldiers, found with such, in their possession, to prove lawful acquisition; all, thus recovered, to be turned over to a United States quartermaster and his receipt taken (*See RECEIPTS*); seizure to be reported to the Adjutant General; company commanders to charge enlisted men with all articles of government, improperly lost or disposed of by them..... 166

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Office of, created; headquarters to be at Washington; to have immediate supervision and control of his corps (*See PROVOST MARSHALS*)..... 140

PROVOST MARSHALS.

To make returns of all captured property and disposition made of it to the Adjutant General; to account for it on separate returns according to its nature (*See RETURNS*); to furnish usual invoices and receipts..... 64

United States Marshals, Mayors, Chiefs of Police, Sheriffs, Postmasters, and Justices of the Peace authorized to act as special, to enforce order respecting absentees; acting as such allowed reasonable expenses, transportation, and \$5 for each arrest and delivery (*See ABSENTEES*)..... 92

To enforce attendance of drafted persons appointed by the War Department on nomination of the respective Governors..... 99

One or more special, to be appointed in each State; defines their duties; to report their proceedings to the Provost Marshal General; necessary expenses of special, to be paid on duplicate bills certified by them and examined and approved by the Provost Marshal General; compensation to be \$— per month; travelling expenses and postage refunded to them on bills approved by their Chief and certified under oath; appointments may be revoked at the pleasure of the Secretary of War; existing orders authorizing other officers to act as special, revoked..... 140

To assist in recovering to the United States all articles of government property lost or disposed of by soldiers (*See PROPERTY*)..... 166

PUBLICATION.

Officers permitting the, of official reports or letters without authority, to be reported for dismissal..... 151

PURCHASE.

Forbids, of articles of food on public account for detachments of recruits en route to their regiments (*See RECRUITS*)..... 113

QUARTERMASTERS.

All battalion, in excess of the number prescribed by law to be mustered out of service; to be paid as such for the time they were actually employed; regimental, of cavalry to be taken from their respective regiments.....	(XI) 91
Of volunteer regiments of cavalry and infantry to be extra lieutenants.....	126
On marches to conduct their trains so as not to obstruct the movement of troops; to attend personally to receipt and issue of supplies for their commands; to report monthly by letter to the chief of their corps at Washington, D. C.....	160
Regimental, of volunteer engineer regiments not to be extra lieutenants.....	177
Assigned to army corps, by whom designated (<i>See ARMY CORPS</i>); applications of general officers for the appointment of, how made (<i>See GENERAL OFFICERS</i>).....	212

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the, not to pay bills for transportation to the States of soldiers on sick leave (<i>See TRANSPORTATION</i>).....	51
Officers of the, to pay cost of transportation on passes given volunteers by Governors of States (<i>See PASSES</i>); to provide transportation for such volunteers to their regiments.....	60

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANTS.

Section 8 of the act of July 22, 1861, to be construed as giving, same compensation as to regimental Commissary Sergeants.....	(X) 91
Allowed each regiment of volunteer cavalry, and each company of said regiments.....	(XI) 91
Allowed each regiment of volunteer infantry, artillery, and cavalry, each company of cavalry and battery of artillery.....	126
Volunteer engineer regiments entitled to three.....	177

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For new regiments of volunteers, may, if desired by Governors of States, be turned over to the State authorities for issue by them (<i>See STORES, VOLUNTEERS</i>).....	75
---	----

RAILROADS.

Authorizes the President to take possession of any or all the lines of, in the United States, their rolling stock, offices, shops, &c.; to make rules and regulations for the holding, using, and maintaining same; to place all employes under military control, &c.; to appoint three commissioners to assess and determine damages or compensation (<i>See COMMISSIONERS</i>); any attempt in any disaffected State or district to resist or interfere with the free use by Government of such roads, or to injure or destroy the same, punishable by death at the discretion of a court-martial; transportation of troops, munitions of war, &c., to be under the control of the Secretary of War and such agents as he may appoint; power over the roads to cease when no longer necessary for the suppression of the rebellion.....	10
---	----

RATIONS.

Not commuted to recruiting parties while at their stations.....	4
Of prisoners of war to be commuted at cost price during the period of their imprisonment.....	14
The, of grain in special cases of hard service may be increased not more than three pounds (<i>See GRAIN</i>).....	18
In kind to be furnished to employes connected with lines of telegraph under military control (<i>See TELEGRAPH</i>).....	38
Of sick and wounded soldiers whose care is assumed by the State from which they come to be commuted at twenty-five cents (<i>See HOSPITALS</i>).....	47
To be issued to parties on signal service on the requisition of officers in charge.....	56
Authorizes commutation of coffee and sugar for the extract of coffee combined with milk and sugar; now allowed by law to enlisted men of ordnance not to be changed (<i>See ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT</i>).....	77
To be issued to Africans employed in the United States service (<i>See AFRICANS</i>).....	(XI) 91
Respecting issue of cooked, to detachments of recruits (<i>See RECRUITS</i>).....	113

RATIONS—Continued.

- Contracts for cooked, for drafted men before arrival at camps of rendezvous to be made by the commissioner for drafting (*See* COMMISSIONERS); for uncooked, for men at said camps, to be made by the chief mustering officer of each State (*See* MUSTERING OFFICERS); until companies are organized to be supplied on returns of camp commanders—after organization, on returns signed by company commanders and approved by the commandant of the camp; after companies are organized into regiments, to be supplied on returns signed by the regimental quartermaster and approved by the Colonel; regimental quartermasters charged with their distribution to companies.....121
- Bills for cooked, furnished drafted men to be accompanied by the affidavit of the contractor where there is no mustering officer to certify them (*See* AFFIDAVITS).....190

REAL ESTATE.

- Forfeiture of, not to extend beyond the offender's natural life (*See* REBELLION)..... (VIII) 91

REBELLION

- Publishes proclamation of the President warning aiders and abettors of the present, to return to their proper allegiance; all persons hereafter convicted of inciting, assisting, or engaging in any, to be imprisoned for not more than ten years, and fined not to exceed \$10,000, to be forever disqualified to hold office under the United States; slaves of such persons to be free (*See* SLAVES); President authorized to cause the seizure of all the estate and property of certain classes of persons enumerated; proceeds thereof to be used for the support of the army; estates and property of all persons not included in above classes liable to be seized unless they return to their allegiance within sixty days after proclamation of the President; condemnation and sale of such property—how secured (*See* PROPERTY); President authorized to extend pardon and amnesty to participants in the present,.... (VII) 91
- Provisions of the law of July 17, 1862, to suppress, not to apply to acts done prior to its passage, nor to include members of State legislatures or judges of State courts who have not taken an oath of allegiance to the so-called Confederate States; forfeiture of real estate not to extend beyond the offender's natural life..... (VIII) 91
- (*See* INSURRECTION)..... (XI) 91
- Publishes proclamation of the President announcing his intention to designate on the 1st of January, 1863, the States and parts of States which shall then be in a state of, (*See* PROCLAMATION, SLAVES).....139

RECEIPTS.

- For private property seized from alleged enemies to be given to claimants (*See* PROPERTY).....107
- Of quartermasters for articles of government property turned over to them, to be taken in duplicate, and one forwarded to the Quartermaster General (*See* PROPERTY).....166

RECRUITING.

- Authority to be given to Governors of States for, regiments now in service, upon requisitions made by commanders of armies in the field.....49

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

- Directed to make known and contribute to the execution of order respecting absentees.....61
- To act as Military Commanders where no such officers have been appointed.....65
- Required to give this order the utmost publicity in their power, and see to its faithful execution.....72
- Of the Regular Army enlisting volunteers, to furnish to the commanders of companies to which such volunteers belong lists exhibiting dates of enlistment of each.....154
- To furnish transportation to all paroled officers and men ordered to report under this order (*See* PRISONERS OF WAR); to furnish camp commanders lists of names and amount paid for each; transportation thus paid by, to be refunded by the Quartermaster's Department.....191

RECRUITING PARTIES.

- While at their stations not entitled to commutation of rations.....4

RECRUITING SERVICE.

- Volunteer officers on the, to recruit for their own regiments and not for the general volunteer service; are, however, under the direction of the superintendents; the full number of officers indicated need not always be detailed; selections to be made by the Colonels; orders of detail to be given by commanders of Departments and Army Corps..... 3
- Regulations respecting the mode of making requisitions for, and returns of, books and blanks by officers on the, (*See BOOKS, BLANKS*).....13
- For volunteers to be discontinued; officers on that duty to join their regiments, superintendents to disband their parties and close their offices; public property belonging to the volunteer, to be sold to the best advantage and proceeds credited to the fund for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers".....33
- The volunteer, restored; invalid or disabled officers to be detailed for that duty whenever able to perform it.....60
- Amount of bounty paid volunteer recruits to be entered on the muster-in-rolls opposite the men's names, and charged to "expenses of Volunteer,;" separate accounts current to be used for that fund; to be disbursed by the regular mustering and disbursing officers; notice of payment or non-payment of advance bounty in cases of re-enlistments to be given to the Superintendent of the, (*See RE-ENLISTMENTS*).....74
- Accounts of officers on the, allowed in all cases where they have in good faith paid premiums for accepted recruits before receiving notice of repeal of the regulation authorizing it.....77
- Details for the volunteer, to consist of two officers from each regiment and one enlisted man from each company; selections to be made by regimental commanders and orders given by commanders of departments and Army Corps; one officer of the detail to remain constantly at the general depot to receive recruits and exercise care and control over them until sent to their regiments; officers on the volunteer, to enrol all recruits desirous to join particular regiments in the field and forward them to the general State or district depot, to be mustered and receive bounty allowed by law (*See RECRUITS*).....88
- Packages and parcels for the Adjutant General, and pertaining to the *volunteer*, to be so marked.....97
- Superintendents of the, for States or districts, to see that detachments of recruits are furnished with cooked rations before leaving for their regiments (*See RECRUITS*).....113

RECRUITS.

- Premium of \$2 allowed for *new* volunteer regiments; of \$3 for volunteer, for *old* regiments; how paid (*See PREMIUM*); all, enlisting for three years or the war, may receive first month's pay in advance (*See PAY*); during continuance of the war \$25 of the \$160 bounty to be paid to, for the regular and volunteer forces; how paid (*See BOUNTY*)..... 74
- For new regiments of volunteers, to be sent to regimental rendezvous at least once a week; to be examined by the Regimental Surgeon and discharged by him if found unfit for service (*See VOLUNTEERS, DISCHARGES*).....75
- Accounts of recruiting officers for premium paid by them for accepted, after repeal of regulation authorizing same—when allowed (*See RECRUITING SERVICE*).....77
- Subsistence of, of new volunteer regiments—by whom provided (*See SUBSISTENCE*).....83
- For volunteer regiments in the field permitted to select any company they may prefer; all, desiring to join particular regiments in the field to present themselves to any recruiting officer (*See RECRUITING SERVICE*).....88
- Detachments of, to be furnished with two days' cooked rations before leaving depots for their regiments; if delayed in a city, to be marched to the "Soldiers' Rest" to receive additional rations to last them until arrival at next "Rest;" officers in charge to see that the rations are not wasted; purchase of articles of food on public account for detachments of, forbidden.....113

REGIMENTS.

- Volunteers held as prisoners of war not to be transferred to skeleton,.....17
- Officers and men transferred to skeleton, to be reassigned to their original regiments as fast as vacancies occur (*See MUSTER-ROLLS*)..... 51

REGIMENTS—Continued.

- Commanders of, to enforce order respecting absentees on pain of dismissal
(*See ABSENTEES*)92
- Commanders of, to see that a muster is made as prescribed in General
Orders, No. 92 (*See MUSTER*)102
- Commanders of, to make an inventory of the arms for which they are re-
sponsible (*See INVENTORY*)167
- Commanders of, or detached portions of same, to forward direct to the
Adjutant General after every engagement a correct return of casualties ;
monthly returns of, to be forwarded direct to the Adjutant General169

REGISTER.

- A, of each burial-ground to be kept ; marks on head-boards to be noted
therein (*See BURIAL-GROUNDS*)33

REGULATIONS.

- Amends paragraph 1,121 of the General,18
- Makes an addition to paragraph 9 of the General,23
- Publishes, to guard against the loss of valuable letters mailed by soldiers
(*See LETTERS*)23
- Calls attention to paragraphs 176, 188, and 468, General, on the subject of
returns and reports30
- Publishes, respecting prisoners of war (*See COMMISSARY GENERAL OF
PRISONERS*)32
- Calls attention to paragraphs 896 and 897, General, relative to forwarding
proceedings of courts-martial42
- Paragraph 41 of the, for the Subsistence Department, and paragraph 1,217,
General, rescinded64
- Modifies paragraph 1,269, General,65
- Secretary of War to prepare, for the draft ordered ; for promoting merito-
rious officers of the army and volunteers ; to prevent nomination or ap-
pointment of unworthy persons, and to rid the service of all incompetent
officers94
- Publishes, for the enrolment and draft of 300,000 militia (*See DRAFT,
MILITIA, GOVERNORS OF STATES*)99
- Publishes, to govern allowances to officers under sections 1 and 2 of the
act of July 17, 1862132
- Amends paragraph 905 and 1,023, General,189

RENDEZVOUS.

- For drafted militia to be designated by the Governors of the several States ;
to be few in number and conveniently located ; transportation to, to be
furnished by the Governors ; Commandants of, to complete organization
of companies and regiments of drafted men ; to designate regimental
officers or superintend their election ; in latter case to report result to
the Governor : non-commissioned officers may be appointed by the
Colonel either before or after muster ; Commandants of, to superintend
the making out of muster-rolls99
- Subsistence and supplies for drafted militia at camps of, how obtained (*See
RATIONS, CAMP AND GARRISON EQUIPAGE*)121
- Commandants of camps of, for drafted men to receive \$5 per diem if not al-
ready in the United States service ; to give persons discharged for dis-
ability or illegal draft passes to the county seat whence they came (*See
PASSES*) ; accounts of Commandants of, how made (*See ACCOUNTS*)201

REPORTS.

- Calls attention to paragraphs 176, 188, and 468, General Regulations, which
require officers on detached service or on leave to make monthly, of
their address, as well as of every change therein, to the Adjutant General
and to their post and regimental commanders30
- Officers allowing copies of official, to pass into the hands of persons not
authorized to receive them to be reported for dismissal151

REQUISITIONS.

- For books and blanks, how made (*See BLANKS*)13
- For ordnance and ordnance stores for troops serving in a department to
be sent in duplicate to the commander thereof (*See DEPARTMENTS,
ORDNANCE STORES*)14
- For clothing to be made out as pointed out by the Regulations (*See
CLOTHING*)18

REQUISITIONS—Continued.

- Special, made by medical officers on the Purveying Department to consist simply of a list of articles wanted and quality required; to be dated and signed by the officers making them43
- For extra clothing to sick and wounded soldiers, how made (*See CLOTHING*).....85
- Governors of States in filing, for militia to apportion quota among the subdivisions of counties if practicable.....99
- For one set of armorer's tools and spare parts of arms to be made by commanders of regiments entitled to armorers (*See ARMORERS*); after approval at Department or Army Headquarters to be sent to the Chief of Ordnance for final action189

RESIGNATIONS.

- Of officers commissioned or appointed in the Volunteer Staff of the Army cannot be accepted by Department Commanders.....40

RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS (*See ACTS*).

- A resolution to authorize the Secretary of War to accept moneys appropriated by any State for the payment of its volunteers, and to apply the same as directed by such State, approved March 19, 1862.....27
- A resolution to authorize the President to assign the command of troops in the same field or department to officers of the same grade without regard to seniority, approved April 4, 1862.....37
- A resolution to encourage enlistments in the regular Army and Volunteer forces, approved June 21, 186274
- Joint resolution authorizing the Secretary of War to furnish extra clothing to sick, wounded, and other soldiers, approved July 12, 1862.....85
- A resolution to provide for the presentation of "medals of honor" to the enlisted men of the Army and Volunteer forces who have distinguished or may distinguish themselves in battle during the present rebellion, approved July 12, 1862(I) 91
- Joint resolution explanatory of "An act to suppress insurrection, to punish treason and rebellion, to seize and confiscate the property of rebels, and for other purposes," approved July 17, 1862.....(VII) 91

RETIRED LIST.

- Medical officers found by the Medical Inspector General or Medical Inspectors disqualified for promotion or unfitted for service to be reported by the Surgeon General, with a view to their being placed on the,.....43
- President authorized to place on the, officers of the army or marine corps who shall have served forty-five years or be sixty-two years of age; officers retired may be assigned to any appropriate duty; when so assigned to receive full pay and emoluments of their grade.....(X) 91

RETURNS.

- Commanding officers reminded that they must forward to the Adjutant General exact, of their respective commands within the first three days of each month; Commanders of Departments to furnish in addition tri-monthly field returns.....30
- Provost Marshals to charge officers to whom property has been delivered with the same on their, (*See PROPERTY, PROVOST MARSHALS*)64
- Commanders of regiments, or of detached portion of a regiment, to forward direct to the Adjutant General after every engagement correct, of the killed, wounded, and missing; monthly, of regiments to be forwarded direct to the Adjutant General.....169
- Of forces mustered into service to be transmitted by mustering officers (*See MUSTERING OFFICERS*).....216

RETURNS OFFICE.

- To be provided by the Secretary of the Interior (*See INTERIOR*); returns made by the same officer to be filed together, and numbered as they are made; index book—how kept; clerk to allow index book and returns to be inspected; to make copies of returns to persons desiring same; to be paid by them at the rate of five cents per hundred words; to certify under the seal of the Department all copies made by him; certified copies to be legal evidence.....53

REWARD.

- Five dollars, to be paid for the arrest and delivery at nearest military post or depot, of persons liable to draft who shall absent themselves before it is made (*See DRAFT, ARREST*).....104

ROLLS.	
Chaplains mustered into service to be borne on the field and staff, of their respective regiments	126
Officers releasing prisoners of war on parole to send, to the Adjutant General; such, to contain an exact list of the prisoners' names, regiments, and dates of capture and of release	163
ROLLS, (Muster.)	
See MUSTER-ROLLS	30, 51, 52, 65, 72, 74, 99
ROLLS, (Muster-in.)	
See MUSTER-IN-ROLLS	18, 68, 74, 75, 126
ROLLS, (Pay.)	
See PAY-ROLLS	70
SABBATH.	
Publishes President's order respecting the observance of the, in the Army and Navy	November 15
SADDLERS.	
Allowed companies of volunteer cavalry, one to each	(XI) 91, 126
SADDLER SERGEANT.	
Each regiment of volunteer cavalry entitled to one,	(XI) 91, 126
SAPPERS.	
All regiments and companies mustered in as volunteer, and miners, recognized as such; to be put on same footing, with regard to organization, pay, and emoluments, as the corps of engineers of the regular army ...	(X) 91
SERVANTS.	
Officers employing soldiers as, to deduct from their own pay the amount paid to or expended by the Government on account of said soldiers; officers failing to make such reduction to be cashiered	(X) 91
SHARPSHOOTERS.	
No person to be mustered in the corps of, unless he has made a string not over twenty-five inches in five shots at two hundred yards, or same string off-hand at one hundred yards; certificate to be from a person authorized by the Governor of the State in which the company is raised; to be written on the target used at the test.	149
SICK.	
Allowances to surgeons from civil life who tender their services for the, and wounded in the field (See SURGEONS)	46
The rations of, and wounded soldiers whose care is assumed by the State from which they come, to be commuted at twenty-five cents.	47
Applications for transportation of, men to be made to the Surgeon General; authorizes the latter to grant passes to private physicians, nurses, and friends of, and wounded soldiers.	48
Officers on leave of absence too, to rejoin their regiments, to forward to the Adjutant General a medical description of their case	
Officers required to forward to certain points detachments of, and wounded soldiers to see that none but those provided with passes from the hospital surgeon or Medical Director shall be allowed to go	65
Enlisted men, or paroled prisoners sent away from their regiments, or discharged from any hospital, or moved from point to point <i>in a body</i> , to be put in charge of a trusty officer or non-commissioned officer—from their own number preferably—to whom the descriptive lists of all will be confided (See DESCRIPTIVE LISTS)	72
Wounded and, soldiers may be transferred to hospitals at the North (See ENLISTED MEN)	78
Publishes joint resolution authorizing issues of extra clothing to, and wounded soldiers (See CLOTHING)	85
Plans for hospital accommodation of the, to be submitted to the Secretary of War only when special action is deemed necessary by the Quartermaster General or Surgeon General	179
SIGNAL SERVICE.	
Necessary supplies and rations to be issued to parties on, on the requisition of the officers in charge.	56
Officers detailed for, to report to the signal officer; not to be relieved except by orders from the Adjutant General	63

SLAVERY.

Publishes proclamation of the President, announcing his intention to recommend to Congress the adoption of practical measures looking to the immediate or gradual abolishment of, (*See PROCLAMATION*).....139

SLAVES.

Officers of the Army and Navy prohibited, on pain of dismissal, from employing the force under their command for the purpose of returning fugitive,.....(I) 27

Of persons hereafter convicted of treason, or of inciting, assisting, or engaging in any rebellion against the United States, to be free; escaping from masters engaged in rebellion, captured from them, or found in any place once occupied by rebel forces, to be deemed captives of war and declared free; no fugitive, to be delivered, except for crime or offence against the laws, unless claimant makes oath that the owner of such slaves has not in any way aided or abetted the rebellion; officers of the army and navy not allowed to judge of the validity of such claims (*See AFRICANS*) (VII) 91

All, held within any State or designated portion of a State the people whereof shall be in rebellion on the 1st of January, 1863, to be declared free (*See PROCLAMATION*)139

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Military commanders in the State of, authorized to seize and use real and personal property (*See PROPERTY*); military and naval commanders authorized to employ Africans as laborers within and from said State (*See AFRICANS*).....109

STAFF.

Officers of the volunteer, must be regularly commissioned; the giving of appointments or acting appointments by general officers to civilians or persons not amenable to the Articles of War forbidden12

Officers of the volunteer, cannot be discharged from the service, nor their resignations accepted, except by the President of the United States40

Of commanders of Army Corps to consist of one Assistant Adjutant General, one Quartermaster, one Commissary, and one Assistant Inspector General, each with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, three Aides-de-Camp (*See AIDES-DE-CAMP*), and one Chief of Artillery and Ordnance (*See ARTILLERY*).....(XI) 91

Officers doing duty in any of the branches of the, not entitled to pay and allowances of cavalry officers unless ordered by proper authority to be mounted, and are so at their own expense.132

Respecting assignment of officers of the, to Army Corps (*See ARMY CORPS*)...212

STAMPED ENVELOPES.

Calls attention of Sutlers and others to the law forbidding the sale of, for a larger sum than that charged therefor by the Post Office Department.....97

STATIONS.

Of Paymasters within the limits of the pay districts arranged by the Paymaster General may be changed by him194

STORAGE.

Depot Quartermasters to provide, for a reasonable amount of officers' surplus baggage and the extra clothing of the men.160

STORES.

Requisitions for, for new regiments of volunteers must be approved by Governors of States; Quartermasters' and Medical and Ordnance, turned over to the State authorities for issue by them, to be accounted for to the proper Bureau of the War Department (*See VOLUNTEERS*).....75

STRAGGLERS.

Military commanders to collect, and send them to their regiments, or discharge them, if unfit for duty (*See MILITARY COMMANDERS*).....35

Camps and Depots to be established for, (*See MILITARY COMMANDERS*)65

SUBSISTENCE.

Of recruits of new volunteer regiments, prior to complete organization, chargeable against the fund for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers;" after completion of organization and inspection, by the mustering officer provided by the Subsistence Department.83

To be furnished on the requisition of the Commissioner to superintend execution of the order respecting absentees (*See ABSENTEES*).....95

SUBSISTENCE—Continued.

Accounts for, furnished drafted men before going into camps of rendezvous—how made (*See ACCOUNTS*).....201

SUBSTITUTES.

Offered by persons drafted must be able-bodied men between eighteen and forty-five; to consent in writing to assume responsibilities of their respective principals; if minors, to have consent of parents or guardians (*See DRAFT, MILITIA*).....99

SUGAR.

Authorizes commutation of the coffee and, ration for the extract of coffee combined with milk and sugar.....77

SUPPLIES.

Applications for transportation of, for the sick to be made to the Surgeon General.....48

To be issued to parties on signal service on the requisition of the officers in charge.....56

All contracts for Government, to be reported to Congress (*See CONTRACTS*); furnished to the army or navy to be marked with names of the contractors, as the Secretaries of War and of the Navy may direct; none to be received unless so marked.....(X) 91

Publishes order concerning, to drafted militia (*See RATIONS, CAMP AND GARRISON EQUIPAGE, MILITIA*).....121

SURGEON GENERAL.

General Hospitals to be under the direction of the,; orders not involving transportation may be given by him for the transfer of Medical officers or Hospital Stewards from one hospital to another.....36

The, to be appointed under the act of April 16, 1862, to have rank, pay, and emoluments of a Brigadier General; the Assistant, to have rank, pay, and emoluments of a Colonel of Cavalry; to be appointed without regard to rank; appointments to cease with the existence of the present rebellion; if selected from the Medical Staff of the Army, to retain their rank therein....43

The, authorized to grant passes to private physicians, nurses, and friends of sick and wounded soldiers.....48

To instruct Medical Directors to what points detachments of invalids shall be sent when moved beyond the limits of their respective departments.....65

May grant leave of absence to Hospital Chaplains (*See LEAVE OF ABSENCE*)....78

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Clerical force of the, increased (*See CLERKS*).....77

SURGEONS.

From civil life tendering their services for the sick and wounded in the field, allowed the use of a public horse, a tent, necessary servants, and privilege of purchasing stores from the Commissary Department.....46

Forty, and one hundred and twenty assistant, of Volunteers to be appointed; to have rank and pay of officers of same grade in the regular army; application for appointment to be in handwriting of applicant and accompanied by testimonials; to be examined before appointment by a Board of Medical Officers (*See BOARD*); no one to be appointed to grade of Surgeon under 30 years of age, nor to grade of Assistant Surgeon under 21; appointments limited to existence of present rebellion; vacancies in the higher grade—how filled (*See VACANCIES*); Brigade, to be known as Surgeon of Volunteers; to be transferred to Corps of Volunteer, with their present rank; Corps to consist of the Brigade Surgeons and the forty, provided by law; two assistant, allowed to each Volunteer regiment.....(II) 79

Civil, employed by the Commissioner of Pensions to examine pensioners and applicants for pensions, entitled to a fee of \$1 50 each examination (*See PENSIONS*).....(II) 91

Volunteer Engineer regiments to have one, and two Assistant Surgeons....177

Accounts of examining, to commissioners for drafting and of, who examine drafted men for disability—how made (*See ACCOUNTS*).....201

SUTLERS.

Publishes an act to provide for the appointment of, in the Volunteer service and to define their duties; the Inspectors General to constitute a Board of Officers for preparation of a list or schedule of articles which, may keep for sale (*See INSPECTORS GENERAL*); articles enumerated;

SUTLERS—Continued.

- spirituous liquors prohibited; prices—how fixed (*See BOARD*); one sutler allowed to each regiment; how selected; vacancies—how filled; allowed a lien only upon the pay of the officers and men of the regiment for which chosen (*See LIEN*); no article to be sold not on the list, and prices not to exceed those fixed; no legal claim recognized for an amount exceeding, for articles sold during any one month, one-sixth of the pay of the purchaser; copies of the act of Congress and of list of articles kept to be posted in some conspicuous part of the place where sales are made; such changes in the place or quality and character of the articles as may be required by the Inspector to be conformed to by, (*See INSPECTION*); person, not to act as, unless properly appointed; not to suttle for more than one regiment; not to farm out or underlet their business; not to sell to an enlisted man on credit to a sum exceeding one-fourth of his monthly pay within the same month; goods belonging to, not to be transported in army wagons or quartermasters' conveyances; violations of any of the provisions of above law subjects, to be dismissed by the Colonel, with consent of the Council of Administration; after dismissal not again eligible to a reappointment..... (II) 27
- Calls attention of, and others to Section 2 of act of March 3, 1862 (*See POSTAGE STAMPS, STAMPED ENVELOPES*)..... 97
- Forbids the carrying of, goods in regimental or quartermaster wagons; all, whose goods are so carried to forfeit their appointment and be sent without the lines of the army 130

TEAMSTERS.

- Each company of Volunteer Cavalry allowed two,..... (XI) 91, 126

TELEGRAPH.

- Authorizes the President to take possession of any or all the lines of, in the United States, their offices and appurtenances; to make rules and regulations for the holding, using, and maintaining same; to place all employes under military control; to appoint three commissioners to assess and determine damages or compensation (*See COMMISSIONERS*); any attempt in any disaffected State or district to resist or interfere with the unrestrained use by the government of such lines or to injure and destroy same, punishable by death, at the discretion of a Court-Martial; power over the lines to cease when no longer necessary for the suppression of the rebellion 10
- Announces Colonel A. Stager as Military Superintendent of all the lines of, throughout the United States; commanding officers required to give him or his assistants such aid as he or they may require; to furnish employes connected with those lines transportation, rations in kind, fuel, lights, &c., such as are allowed to other Government employes..... 38
- Publishes an act making appropriations for constructing and extending lines of, for military purposes..... 77

TENNESSEE.

- All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the State of, to repair to Camp Chase, Ohio (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*)..... 72

TENTS.

- Regulates allowances of, to troops in the field; the men to carry their own shelter; one hospital tent for office purposes allowed at Corps Headquarters; hospital, except as above allowed, not to be diverted from their proper use..... 160

TEXAS.

- Military Commanders in the State of, authorized to seize and use real or personal property (*See PROPERTY*); military and naval commanders authorized to employ Africans as laborers within and from said State (*See AFRICANS*)..... 109

TRADE REGULATIONS.

- Publishes order respecting,; persons violating, to be arrested and their cases reported to the Department Commanders; trade conducted in pursuance of the, not to be interfered with unless it be a military necessity..... 119

TRAINS.

- Baggage, of troops in the field to be reduced (*See BAGGAGE*); officers or

TRAINS—Continued.

- wagon-masters permitting sutler's goods to be carried in the army, to be punished130
- Publishes regulations established for army and baggage, (*See* **WAGONS**); allowance not to be exceeded; supply, to be organized by the Chief Quartermasters, with approval of the Commanding Generals; stores in bulk to be carried in the regular or special supply,; on marches to be conducted so as not to obstruct the movement of troops.....160

TRANSFER.

- Authority given to, volunteers held as prisoners of war to skeleton regiments revoked 17
- Of government contracts or of interest therein—annuls them, so far as the government is concerned (*See* **CONTRACTS**).....(X) 91

TRANSPORTATION.

- By express to be used only in cases of great emergency.....1
- Of troops, munitions of war, &c., on railroad routes, to be under the control of the Secretary of War (*See* **RAILROADS**).....10
- Of sutler's supplies in army wagons or quartermaster conveyances prohibited (*See* **SUTLERS**)(II) 27
- Commanding officers in the military service to furnish, to employes connected with telegraph lines under military control (*See* **TELEGRAPH**).....38
- May be furnished to soldiers on sick leave; cost of, to be stopped from their pay; when furnished by the State to which such men belong, to be refunded to the State by the Paymaster; the certificate of the proper agent of the State and the receipt of the soldier for such, sufficient warrant for the Paymaster; separate accounts to be made for each company where soldiers of different companies are concerned.....41
- Applications for, for the removal of sick men, nurses, and supplies for the sick to be made to the Surgeon General.....48
- Cost of, furnished soldiers on sick leave to be noted on their descriptive lists; Quartermasters not to pay bills for such, to the States.....51
- Mustering Officers or Quartermasters to pay cost of, on passes given volunteers by Governors of States (*See* **PASSES**); to provide, for such volunteers to their regiments.....60
- Private physicians employed as medical officers allowed, in kind; absent soldiers fit for duty can obtain, to their regiments by application to Governors of States, Mustering Officers, or Military Commanders65
- To the camps of instruction designated can be obtained by paroled prisoners on application to Governors of States, Mustering Officers, or Military Commanders (*See* **PRISONERS OF WAR**)72
- Persons travelling under orders from Governors of States allowed actual cost of, to be paid by mustering or disbursing officers; accounts for such, to be supported by proper vouchers, and accompanied by a copy of the order under which the journey was performed.....75
- Civil officers authorized to act as special provost marshals to be paid their, (*See* **PROVOST MARSHALS**).....92
- To be furnished on the requisition of the Commissioner to superintend execution of order respecting absentees.....95
- Governors of States to furnish, to drafted men to place of rendezvous (*See* **DRAFT, MILITIA, RENDEZVOUS**)99
- Commissioners for drafting to provide, for the men by railroad or steamboat; where it is necessary to march, to provide, for the men's provisions and baggage; expenses of, to be paid by the Quartermaster's Department on duplicate bills certified by the Commissioner (*See* **COMMISSIONERS**).....121
- To camps designated to be furnished by Military Commanders and Recruiting Officers to paroled officers and men exchanged under this order and absent from their camp of rendezvous (*See* **PRISONERS OF WAR**); amount of, thus paid, to be entered on the company rolls, unless such absence was authorized.....191
- Accounts for, of drafted men, how made (*See* **ACCOUNTS**); passes given to persons discharged for disability or illegal draft to form vouchers to, accounts.....201

TRAVEL.

- Publishes order placing temporary restrictions on (*See* **DRAFT, ARREST**)...104

TREASON.

- All persons hereafter guilty of, to suffer death, or imprisonment for not more than five years, and fine not to exceed \$10,000; fine, how levied; to be forever disqualified to hold office under the United States; slaves of such persons to be free (*See SLAVES, REBELLION*); prosecution, conviction, or punishment of persons guilty of, before the passage of this act not to be affected by it. (VII) 91
- Provisions of the law of July 17, 1862, to punish, not to apply to acts done prior to its passage nor to include members of State legislatures or Judges of State courts who have not taken an oath of allegiance to the so-called Confederate States; forfeiture of real estate not to extend beyond the offender's natural life..... (VIII) 91

TROOPS.

- No, in the United States service to pass through New York city without reporting to the United States authorities in that city.....28
- Belonging to one Department and which may be in or pass into another to remain under the command of the General under whose orders they are operating; to be withdrawn as soon as the points occupied come under the control of the proper commander.....29
- Commanders of, in the field reminded that they must forward to the Adjutant General exact returns of their commands within the first three days of every month, and also furnish tri-monthly field returns.....30
- Commanders of, in the field to make arrangements for safe-keeping and comfort of their prisoners of war (*See DEPARTMENTS*).....32
- The command of all the, in the same field or Department may be assigned by the President without regard to seniority whenever two or more general officers of the same grade are required therein.....37

TRUMPETER.

- One chief, allowed to each regiment of volunteer cavalry.....(XI) 91
- The chief, allowed by law not to be mustered into the service; all in service to be mustered out.....126

VACANCIES.

- In the office of sutler in the volunteer force to be filled in the same manner as original appointments (*See SUTLERS*)..... (II) 27
- In the grade of surgeons of volunteers to be filled from the grade of assistant surgeon on the ground of merit only (*See SURGEONS*)..... (II) 79
- Caused in volunteer cavalry regiments by new organization to be filled by regular promotion (*See CAVALRY*).....(XI) 91

VICKSBURG, MISS.

- Designated as one of the points at which prisoners of war shall be sent for exchange or parole (*See CARTEL, PRISONERS OF WAR*).....142

VIRGINIA.

- All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the State of, to repair to Camp Chase, Ohio (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*).....72
- Military Commanders in the State of, authorized to seize and use real or personal property (*See PROPERTY*); military and naval commanders authorized to employ Africans as laborers within and from said State (*See AFRICANS*).....109

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

- General officers of the, have no power to make appointments or give acting appointments on their staff; can only select their chief of staff and regular aides-de-camp; forbidden to put on duty persons not amenable to the Articles of War.....12
- Publishes an act to provide for the appointment of sutlers in the, and to define their duties (*See SUTLERS*).....(II) 27
- The recruiting service for the, to be discontinued (*See RECRUITING SERVICE*).....33
- The recruiting service for the, restored; invalid or disabled officers to be detailed for this duty whenever able to perform it.....60
- Publishes a resolution to encourage enlistments in the, (*See BOUNTY, PREMIUM, PAY, RECRUITS*).....74
- President allowed to appoint general officers for the, not to exceed forty Majors General and two hundred Brigadiers General77
- Publishes an act to provide for additional medical officers of the, (*See SURGEONS*).....(II) 79

VOLUNTEER FORCE—Continued.

Bands of regiments of the, to be disbanded; each brigade of the, allowed sixteen musicians as a band (*See BANDS*); section 9 of act of July 22, 1861, and section 7 of act of August 3, 1861, respecting chaplains in the, how to be construed (*See CHAPLAINS*); all regiments and companies mustered in the, as Engineers, Pioneers, Sappers and Miners recognized as such (*See ENGINEERS, PIONEERS, SAPPERS, MINERS*) (X) 91

Announces organization of regiments and companies of the, (*See ARTILLERY, CAVALRY, INFANTRY*); above to be strictly adhered to; commanders of departments, armies, and army corps to cause an inspection to be made of the organization of their commands (*See INSPECTION*); supernumerary officers to be mustered out from September 6, 1863; no officer or man in excess of legal organization recognized; no person acting as supernumerary to receive pay or allowances (*See PAYMASTERS*) 126

Publishes organization of engineer regiments and companies of the, (*See ENGINEERS*) 177

VOLUNTEERS.

Revokes power given to officers of, to muster men into the service; volunteers may, however, be received by them on enlistments 1

Officers of, on the recruiting service to recruit for their own regiments, and not for the general volunteer service; to be, however, under the direction of the superintendents; full number of officers indicated for the recruiting service need not always be detailed; how selected; orders for the detail to be given by commanders of departments and army corps 3

Publishes regulations governing the issue of books and blanks to regiments of, (*See BOOKS, BLANKS*) 13

Held as prisoners of war not to be transferred to skeleton regiments; authority to raise and equip, in New England for certain purposes withdrawn (*See DEPARTMENT OF NEW ENGLAND*) 17

Governors of States are legally the authorities for raising; no independent organizations to be recognized; copies of the rolls of muster into service to be sent to the Governor of the State by commanders of brigades, regiments, or corps heretofore recognized as independent; regiments composed of companies from different States to be considered as belonging to the State from which the greatest number of companies was furnished; all requisitions for clothing for, to be made as pointed out by the regulations (*See CLOTHING*) 18

Commissions issued by the President to officers of, to be considered as if issued by the Governors of States 23

Publishes a resolution authorizing the Secretary of War to accept moneys appropriated by any State for the payment of its, and to cause the same to be applied as directed by such State (III) 27

Publishes list of prices fixed by the Governor of New York to be charged to, from that State for articles of clothing heretofore furnished them by said State 28

Officers and men of, on parole to be considered on leave until exchanged or discharged; to report their address to the Governor of their State 36

Staff officers of, cannot be discharged, nor their resignations accepted, by Department commanders 40

All agents appointed by the Governor of a State to obtain from its, assignments of pay for the benefit of their families, to be recognized as such by Paymasters 41

Rations of sick and wounded, whose care is assumed by the State from which they come, to be commuted at 25 cents 47

Authority to be given to Governors of States to recruit regiments of, in service upon requisitions made by commanders of Armies in the field 49

Dates between which, in State hospitals have been subsisted to be entered on their descriptive lists by the Physicians in charge; cost of transportation furnished, on sick leave to be noted on their descriptive lists (*See TRANSPORTATION*); officers and men of, transferred to skeleton regiments to be reassigned to their original regiments as fast as vacancies occur (*See MUSTER-ROLLS*) 51

All officers of, absent on leave, except those on parole or recently ex

VOLUNTEERS—*Continued.*

- changed, to rejoin their regiments; if too sick to travel, must forward to the Adjutant General a full medical description of their case; names of, taken prisoners not to be dropped from the rolls (*See* **MUSTER-ROLLS**)52
- Invalid or disabled officers of, to be detailed on the recruiting service whenever able to perform that duty; Governors of States authorized to give passes to, absent from their regiments and fit for duty (*See* **PASSES**)60
- All officers of, now on leave to be at their posts within fifteen days from June 7, 1862, or considered absent without leave, unless authorized to be absent by orders from the Adjutant General, based on a medical certificate (*See* **CERTIFICATE, LEAVE OF ABSENCE**); must exhibit such orders before payment can be made them; all invalid and wounded officers able to travel, though not entirely recovered, to repair to the Camp of Instruction at Annapolis, if from the East—to Camp Chase, Ohio, if from the West; regimental commanders to report all cases of non compliance with above orders61
- Absent, fit for duty can obtain transportation to their regiments by application to Governors of States, mustering officers, or military commanders (*See* **ENLISTED MEN**)65
- Publishes an act providing that officers of, shall be paid on the pay-rolls of the regiments or companies to which they belong, except when on detached service without troops or on leave70
- Premium allowed for accepted recruits for regiments of, to be charged to the fund for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers" (*See* **PREMIUM**)74
- One Second Lieutenant as recruiting officer for each company authorized for new regiments of,; to be appointed by the Governor of the State in which regiments are raised; to be mustered in at commencement of organization; to have power to muster in recruits as enlisted; expenses caused by his enlistment of men unfit for service to be charged against him; only entitled to pay on the muster and pay roll of his company; failing to secure an organized company within the time designated by the Governor, to be discharged without pay and his appointment revoked at the pleasure of the Governor; men enlisted by him may be transferred to some other company; to make out enlistment papers in triplicate (*See* **ENLISTMENTS, RECRUITS**); muster-in rolls of company—how made (*See* **MUSTER-IN-ROLLS**); regiments of, after complete organization, to be inspected by the mustering officer for the State (*See* **MUSTERING OFFICERS**); until organized, to be under the exclusive control of the Governor; requisitions for stores, &c., disallowed unless approved by him (*See* **GOVERNORS OF STATES, STORES**)75
- Publishes an Act making appropriations for collecting, drilling, and organizing; for paying bounty allowed; authorizes advance payment of \$25 of the \$100 bounty to all, hereafter enlisted for the war (*See* **BOUNTY**)77
- Publishes an Act making appropriations for the payment of bounty to heirs of deceased,; mode of payment regulated (*See* **BOUNTY**)(I) 79
- Two Assistant Surgeons allowed each regiment of,(II) 79
- Subsistence of recruits for new regiments of, how provided (*See* **SUBSISTENCE**)83
- Detail of, for duty on the Recruiting service—how made (*See* **RECRUITING SERVICE**)88
- Officers of, assigned to duty requiring them to be mounted, entitled to pay and allowances of cavalry officers; employing soldiers as servants—how governed (*See* **SERVANTS**); repeals so much of Section 5 of act of July 22, 1861, as allows Cavalry, forty cents per day for use and risk of their horses; President authorized to dismiss officers of, for cause; aliens who shall have been honorably discharged from regiments of, entitled to citizenship on their petition (*See* **CITIZENSHIP**)(X) 91
- President authorized to accept, not to exceed 300,000 to serve as infantry for nine months; to receive \$25 bounty and the first month's pay in advance (*See* **BOUNTY, PAY**); to be put on same footing, except in relation to bounty, as volunteers enlisted for three years or the war; President authorized to accept the services of, to fill up the regiments of infantry now in service; to serve for twelve months and to receive \$50 bounty (*See* **BOUNTY**); to be upon a footing with similar troops in the United States service(XI) 91

VOLUNTEERS—Continued.

Deficiency in any State's quota of the 300,000, after August 15, 1862, to be made up by special draft from the militia; Secretary of War to prepare regulations for promoting meritorious and distinguished officers of, (<i>See REGULATIONS</i>)	94
Commanders of regiments of, reminded their men's clothing accounts must be settled after they have been one year in service (<i>See CLOTHING</i>)	97
Incomplete regiments of, to be consolidated, under the direction of the Governor, should a deficiency exist on the 15th of August, 1862, in any State's quota of the additional 300,000 Volunteers; deficiency to be made up by an additional draft (<i>See DRAFT</i>); no new regiments of, to be organized after August 15, 1862; premium, bounty, and advance pay to be paid only to, for <i>old</i> regiments	99
Officers of, absent from duty not allowed to draw pay (<i>See PAY</i>); absent on account of disease contracted before entering the service to be mustered out; absent for more than sixty days on account of wounds received or disease contracted in the line of duty, but unable to return, to be reported to the Adjutant General for discharge	100
Officers of the regular army will not receive leave of absence to accept lower grade than Colonel of,; non-commissioned officers and men of the Army to be discharged on being commissioned in regiments of,	107
After August 15 and until September 1, 1862, bounty and advance pay to be paid only to, for regiments in the field, and until August 22, 1862, to, for new regiments now organizing but not yet full; incomplete regiments of, at that date, to be consolidated and superfluous officers mustered out; a special draft to be ordered to make up deficiency in <i>old</i> regiments of, not filled up by September 1, 1862	108
No officer of, to visit Washington City without special permission (<i>See LEAVE OF ABSENCE</i>)	114
Officers and men of the three months, taken prisoners and exchanged or paroled but not yet discharged, to be mustered out from August 23, 1862; those not yet exchanged or paroled to be considered as regularly discharged from the date of arrival in a loyal State	116
Advised to provide themselves with blankets	121
Officers of, detailed for duty in any branches of the Staff, not entitled to pay and allowances of Cavalry officers unless ordered by proper authority to be mounted, and are so at their own expense	132
Enlisting in the regular army to be reported honorably discharged the day previous to date of enlistment on the first subsequent muster-roll of their company (<i>See ENLISTMENTS, RECRUITING OFFICERS</i>)	154
Enlistment of, in the regular Army, may be made in the field or in the several States (<i>See ENLISTMENTS</i>)	162
Commanders of regiments of, armed with guns other than the Springfield Rifled Musket, authorized to detail an armorer to repair the arms of the regiment (<i>See ARMS, ARMORERS</i>)	189
Accounts for expenses incurred in collecting, drilling, and organizing, prior to July 1, 1862, not to be paid by mustering or disbursing officers, except by order of the War Department; explains intent of Paragraph II of General Orders, No. 162, respecting payment of premium and bounty to,	198
Muster of, to be reported by mustering officers (<i>See MUSTERING OFFICERS</i>)	216

VOUCHERS.

For expenditures on account of the enrolment and draft of the militia to give detailed statement of service performed and expenses incurred; to be approved by the Governor of the State (<i>See DRAFT, MILITIA</i>)	99
--	----

WAGONERS.

Twelve, allowed each Volunteer Cavalry regiment—one to each company	(XI) 91
Allowed to companies of Volunteer Infantry and Cavalry and batteries of Artillery—one to each	126

WAGON-MASTERS.

Permitting sutler's goods to be carried in the Army trains to be punished (<i>See BAGGAGE</i>)	130
--	-----

WAGONS.

Headquarters' train of an Army Corps to consist of four,; Divisions or Brigades, three; Infantry regiment, six; Light Battery or Squadron of Cavalry, three; all surplus to be turned over to the respective Chief Quartermasters; regimental and company, to carry only forage for the teams, cooking utensils, rations for the men, and officers' baggage (*See BAGGAGE*); one of the regimental, to transport exclusively hospital stores (*See HOSPITAL STORES*); and one to carry the grain for the officers' horses; Company, to be half loaded with grain for their own teams. . 160

WAR.

The Secretary of, to cause every contract made by him or his officers in behalf of the Government to be reduced to writing (*See CONTRACTS*); to furnish officers authorized by him to make contracts with a printed letter of instructions and blank forms of contract and the affidavits of returns to be affixed thereto (*See RETURNS OFFICE*) 58

Publishes an order transferring the western gunboat fleet from the control of the Secretary of, to that of the Secretary of the Navy. 150

WASHINGTON CITY.

All enlisted men on extra duty in the several bureaus, offices, and hospitals in, to be mustered in detachments by their respective chiefs (*See ENLISTED MEN*) 30

Permission to visit, only granted by the War Department (*See LEAVE OF ABSENCE*) 114

No officer to be relieved from duty and ordered to report in, unless by authority from the War Department; hereafter officers so sent will be ordered back, and those sending them deemed guilty of disobedience of orders 146

WESTERN STATES.

All paroled officers and men exchanged under this order and absent from their camp of rendezvous to repair, if in the, to Camp Benton. 191

WISCONSIN.

All paroled prisoners belonging to regiments raised in the State of, to repair to the camp near Jefferson Barracks, Missouri (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*) 72

All paroled officers and men exchanged under this order and absent from their camp of rendezvous to repair, if in, to Camp Randall. 191

WITNESSES.

Summoned before Military Commissions entitled to allowances granted to those examined before General Courts-Martial and Courts of Inquiry. . . . 165

WOUNDED.

Allowances to surgeons from civil life who tender their services for the sick and, in the field (*See SURGEONS*) 46

The rations of sick and, soldiers whose care is assumed by the State from which they came, to be commuted at 25 cents 47

The Surgeon General authorized to grant passes to private physicians, nurses, and friends of sick and, soldiers 48

Officers required to forward to certain points detachments of sick and, soldiers to see that none but those provided with passes from the hospital surgeon or Medical Director shall be allowed to go. 65

Sick and, soldiers may be transferred to hospitals at the North (*See ENLISTED MEN*) 78

Publishes joint resolution authorizing issues of extra clothing to sick and, soldiers (*See CLOTHING*)

Commanders of regiments, batteries, or detached portion of a regiment, to forward direct to the Adjutant General, after every engagement, correct returns of the killed, missing, and, 169

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 1.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 6, 1862.

I..Transportation by Express Agency being liable to abuse, and very expensive, is prohibited by the Secretary of War, on public account, except in cases of great emergency.

II..The power given in "*General Orders*," Nos 58 and 61, of 1861, to Volunteer Officers to muster volunteers into service, is hereby revoked. They may, however, receive volunteer recruits into service on enlistments.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 3.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 11, 1862.

* * * * *

II..Officers detailed for the Volunteer Recruiting Service, under "*General Orders*," No. 105, of 1861, are to recruit for their own regiments, respectively, and not for the General Volunteer Service. They will, however, be under the direction of the General Superintendent.

The full number of officers indicated for Recruiting Service need not be detailed if a less number will suffice to fill up the several regiments. The selections will be made by the Colonels, and the order for detail given by Commanders of Departments or *Corps d' Armée*.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 4.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 18, 1862.

* * * * *

I..Under instructions from the Secretary of War, dated January 7, 1862, guidons and camp colors for the Army will be made like the United States flag, with stars and stripes.

III.—Commutation in lieu of rations in kind will not be paid to recruiting parties while at their stations. This is not intended to interfere with a strict construction of the regulations affecting enlisted men while travelling.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 7. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 29, 1862.

By direction of the Secretary of War, private letters received by officers of the Army for transmittal through the lines of the United States troops to persons living in the enemy's country, will not hereafter be forwarded, but will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, in the city of Washington. Exception to this rule is made in favor of letters addressed to officers and men detained as prisoners by the insurgents.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 9. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 1, 1862.

* * * * *

II.—The Secretary of War directs that officers and soldiers of the United States, who are or may be prisoners of war, shall, during their imprisonment, be considered entitled to and receive the same pay as if they were doing active duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 10. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, February 4, 1862.

The following act of Congress is published for the information of all concerned:

AN ACT to authorize the President of the United States in certain cases to take possession of railroad and telegraph lines, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States, when in his judgment the public safety may require it, be, and he is hereby, authorized to take possession of any or all the telegraph lines in the United States, their offices and appurtenances; to take possession of any or all the railroad lines in the United States, the rolling stock, their offices, shops, buildings, and all their appendages and appurtenances; to prescribe rules and regulations for the holding, using, and maintaining of the aforesaid telegraph and railroad lines, and to extend, repair, and complete the same, in the manner most conducive to the safety and interest of the Government; to place under military control all the officers, agents, and employes belonging to the telegraph and railroad lines thus taken possession of by the President, so that they shall be considered as a post road and a part of the military establishment of the United States, subject to all the restrictions imposed by the Rules and Articles of War.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That any attempt by any party or parties whomsoever, in any State or District in which the laws of the United States are opposed, or the execution thereof obstructed by insurgents and rebels against the United States, too powerful to be suppressed by the ordinary course of judicial proceedings, to resist or interfere with the unrestrained use by Government of the property described in the preceding section, or any attempt to injure or destroy the property aforesaid, shall be punished as a military offence, by death, or such other penalty as a Court Martial may impose.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That three commissioners shall be appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to assess and determine the damages suffered, or the compensation to which any railroad or telegraph company may be entitled by reason of the railroad or telegraph line being

seized and used under the authority conferred by this act, and their award shall be submitted to Congress for their action.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the transportation of troops, munitions of war, equipments, military property and stores, throughout the United States, shall be under the immediate control and supervision of the Secretary of War and such agents as he may appoint; and all rules, regulations, articles, usages, and laws in conflict with this provision are hereby annulled.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the compensation of each of the commissioners aforesaid shall be eight dollars per day while in actual service; and that the provisions of this act, so far as it relates to the operating and using said railroads and telegraphs, shall not be in force any longer than is necessary for the suppression of this rebellion.

Approved January 31, 1862.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 12. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 6, 1862.

The following orders are from the War Department:

The Department has been so frequently embarrassed by the action of General Officers of the Volunteer service, in appointing or giving acting appointments to persons to serve upon their staff, that it becomes necessary to issue a general notice to all whom it may concern, that no such appointments can be, or will be, recognized by the Government.

The President, alone, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, has power to make any appointment in the Army. To no General has he delegated any portion of this power. From the War Department, through the Adjutant General of the Army, all notices of appointment issue, and none other are valid.

The Assistant Adjutant General of every Division; the Assistant Adjutant General, Assistant Quartermaster, Commissary of Subsistence, Surgeon, and Paymaster of each Brigade of volunteers will be regu-

larly assigned to it from the Headquarters of the Army. Pending such regular assignment, the officer commanding the brigade or division is at liberty to detail for temporary duty, in any or each of these several capacities, some officer of his command. But he is not authorized, and hereby is expressly forbidden, to put any civilian, or person not amenable to the Articles of War, on such duty. Any future transgression of this rule will be treated as a disobedience of orders, and dealt with accordingly.

The utmost which is conceded by law and regulation to any general officer is the power to select, among the officers of his command, the regularly authorized Aides-de-Camp, to whose services he is entitled, in numbers not to exceed, and of grade no higher, than are designated in section 3 of the act approved July 29, 1861.

But as to the additional Aides-de-Camp authorized by the act approved August 5, 1861, to Major Generals of the *regular* Army, when "commanding forces of the United States *in the field*," the case is different. Though the power to *recommend* such Aides-de-Camp for appointment is reserved to these Major Generals, the power of appointing them, when recommended, is exclusively vested in the President, Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, to be exercised or not, at his discretion; and, until regularly appointed by the President, therefore, no officer or civilian, recommended for such appointment, can be placed on duty, or can lawfully exercise any of the functions pertaining to the office.

As a matter of indulgence, and in consideration of the intimate relations which ought to, and must necessarily, subsist between a general officer and his chief of staff, the general officers of volunteers have been allowed to recommend for appointment their Assistant Adjutants General. But in this case, as in the others, they will not be permitted to place any one on duty until after he shall have been regularly commissioned or appointed by the President of the United States.

This order establishes no new regulations, but is meant to call attention to long-existing regulations that have been too frequently violated or overlooked, and to put an end to a great abuse.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General*.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 13. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 11, 1862.

The enormous waste, by the officers to whose care they are sent, of the blank forms issued from this office, calls for some prompt correction. With this view, the following regulations have been adopted, and will be strictly enforced :

I..Hereafter all requisitions for books or blanks, supplied from this office, must be addressed, through Regimental and Brigade Headquarters in each Division, to the Assistant Adjutant General at Division Headquarters, who will himself, from time to time, make general requisitions on this office for the supply of his Division.

II..Every commanding officer of a Company will henceforth keep a regular account of all books and blanks received and expended by him for the use of his Company, and make a quarterly return of the same to the Adjutant of his Regiment. These returns will be consolidated with those of the Regimental Headquarters, and forwarded in this shape by the Adjutant, through Brigade Headquarters, to those of the Division. The Assistant Adjutant General at Division Headquarters will make similar returns to this office of the books and blanks received by him for distribution to his Division.

III..Where troops are not brigaded, as sometimes happens with the Cavalry and Artillery, requisitions for books and blanks will be made upon the chiefs of their respective arms in the army to which they are attached, and returns of the same will be made to these officers as though to Division Headquarters; and the Chiefs of Cavalry and Artillery, in such cases, will make requisitions for the books and blanks needed for their commands, and make returns of the same to this office, as prescribed in paragraph II of this order.

IV..The above regulations are meant to apply to regulars as well as to volunteers.

V..Officers on the Recruiting Service, whether of the regular army or the volunteers, will make requisitions for, and quarterly returns of, the books and blanks required by them, on and to their respective Superintendents; and the latter will be governed, in their turn, by what is laid down in paragraph III for the Chiefs of Cavalry and Artillery.

VI..For the regiments of volunteers, organizing or organized, in the several States, and which are still under the direction of their Governors, application must be made to the Adjutant Generals of the States, respectively, and the latter will be supplied from this office on proper requisitions made by them, specifying the number of each kind wanted, and the number of each actually on hand. Quarterly returns must, in such case, also be made to this office, showing the number of each kind of book and blank on hand at date of last return rendered; the number of each kind since received, and the number issued to each regiment, with date of issue. And when the regiments are ordered out of the State, a statement of all the books and blanks distributed to each should be forwarded, by the Adjutant General of the State, to the Headquarters of the Army to which the regiment is ordered, for file at the Headquarters of the Division to which it is assigned.

VII..To each regiment will be allowed the following books, viz:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 35 Regulations ; | 30 Target Practice ; |
| 35 Tactics ; | 35 Outpost Duty. |
| 30 Bayonet Exercise ; | |

VIII..The following will be considered a six months' supply of blanks and blank books for a regiment: 1 Guard Report Book ; 1 Consolidated Morning Report Book ; 10 Company Morning Report Books ; 100 Consolidated Morning Reports ; 2 lists of Rolls, Returns, &c., to be made out by Company Commanders ; 6 Field and Staff Muster Rolls ; 18 Field and Staff Muster and Pay Rolls ; 6 Muster Rolls of Hospital ; 18 Muster and Pay Rolls, Hospital ; 60 Company Muster Rolls ; 180 Company Muster and Pay Rolls ; 12 Regimental Returns ; 60 Company Monthly Returns ; 20 Returns of Men joined Company ; 6 Quarterly Regimental Returns of Deceased Soldiers ; 30 Quarterly Company Returns of Deceased Soldiers ; 2 Annual Returns of Casualties ; 40 Descriptive Lists ; 100 Non-commissioned Officers' Warrants.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 24.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 14, 1862.

* * * * *

II..The Secretary of War directs that the rations of prisoners held in the rebel States shall be commuted for and during the period of their imprisonment; the commutation to be rated at cost price.

III..Commanders of Military Departments will forward to the Adjutant General estimates of the ordnance and ordnance stores which will be required during the succeeding quarter for the troops under their command. The estimates will be based on true economy and call only for what is essential to the efficiency of the troops. Hereafter, all requisitions for ordnance and ordnance stores required by Regiments, or Companies, serving under the orders of a Department Commander, will be sent *in duplicate* to the said commander, who will order the issue of such part of the requisition as he may judge proper, from the stores which will be placed at his disposal on his own estimate. He will forward the duplicate of each requisition, with his action upon it indorsed, to the Adjutant General. As it may not be practicable to supply immediately all the articles required by each Department Commander, notice will be given, after the receipt of the estimates, what proportion can be supplied, and whence it can be drawn, and the requisitions for troops must be apportioned accordingly.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 17.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 20, 1862.

* * * * *

I..Paragraph II, of "General Orders" No. 102 from the Headquarters of the Army, dated November 25, 1861, directing the transfer of Volunteers, held as prisoners by the enemy, to skeleton regiments, is hereby revoked.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 18. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 21, 1862.

The following Orders have been received from the War Department:

I..The Governors of States are legally the authorities for raising Volunteer regiments and commissioning their officers. Accordingly, no independent organizations, as such, will be hereafter recognized in the United States service. Copies of the Rolls of Muster into service will be sent as soon as practicable to the Governors of the States to which they belong by the commanders of all brigades, regiments, or corps heretofore recognized as independent of State organizations ; and all vacancies of commissions in such regiments and corps will be hereafter filled by the respective Governors according to law. Wherever a regiment is composed of companies from different States, it will be considered as belonging to the State from which the greatest number of companies was furnished for that regiment.

II..Paragraph 1121 of the Revised Regulations for the Army, of 1861, is amended by adding as follows: In special cases of hard service or exposure, the Quartermaster General may authorize the ration of grain to be increased not more than three pounds, upon a report recommending it by the Chief Quartermaster serving in a Military Department, or with an Army in the field. •

III..It has been brought to the notice of the Secretary of War that officers of the Volunteer forces frequently correspond directly with the authorities of the States in which their regiments were raised, and thus procure supplies of clothing and other stores in excess of the Regulation allowance. All requisitions should be made as pointed out in the Regulations, upon the Chief Quartermaster of the Department or Army corps, who will transmit them, through the regular official channel, to the officer in charge of the depot from which the supplies are to be drawn. All clothing provided heretofore by State authorities and not yet issued, will be turned over to the officers of the United States Quartermaster's Department, who will, as far as possible, issue supplies provided by the States to the troops of the same respectively. The allowance of clothing, &c., which is prescribed in the Army Regulations should never be exceeded, except in urgent cases ; and when exceeded, the circumstances making such extra issues necessary should

be distinctly and fully set forth on the requisitions, to enable the proper officer to act upon them understandingly. The articles of clothing issued to troops are charged against each man, and must be paid for on final settlement of his accounts.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 23.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 3, 1862.

* * * * *

II..By direction of the Secretary of War, the following addition is made to paragraph 9, page 10, Revised Regulations for the Army: Except commissions issued by the President to officers of Volunteer Regiments, which will be considered the same as if issued by the Governors of States.

III..In order to guard against the loss of valuable letters mailed by soldiers in the various Camps, the following order is given, on the recommendation of the Post Office Department: The Commander of each Regiment or Brigade will appoint a trustworthy agent to receive all letters from soldiers containing valuable enclosures. Each letter must be prepaid by postage stamps, together with the registering fee of five cents. A failure to register valuable letters increases the danger of their loss. It will be the duty of the agent to deliver the letters intrusted to him at a convenient post office daily, or as often as mails are forwarded therefrom. He will, with the letters, deliver duplicate lists of the same, giving the names of the writers, and the address upon the letters; one of which lists, with the registering fee, will be retained by the postmaster. The other copy, signed by the postmaster or registering clerk, will be returned to the agent, as his voucher for the faithful execution of his office.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL McCLELLAN :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 27.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 21, 1862.

The following Acts and Resolution of Congress are published for the information and government of all concerned :

I..AN ACT to make an additional Article of War.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter the following shall be promulgated as an additional Article of War for the government of the Army of the United States, and shall be obeyed and observed as such :

ARTICLE —. All officers or persons in the military or naval service of the United States are prohibited from employing any of the forces under their respective commands for the purpose of returning fugitives from service or labor, who may have escaped from any persons to whom such service or labor is claimed to be due, and any officer who shall be found guilty by a court martial of violating this article shall be dismissed from the service.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That this act shall take effect from and after its passage.

Approved March 13, 1862.

II..AN ACT to provide for the appointment of sutlers in the volunteer service, and to define their duties.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Inspector Generals of the Army shall constitute a board of officers, whose duty it shall be to prepare, immediately after the passage of this act, a list or schedule of the following articles which may be sold by sutlers to the officers and soldiers of the volunteer service, to wit : Apples, dried apples, oranges, figs, lemons, butter, cheese, milk, sirup, molasses, raisins, candles, crackers, wallets, brooms, comforters, boots, pocket looking-glasses, pins, gloves, leather, tin washbasins, shirt buttons, horn and brass buttons, newspapers, books, tobacco, cigars, pipes, matches, blacking, blacking brushes, clothes brushes, tooth brushes, hair brushes, coarse and fine

combs, emery, crocus, pocket handkerchiefs, stationery, armor oil, sweet oil, rotten stone, razor strops, razors, shaving soap, soap, suspenders, scissors, shoestrings, needles, thread, knives, pencils, and Bristol brick. Said list or schedule shall be subject, from time to time, to such revision and change as, in the judgment of the said board, the good of the service may require: *Provided, always,* That no intoxicating liquors shall at any time be contained therein, or the sale of such liquors be in any way authorized by said board. A copy of said list or schedule, and of any subsequent change therein, together with a copy of this act, shall be, without delay, furnished by said board to the commanding officer of each brigade, and of each regiment not attached to any brigade in the volunteer service, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That immediately upon the receipt from said board of said list or schedule and copy of this act by the commanding officer of any such brigade, the acting brigadier general, surgeon, quartermaster, and commissary of said brigade shall constitute a board of officers whose duty it shall be to affix to each article in said list or schedule a price for said brigade, which shall be by them forthwith reported to the commanding officer of the division, if any, to which said brigade is attached, for his approval, with or without modification, and who shall, after such approval, report the same to the Inspector Generals, and the same, if not disapproved by them, shall be the price not exceeding which said articles may be sold to the officers and soldiers in said brigade. Whenever any brigade shall not be attached to a division, said prices shall then be reported directly to the Inspector Generals, and if approved by them shall be the price fixed for such brigade as aforesaid; and whenever any regiment shall be unattached to any brigade, the acting colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, and captains thereof shall constitute the board of officers by whom the price of said articles shall be fixed for said regiment in the same manner as is herein provided for an unattached brigade. The prices so fixed may be changed by said boards respectively from time to time, not oftener than once in thirty days, but all changes therein shall be reported in like manner and for the same purpose as when originally fixed.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That it shall be the duty of the

commanding officer of each brigade, immediately upon receipt of a copy of said list or schedule and copy of this act, as herein provided, to cause one sutler for each regiment in his brigade to be selected by the commissioned officers of such regiment, which selection shall be by him reported to the Adjutant General of the Army; the person so selected shall be sole sutler of said regiment. And the commanding officer of each unattached regiment shall, in like manner, cause a selection of a sutler to be made for said regiment, who shall be sole sutler of said regiment. Any vacancy in the office of sutler from any cause shall be filled in the same way as an original appointment.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the sutlers chosen in the manner provided in the preceding section shall be allowed a lien only upon the pay of the officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates of the regiment for which he has been chosen, or those stationed at the post to which he has been appointed, and for no greater sum than one-sixth of the monthly pay of each officer, non-commissioned officer, or private, for articles sold during each month; and the amount of one-sixth or less than one-sixth of the pay of such officer, non-commissioned officer, or private, so sold to him by the sutler, shall be charged on the pay-rolls of such officer, non-commissioned officer, or private, and deducted from his pay, and paid over by the paymaster to the sutler of the regiment or military post, as the case may be: *Provided*, That if any paymaster in the service of the United States shall allow or pay any greater sum to any sutler than that hereby authorized to be retained from the pay of the officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, for articles sold by any sutler during any one month, then the amount so allowed or paid by the paymaster shall be charged against the said paymaster and deducted from his pay and returned to the officer, non-commissioned officer, musician, or private, against whom the amount was originally charged. And any captain or lieutenant commanding a company who may certify any pay-roll bearing a charge in favor of the sutler against any officer, non-commissioned officer, musician, or private, larger or greater than one-sixth of the monthly pay of such officer, non-commissioned officer, musician, or private, shall be punished at the discretion of a court-martial: *Provided, however*, That sutlers shall be allowed to sell only the articles designated in the list or schedule provided in this act, and none others,

and at prices not exceeding those affixed to said articles, as herein provided : *And provided, further*, That the sutlers shall have no legal claim upon any officer, non-commissioned officer, musician, or private, to an amount exceeding one-sixth of his pay for articles sold during any month. He shall keep said list or schedule, together with a copy of this act, fairly written or printed, posted up in some conspicuous part of the place where he makes said sales, and where the same can be easily read by any person to whom he makes said sales.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the Inspector Generals to cause the place of sale and articles kept for that purpose, by said sutlers, to be inspected from time to time, once in fifteen days at least, by some competent officer, specially detailed for that duty, and such changes in said place, or in the quality and character of the articles mentioned in said list or schedule so kept, as shall be required by said officer shall be conformed to by each sutler. And such officer shall report each inspection to the Inspector Generals.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That no person shall be permitted to act as sutler unless appointed according to the provisions of this act ; nor shall any person be sutler for more than one regiment ; nor shall any sutler farm out or underlet the business of suttling or the privileges granted to him by his appointment ; nor shall any officer of the army receive from any sutler any money or other presents ; nor be interested in any way in the stock, trade, or business of any sutler ; and any officer receiving such presents, or being thus interested, directly or indirectly, shall be punished at the discretion of a court-martial. No sutler shall sell to an enlisted man on credit to a sum exceeding one-fourth of his monthly pay within the same month ; nor shall the regimental quartermasters allow the use of army wagons for sutlers' purposes ; nor shall the quartermasters' conveyances be used for the transportation of sutlers' supplies.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That any sutler who shall violate any of the provisions of this act shall, by the colonel, with the consent of the council of administration, be dismissed from the service, and be ineligible to a reappointment as sutler in the service of the United States.

Approved March 19, 1862.

III..A RESOLUTION to authorize the Secretary of War to accept moneys appropriated by any State for the payment of its volunteers, and to apply the same as directed by such State.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That if any State, during the present rebellion, shall make any appropriation to pay the volunteers of that State, the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to accept the same, and cause it to be applied, by the Paymaster General, to the payments designated by the legislative acts making the appropriation, in the same manner as if appropriated by act of Congress; and also to make any regulations that may be necessary for the disbursement and proper application of such funds to the specific purpose for which they may be appropriated by the several States.

Approved March 19, 1862.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 28. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 22, 1862.

* * * * *

II..No troops in the United States service will hereafter pass through the city of New York without reporting to the United States military authorities intrusted with the duty of providing subsistence and transportation in that city. Reports must be made and information obtained at the office, No. 79 White street.

III..His Excellency the Governor of New York has decided upon the following prices to be charged to the non-commissioned officers and privates of the several regiments from that State, now in the field, for articles of clothing heretofore furnished them by the State. The said prices have been fixed from the average cost of the several articles:

For each infantry overcoat.....	\$8 63
“ “ jacket.....	5 43
“ “ trowsers.....	3 50
“ fatigue cap	85

For each pair of shoes, (pegged)	\$1 20
“ “ shoes, (sewed)	1 98
“ “ drawers	57
“ “ socks	24
“ shirt	88
“ blanket	1 95

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 29. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 22, 1862.

In the changes recently made in the boundaries of Department commands, it may happen that troops belonging to one Department may either be in, or may unavoidably pass into, another. In such a case, the troops so situated will continue under the command of the General under whose orders they may have been operating. But it is expected that they will be withdrawn as soon as the position they may occupy comes within the control of the proper Commander of the Department.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 30. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 24, 1862.

I.—The very great carelessness shown by many detached officers, in keeping this office advised of their movements and address, makes it necessary to recall, in a particular manner, to the attention of every officer of the Army, paragraphs 176, 188, and 468, of the General Regulations, by which all officers on *detached service* and *leave of absence*, are required to make *monthly* reports of their address, as well as of *every change* in their address, to this office, and also to their post and regimental commanders.

II.—The attention of officers commanding regiments, both volunteer and regular, and of all commanders of Military Departments, separate armies, detached army corps, divisions, and brigades, is once more directed to the subject of returns, and to the absolute necessity of promptly furnishing this office, within the first three days of every month, with an exact return of the forces under their command.

III.—The commanding officers of all Military Departments and troops in the field are also reminded that, by General Orders, No. 85, of October 1, 1861, they are required to furnish this office with tri-monthly field returns of their commands, on the 10th, 20th, and last days of each month.

IV.—The exceeding importance, at this moment, of the information derived from the above reports and returns—information which can in no other way be obtained—obliges the Secretary of War to reiterate the existing orders on the subject, and to notify all commanding officers that these orders must in future be more punctually obeyed. To this end, he directs that General Orders, No. 74, of September 10, 1861, be republished to the troops, by their Corps, Division, and Brigade Commanders, and urges upon all commanding officers the necessity of giving to this subject their own earnest and unceasing attention.

V.—Justice to enlisted men who are separated from their companies requires that they should have with them Descriptive Rolls showing the pay due them, their clothing accounts, and everything which would be required in settling with the Government, should they be discharged. Without such papers the men cannot receive the pay due them. The special attention of company commanders is directed to this subject.

VI.—The enlisted men on extra duty in the several bureaux, offices, and hospitals, and at the different headquarters, in this city, instead of being paid on separate vouchers, as heretofore, will be mustered together in detachments, under the direction of their respective chiefs. The rolls may be made monthly, so as to constitute consolidated vouchers for each disbursing officer whose duty it may be to pay the men, and will be receipted after the manner of ordinary muster and pay rolls, at the time payment is made.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General*.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 32.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 2, 1862.

The following regulations are published for the information of all concerned:

ADDITIONAL PARAGRAPHS ON THE SUBJECT OF PRISONERS OF WAR.
(Vide paragraphs 745 to 747, Revised Regulations for the Army, 1861.)

1. A General commanding in the field, or a Department, will make arrangements for the safe-keeping and reasonable comfort of his prisoners.

2. For this purpose he will place them under a guard already on duty, or detach a guard for the special service.

3. The General will give no order exchanging prisoners, or releasing them, except under instructions from the Secretary of War.

4. In emergencies admitting of no delay, the General will act upon his own authority, and give any order in relation to his prisoners the public interest might require, promptly reporting his proceedings to the War Department through the Adjutant General.

5. In time of War, a Commissary General of Prisoners will be announced, whose general duties will be those of an Inspector.

6. A General Dépôt for Prisoners will be designated by the Secretary of War, which shall be under the command of the Commissary General of Prisoners, with a body of troops as a guard under his orders. The Dépôt shall be the headquarters of the Commissary General, to which communications may be sent.

7. Generals commanding Departments, or in the field, may, at their discretion, send their prisoners to the General Dépôt—furnishing proper rolls with them, showing when and where captured, &c.; after which their charge of them will cease.

8. The Commissary General of Prisoners is empowered to visit places at which prisoners may be held, and will recommend to the General, whose guards are responsible for them, whatever modification in their treatment may seem to him proper or necessary, and report the same to the War Department.

9. Generals sending prisoners to the dépôts, or to special localities, will furnish the Commissary General of Prisoners with lists or rolls of

all prisoners so sent, which the Commissary General of Prisoners will cause to be entered in a proper book, showing the name and designation of each prisoner, the time and place when and where taken. Any special information of importance will be added from time to time in a column of remarks. When disposed of, by exchange or otherwise, the fact, and the authority for it, and the name of the person for whom exchanged, should be noted in this record.

10. The Commissary General of Prisoners shall have authority to call for such reports from officers in command of guards over prisoners as may be necessary for the proper discharge of his own duties.

11. He will make reports monthly, or oftener, if required, to the Adjutant General, showing where and in what numbers prisoners are held, and be in readiness at all times to answer specific questions as to persons.

12. The duties of the Commissary General of Prisoners do not extend to prisoners of State.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 33. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 3, 1862.

* * * * *

II.—In order to secure, as far as possible, the decent interment of those who have fallen, or may fall, in battle, it is made the duty of Commanding Generals to lay off lots of ground in some suitable spot near every battle field, so soon as it may be in their power, and to cause the remains of those killed to be interred, with head-boards to the graves bearing numbers, and, where practicable, the names of the persons buried in them. A register of each burial ground will be preserved, in which will be noted the marks corresponding with the head-boards.

III.—The recruiting Service for Volunteers will be discontinued in every State from this date. The officers detached on Volunteer Recruiting Service will join their regiments without delay, taking with

them the parties and recruits at their respective stations. The Superintendents of Volunteer Recruiting Service will disband their parties and close their offices, after having taken the necessary steps to carry out these orders. The public property belonging to the Volunteer Recruiting Service will be sold to the best advantage possible, and the proceeds credited to the fund for collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 36.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 7, 1862.

1..The General Hospitals are under the direction of the Surgeon General. Orders not involving expense of transportation may be given by him to transfer Medical Officers or Hospital Stewards from one General Hospital to another, as he may deem best for the service.

2..The Chief Medical Officer, to whom the charge of all the General Hospitals in a city may be intrusted, will cause certificates of disability to be made out for such men as, in his judgment, should be discharged. He will be responsible that the certificates are given for good cause, and that they are made in proper form, giving such medical description of the cases, with the degree of disability, as may enable the Pension Office to decide on any claim to pension which may be based upon them. The certificates of disability will be signed by the Chief Medical Officer and forwarded by him to the Military Commander in the city, who shall have authority to order the discharge and dispose of the case according to existing regulations.

3..The final statements, and all the discharge papers, will be made out under the supervision of the Military Commander, and signed by him. Where the men are provided with their descriptive rolls there will be no delay in discharging them after their certificates of disability are acted on. But if they have no descriptive rolls, application will be made to the Company Commander for the proper discharge papers, and the men may be maintained at the hospital a reasonable time

while awaiting them, to avoid their being turned off without means of support. The discharge will, in all cases, bear the date when the papers are actually furnished the soldier. (See note.)

4..When a man is received in any hospital without his descriptive roll, the fact will be immediately reported by the Medical Officer in charge to the Military Commander, who will at once call on the Company Commander, in the name of the Secretary of War, promptly to furnish the military history of the man, and his clothing, money, and other accounts with the government.

5..When too long a delay would arise in discharging the man because of the remote station of his company, application will be made by the Medical Officer to the Adjutant General for such account of the man as his records will furnish. To this partial descriptive roll the Medical Officer will add the period for which pay is due the man since his entry into the hospital. The man will then be discharged and receive the pay and travelling allowances thus shown to be due him, leaving the balance due him on account of clothing, retained pay, &c., for settlement in such manner as may hereafter be determined. (See notes.)

6..The Military Commander's duties, in reference to all troops and enlisted men who happen to come within the limits of his command, will be precisely those of a commanding officer of a military post.

7..It is made the duty of each Military Commander to correct, as far as may be in his power, the evils and irregularities arising from the peculiar state of the service at this time, by collecting stragglers and sending them forward to their proper stations, or discharging them on certificates of disability, if, on examination by the Chief Medical Officer, they be found unfit for the service.

8..The Military Commander in each city will have control of such guards as may be furnished to preserve discipline and good order at the several military hospitals. He will advise the Adjutant General of the Army what number of companies will be required for such guards. He will cause them to be properly posted, relieved, and instructed.

9..Whenever the Chief Medical Officer shall report a number of patients as fit to join their regiments, the Military Commander will

give the necessary orders to have them forwarded in good order and under suitable conduct.

10.--The Chief Medical Officer in each city is authorized to employ as cooks, nurses, and attendants, any convalescent, wounded, or feeble men who can perform such duties, instead of giving them discharges.

11.--All officers and enlisted men of volunteers who are on parole not to serve against the rebels, will be considered on leave of absence, until notified of their exchange or discharge. They will immediately report their address to the Governors of their States, who will be duly informed from this office as to their exchange or discharge.

12.--The duties of Military Commander, as above defined, will devolve, *in the District of Columbia*, on the Military Governor; *in the city of Baltimore*, on the Commander of the Middle Department; *in the city of Philadelphia*, on Lieutenant Colonel H. Brooks, 2d Artillery, hereby assigned to that station; *in the city of New York*, and the military posts in that vicinity, on Brevet Brigadier General H. Brown, Colonel 5th United States Artillery.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

NOTE TO PAR. 3 :

The first sentence of this paragraph is modified to read as follows:

The final statements, and all the discharge papers, will be made out under the supervision of the Military Commander, and signed by him, when the soldier is not in a United States hospital, or under the charge of a United States surgeon. But if he is under a United States surgeon or in a United States hospital, the surgeon will, in either case, make out and sign the discharge and final statements, after the Military Commander has indorsed the authority to discharge the soldier upon the usual discharge and certificates of disability.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, *August 26, 1862.*

NOTE TO PAR. 5 :

"In cases where too long a delay would arise in discharging a man because of the remote station of his company," and when no descrip-

tive list or partial descriptive list can be obtained from this office, the men referred to will be discharged under this order, and an order given them on the Quartermaster's Department for transportation to their homes. This order will be signed by the same officer who signs the discharge. The Quartermaster's Department will furnish transportation to such men, upon the presentation of this order, requiring them also to show their discharge.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

NOTE 2d TO PAR. 5 :

The sentence, "To this partial descriptive roll the Medical Officer will add the period for which pay is due the man since his entry into the hospital," will be understood to give him pay *on this final statement* from the muster *next preceding* his entry into the hospital until the date of his discharge.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 37. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 8, 1862.

The following Resolution of Congress is published for the information of all concerned :

A RESOLUTION to authorize the President to assign the command of troops in the same field or department to officers of the same grade, without regard to seniority.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That whenever military operations may require the presence of two or more officers of the same grade in the same field or department, the President may assign the command of the forces in such field or department, without regard to seniority of rank.

Approved April 4, 1862

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,

Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 38.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 8, 1862.

Colonel *Anson Stager*, Assistant Quartermaster, has been appointed Military Superintendent of Telegraph Lines throughout the United States.

Commanding Officers in the military service will, upon the requisition of Colonel Stager, or of his Assistants, give such aid as may be necessary in the construction, repair, and protection of military telegraph lines; and will furnish to the employes connected with those lines, transportation, rations in kind, fuel, lights, stationery, and shelter, such as are allowed to other government employes.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 40.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 15, 1862.

The Secretary of War has observed, with some surprise, that the commanders of one or two military departments, conceiving themselves empowered to do so, have undertaken to accept the resignations of, and otherwise discharge from the service of the United States, officers commissioned or appointed by the President, in the volunteer staff of the Army.

All such discharges are irregular, and, unless confirmed by the President, void of effect. None but the President can discharge an officer appointed by himself. And, as he has not delegated this power to any General, no General must attempt to exercise it.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 41.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 16, 1862.

I..All agents appointed by the Governor of a State under its laws,

to obtain from its volunteer soldiers assignments of pay for the benefit of their families, will be recognized as such by Paymasters, who will afford them all necessary facilities for that purpose, so far as is consistent with the public service.

II..Transportation to soldiers on sick-leave may be furnished and the cost stopped from their pay in the same manner as other stoppages are made. Necessary transportation furnished to soldiers on sick-leave by the authorities of any State to which such soldiers belong will be deducted from their pay and refunded to the State by the Paymaster, whose warrant for making the stoppage will be the certificate of the proper agent of the State, accompanied by the receipt of the soldier for the transportation. Where several soldiers of different companies are concerned, separate accounts will be made for each company.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 42. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 18, 1862.

* * * * *

IV..The attention of officers empowered by law to assemble General Courts Martial is directed to the Regulations, paragraphs 896 and 897, relative to forwarding the proceedings of such Courts, with their action indorsed on each case, and a copy of the order promulgating the proceedings, promptly, to the Judge Advocate of the Army, at Washington. Much embarrassment is occasioned to the War Department by failure to comply with these Regulations, which must be at once remedied wherever they have been neglected.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 43. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 19, 1862.

The following act of Congress is published for the information of all concerned :

AN ACT' to reorganize and increase the efficiency of the medical department of the Army.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there shall be added to the present medical corps of the army ten surgeons and ten assistant surgeons, to be promoted and appointed under existing laws; twenty medical cadets, and as many hospital stewards as the Surgeon General may consider necessary for the public service, and that their pay and that of all hospital stewards in the volunteer as well as the regular service shall be thirty dollars per month, to be computed from the passage of this act. And all medical cadets in the service shall, in addition to their pay, receive one ration per day, either in kind or commutation.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the Surgeon General to be appointed under this act shall have the rank, pay, and emoluments of a brigadier general. There shall be one assistant surgeon general and one medical inspector general of hospitals, each with the rank, pay, and emoluments of a colonel of cavalry, and the medical inspector general shall have, under the direction of the Surgeon General, the supervision of all that relates to the sanitary condition of the army, whether in transports, quarters, or camps, and of the hygiene, police, discipline, and efficiency of field and general hospitals, under such regulations as may hereafter be established.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That there shall be eight medical inspectors, with the rank, pay, and emoluments each of a lieutenant colonel of cavalry, and who shall be charged with the duty of inspecting the sanitary condition of transports, quarters, and camps, of field and general hospitals, and who shall report to the medical inspector general, under such regulations as may be hereafter established, all circumstances relating to the sanitary condition and wants of troops and of hospitals, and to the skill, efficiency, and good conduct of the officers and attendants connected with the medical department.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted,* That the Surgeon General, the assistant surgeon general, medical inspector general, and medical inspectors, shall, immediately after the passage of this act, be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, by selection from the medical corps of the army, or from the surgeons in the volunteer service, without regard to their rank when so selected, but with sole regard to qualifications.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That medical purveyors shall be charged, under the direction of the Surgeon General, with the selection and purchase of all medical supplies, including new standard preparations, and of all books, instruments, hospital stores, furniture, and other articles required for the sick and wounded of the army. In all cases of emergency they may provide such additional accommodations for the sick and wounded of the army, and may transport such medical supplies as circumstances may render necessary, under such regulations as may hereafter be established, and shall make prompt and immediate issues upon all special requisitions made upon them under such circumstances by medical officers; and the special requisitions shall consist simply of a list of the articles required, the qualities required, dated, and signed by the medical officers requiring them.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That whenever the inspector general, or any one of the medical inspectors, shall report an officer of the medical corps as disqualified, by age or otherwise, for promotion to a higher grade, or unfitted for the performance of his professional duties, he shall be reported by the Surgeon General, for examination, to a medical board, as provided by the seventeenth section of the act approved August third, eighteen hundred and sixty-one.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That the provisions of this act shall continue and be in force during the existence of the present rebellion and no longer: *Provided, however*, That when this act shall expire, all officers who shall have been promoted from the medical staff of the army under this act shall retain their respective rank in the army, with such promotion as they would have been entitled to.

Approved April 16, 1862.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 46.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 23, 1862.

* * * * *

II..Surgeons from civil life who tender their services for the sick and wounded in the field, under the invitation of the Secretary of

War, will each be allowed, while so employed, the use of a public horse, a tent, the necessary servants, and the privilege of purchasing subsistence stores from the Commissary Department.

III.—The attention of Commanders of Armies, Departments, Divisions, and detached Brigades, by whom paragraph 448, General Regulations, has been neglected, is specially directed to its requirement concerning forwarding copies of all their orders to the Adjutant General's Office.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 47. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 26, 1862.

When the care of sick and wounded soldiers is assumed by the States from which they come, the Subsistence Department will commute their ration at twenty-five cents.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 48. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 28, 1862.

II.—Applications for transportation for the removal of sick men, for nurses, and for supplies for the sick, will be made hereafter to the Surgeon General. The Surgeon General is also authorized to give passes at his discretion for private physicians, nurses, and friends of sick and wounded soldiers to attend and visit them.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 49. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 1, 1862.

Upon requisitions made by Commanders of Armies in the field, authority will be given by the War Department to the Governors of the respective States to recruit Regiments now in service.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 51. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 10, 1862.

I..Commanders of Departments will designate some officer in each city or town where there is a General Hospital, to perform the functions assigned to military commanders in "General Orders," No. 36.

II..When rations are commuted at twenty-five cents, under the provisions of "General Orders," No. 47, the physician in charge of the State hospitals will enter on their descriptive lists the dates between which the men have been subsisted.

III..When transportation is furnished to soldiers on sick leave, under paragraph II of "General Orders," No. 41, the Officers or Surgeons of General Hospitals, who grant the furloughs, will note the cost of such transportation on the descriptive lists of the men. Quartermasters will not hereafter pay bills for such transportation to the States.

IV..Paragraph II of "General Orders," No. 102, dated November 25, 1861, having been revoked, the officers and men transferred to skeleton regiments under its operation will be reassigned to their original regiments as fast as vacancies occur. Remarks will be made opposite their names on the Muster Rolls, showing the dates of their capture, transfer from, and retransfer to, their respective companies: and also whether they are exchanged or still on parole.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 52.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 14, 1862.

I..All officers absent on leave will proceed without delay to join their regiments, except those on parole and those recently exchanged. Officers who are too sick to travel, will immediately report the length of time they have been absent, and forward to this office a medical description of their case by a medical officer of the Army, or, where that cannot be obtained, by a competent physician.

II..The names of officers and men taken prisoners by the enemy must not be dropped from the muster rolls, but will be placed at the foot of the list of names, in their respective companies, until they are exchanged or discharged.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,

Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 53.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 16, 1862.

The following acts of Congress are published for the information of all concerned :

* * * * *

II. AN ACT to facilitate the discharge of enlisted men for physical disability.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the medical inspector general, or any medical inspector, is hereby authorized and empowered to discharge from the service of the United States any soldier or enlisted man, with the consent of such soldier or enlisted man, in the permanent hospitals, laboring under any physical disability which makes it disadvantageous to the service that he be retained therein, and the certificate, in writing, of such inspector general or medical inspector, setting forth the existence and nature of such physical disability, shall be sufficient evidence of such discharge: Provided, however, That every such certificate shall appear on its face to have been founded on personal inspection of the soldier so discharged, and shall specifically describe the nature and origin of such

disability; and that such discharge shall be without prejudice to the right of such soldier or enlisted man to the pay due him at the date thereof, and report the same to the Adjutant General and the Surgeon General.

Approved May 14, 1862.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 54.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 17, 1862.

* * * * *

II.—The Commissary General of Prisoners and commanding officers having charge of prisoners of war, will, as soon as practicable, forward to this office lists of the prisoners, showing their rank, regiment, where captured, date of confinement, and where confined. Similar lists will be furnished of new detachments as often as they may arrive at their several places of confinement.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 55.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 24, 1862.

I.—The following Act of Congress is published for the information of all concerned :

AN ACT to authorize the appointment of medical storekeepers and chaplains of hospitals.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of War be authorized to add to the medical department of the army, medical storekeepers, not exceeding six in number, who shall have the pay and emoluments of military storekeepers in the quartermaster's department, who shall

be skilled apothecaries or druggists, who shall give the bond and security required by existing laws for military storekeepers in the quartermaster's department, and who shall be stationed at such points as the necessities of the army may require: *Provided*, That the provisions of this act shall remain in force only during the continuance of the present rebellion.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the President of the United States is hereby authorized to appoint, if he shall deem it necessary, a chaplain for each permanent hospital, whose pay, with that of chaplains of hospitals heretofore appointed by him, shall be the same as that of regimental chaplains in the volunteer force, and who shall be subject to such rules in relation to leave of absence from duty as are prescribed for commissioned officers of the army.

Approved May 20, 1862.

II.—The following are the Regulations which will govern the appointment of medical storekeepers under the first section of the foregoing act of Congress:

1. A board of not less than three medical officers will be assembled by the Secretary of War to examine such applicants as may, by him, be authorized to appear before it.

2. Candidates, to be eligible to examination, shall be not less than 25 years, or more than 40 years of age; shall possess sufficient physical ability to perform their duties satisfactorily; and shall present with their applications satisfactory evidence of good moral character.

3. Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in the ordinary branches of a good English education, in pharmacy and materia medica; and to give proof that they possess the requisite business qualifications for the position.

4. The board will report to the Secretary of War the relative merit of the candidates examined, and they will receive appointments accordingly.

5. When appointed, each medical storekeeper will be required to give a bond in the amount of \$40,000, before he shall be allowed to enter on the performance of his duties.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 56.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 29, 1862.

Officers serving in the Quartermaster's Department will issue to signal parties of the Army serving in their vicinity, such supplies as may be necessary for their proper equipment, on the requisition of the officer in charge of such parties.

Rations will be issued to signal parties in like manner by officers of the Commissary Department.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,

Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 58

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 4, 1862.

The following act of Congress is published for the information and government of all concerned :

AN ACT to prevent and punish fraud on the part of officers intrusted with making of contracts for the government.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of War, of the Secretary of the Navy, and of the Secretary of the Interior, immediately after the passage of this act, to cause and require every contract made by them, severally, on behalf of the government, or by their officers under them appointed to make such contracts, to be reduced to writing, and signed by the contracting parties with their names at the end thereof, a copy of which shall be filed by the officer making and signing the said contract in the "Returns Office" of the Department of the Interior (hereinafter established for that purpose) as soon after the contract is made as possible, and within thirty days, together with all bids, offers, and proposals to him made by persons to obtain the same, as also a copy of any advertisement he may have published inviting bids, offers, or proposals for the same ; all the said copies and papers in relation to each contract to be attached

together by a ribbon and seal, and numbered in regular order numerically, according to the number of papers composing the whole return.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the further duty of the said officer, before making his return according to the first section of this act, to affix to the same his affidavit in the following form, sworn to before some magistrate having authority to administer oaths: "I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the copy of contract hereto annexed is an exact copy of a contract made by me personally with ———; that I made the same fairly, without any benefit or advantage to myself, or allowing any such benefit or advantage corruptly to the said ———, or any other person; and that the papers accompanying include all those relating to the said contract, as required by the statute in such case made and provided." And any officer convicted of falsely and corruptly swearing to such affidavit, shall be subject to all the pains and penalties now by law inflicted for wilful and corrupt perjury.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That any officer making contracts, as aforesaid, and failing or neglecting to make returns of the same, according to the provisions of this act, unless from unavoidable accident and not within his control, shall be deemed, in every case of such failure or neglect, to be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars, nor more than five hundred dollars, and be imprisoned for not more than six months, at the discretion of the court trying the same.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Interior, immediately after the passage of this act, to provide a fit and proper apartment in his department, to be called the "Returns Office," within which to file the returns required by this act to be filed, and to appoint a clerk to attend to the same, who shall be entitled to an annual salary of twelve hundred dollars, and whose duty it shall be to file all returns made to said office, so that the same may be of easy access, filing all returns made by the same officer in the same place, and numbering them as they are made in numerical order. He shall also provide and keep an index book, with the names of the contracting parties, and the number of each and every contract opposite to the said names; and he shall submit the said index book and returns to any person desiring to inspect the same; and he shall

also furnish copies of said returns to any person paying for said copies to said clerk at the rate of five cents for every one hundred words, to which said copies certificates shall be appended in every case by the clerk making the same, attesting their correctness, and that each copy so certified is a full and complete copy of said return; which return, so certified under the seal of the Department, shall be evidence in all prosecutions under this act.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of War, of the Secretary of the Navy, and of the Secretary of the Interior, immediately after the passage of this act, to furnish each and every officer severally appointed by them with authority to make contracts on behalf of the government, with a printed letter of instructions, setting forth the duties of such officer under this act, and also to furnish therewith forms, printed in blank, of contracts to be made, and the affidavit of returns required to be affixed thereto, so that all the instruments may be as nearly uniform as possible.

Approved June 2, 1862.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 60. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 6, 1862.

I.—The Volunteer Recruiting Service, discontinued by "General Orders," No. 33, of April 3, 1862, is hereby restored according to the principles laid down in "General Orders," Nos. 105, of 1861, and 3, of 1862. Invalid or disabled officers, necessarily absent from their regiments, will be detailed for this duty whenever they are able to perform it.

II.—A large number of volunteers are absent from their regiments who are now fit for duty. To enable them to return, the Governors of States are authorized to give them certificates or passes which will entitle them to transportation to the station of the nearest U. S. Mustering Office or Quartermaster, who will pay the cost of transportation on such certificate or pass, and provide transportation for the soldier to his regiment or station.

III.--All Captains of Companies are hereby required to report quarterly to the Chief of Ordnance the kind of arms in use by their companies, their opinion of the suitableness of the arm, the general extent of service, and the number requiring repairs since the previous report.

IV.--The principle being recognized that Medical Officers should not be held as prisoners of war, it is hereby directed that all Medical Officers so held by the United States shall be immediately and unconditionally discharged.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 61. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 7, 1862.

The great number of officers absent from their regiments without sufficient cause is a serious evil which calls for immediate correction. By paragraph 177, General Regulations, the power of commanding officers to grant leaves of absence is limited to a "time of peace." In time of war leaves of absence will only be granted by the Secretary of War, except when the certificate of a medical officer shall show, beyond doubt, that a change of location "is necessary to save life, or prevent permanent disability." (*Paragraph 186, General Regulations.*) In such case, the Commander of an Army, a Department, or a District, may grant not exceeding twenty days. At the expiration of that time, *if the officer be not able to travel*, he must make application to the Adjutant General of the Army for an extension, accompanied by the certificate of a medical officer of the army, in the usual form, and that he is not able to travel. If it be not practicable to procure such a certificate, in consequence of there being no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, *attested by a civil magistrate*, may be substituted.

All officers of the Regulars and Volunteers, except those on parole, now absent from duty with leave, will be considered "absent without

leave," (*paragraph 1326, General Regulations.*) unless they are found at their posts within fifteen days from the date of this order, or are authorized by orders from the Adjutant General to be absent, which orders will in all cases be based on a certificate as above described, and must be exhibited to the paymaster before payment is made them.

All invalid and wounded officers who are able to travel, although their disability may not have been removed, (*paragraph 187, General Regulations.*) will repair, without delay—those from the East to Annapolis, to report to the General Commanding the Camp of Instruction; those from the West to report to the commanding officer of Camp Chase, Ohio. At those points they will remain until able to proceed to their regiments, or until an examining board may decide adversely on their ability to return to duty within a reasonable time, and orders may be given by the President for their discharge.

Their Excellencies the Governors of States are requested to make known this order, and to contribute to its execution, as may be in their power. Mustering and Recruiting Officers are directed to do the same. Extra copies of the order will be furnished them for distribution.

Failure to comply with the above regulations will be reported to the Adjutant General by Regimental Commanders.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 64. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 11, 1862.

I..All property captured by the Army, or seized by any Provost Marshal, or taken up stray, or taken from soldiers marching in the enemy's country, will be turned over to the Chiefs of the Staff Departments to which such property would appertain, on duty with the troops, and will be accounted for by them as captured property, and used for the public service, unless claimed by owners and ordered by the commanding officer to be returned. In such case, the receipts of

the owners to whom the property is delivered will be taken therefor. Provost Marshals will make returns to the Adjutant General of all such property and of the disposition made of it, accounting on separate returns for ordnance, quartermaster, subsistence, medical stores, &c., furnishing and procuring the usual invoices and receipts, and charging the officers to whom the property has been delivered, with the same, on the returns.

II..Paragraph 41, Regulations for the Subsistence Department, of April 24, 1862, corresponding with paragraph 1217, Regulations for the Army, is hereby rescinded. The settlement of accounts for the board of soldiers in private hospitals is transferred to the Surgeon General's Department.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 65.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 12, 1862.

I..Paragraph 1269, Army Regulations, is hereby so modified that Private Physicians, employed as Medical Officers with an Army in the field in time of war, may be allowed a sum not to exceed one hundred and twenty-five dollars per month, besides transportation in kind.

II..The certificates of discharge to be given by the Medical Inspector General, or any Medical Inspector of the Army, under the Act of May 14, 1862, published in "General Orders," No. 53, will be made on the printed forms for Certificates of Disability, prescribed by the Army Regulations. The Inspector giving the discharge will indorse it with his own certificate that it is granted upon his own personal inspection of the soldier, and with the soldier's consent; and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

III..Each Medical Director must, under the orders of his Department Commander, regulate the distribution of the sick and wounded to the hospitals within the Military Department to which he belongs. When want of room in such hospitals, or the nature of the wounds or

diseases of any invalids, require that detachments shall be sent beyond the limits of their departments, the Surgeon General will designate to the Medical Directors, either by general instructions, or specially by telegraph, to what points they shall be sent. Officers, whose duty it may become to forward such detachments, will take care that no men, except those provided with written passes from their Hospital Surgeon or the Medical Director, shall be allowed to go.

Furloughs will not be given by Captains of Companies or Colonels of Regiments on any pretext whatever. A furlough from such authority will not relieve a soldier from the charge of desertion.

Enlisted men absent from their regiments without proper authority, are in fact *deserters*, and not only forfeit all pay and allowances, but are subject to the penalties awarded by law to such offenders. No plea of sickness, or other cause not *officially* established, and no certificate of a physician in civil life, unless it be approved by some officer acting as a military commander, *will hereafter avail to remove the charge of desertion, or procure arrears of pay*, when a soldier has been mustered as absent from his regiment *without leave*.

By application to the Governors of their States, or to any Military Commander, or United States Mustering Officer in a city, transportation can be procured to their regiments by soldiers who are otherwise able to join them.

Where no Military Commander has been appointed, the senior officer of the Army on duty as Mustering or Recruiting Officer in the place, is hereby authorized and required to act in that capacity until another may be appointed.

Under "General Orders," No. 36, it is the duty of Military Commanders to collect all stragglers and forward them to their regiments. To do this, they must establish camps or depots, under strict military discipline, and maintain sufficient guards to maintain this order. Convalescents in army hospitals will be reported by the surgeons in charge to the Military Commanders, to be kept at their camps or depots until they can be sent to join their regiments. Muster rolls of each detachment will be made out from the best data at hand, the statement of the men being taken in the absence of other information concerning them. A duplicate of each muster roll must be forwarded to the Adjutant General the day the detachment starts.

To avoid confusion and retain necessary control over all soldiers in the United States service, those who are entertained in State or private hospitals must be subject to the nearest Military Commander, and are hereby required to report to him in person as soon as they become convalescent.

Immediately after receipt of this order, each Military Commander will publish, three times, in some newspaper, a brief notice requiring all United States soldiers in that city and the country around, who are not under treatment in a United States hospital, to report themselves to him without delay on penalty of being considered deserters. In cases of serious disability from wounds or sickness, which may prevent obedience to this requirement, the soldier must furnish a certificate of a physician of good standing, describing his case, on which, if satisfactory, the Military Commander may grant a written furlough for not exceeding thirty days, or a discharge on the prescribed form of a certificate of disability, made out strictly according to the Regulations. But no discharges will be given on account of rheumatism, or where there is a prospect of recovery within a reasonable time.

Military Commanders may discharge men, *at their own request*, who exhibit to them satisfactory proof of their being *paroled* prisoners of war. To other paroled men they will give furloughs until notified of their exchange, or discharged the service.

Military Commanders will report to the Adjutant General, tri-monthly, the names, companies, regiments, and residences of all the soldiers furloughed or discharged by them; and forward, at the same time, the certificates of disability in case of discharge.

They will make timely requisitions for the blanks, and such other things as may be necessary for the proper execution of this order.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 67. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 17, 1862.

The supervision of Prisoners of War sent by Generals commanding in the field to posts or camps prepared for their reception, is placed

entirely under Colonel WILLIAM HOFFMAN, Third Infantry, Commissary General of Prisoners, who is subject only to the orders of the War Department. All matters in relation to prisoners will pass through him.

He will establish regulations for issuing clothing to prisoners, and will direct the manner in which all funds arising from the saving of rations at prison hospitals, or otherwise, shall be accounted for and disbursed by the regular disbursing officers of the Departments, in providing, under existing regulations, such articles as may be absolutely necessary for the welfare of the prisoners.

He will select positions for camps for prisoners, (or prison camps,) and will cause plans and estimates for necessary buildings to be prepared and submitted to the Quartermaster General, upon whose approval they will be erected by the officers of the Quartermaster's Department.

He will, if practicable, visit the several prison camps once a month.

Loyal citizens who may be found among the prisoners of war, confined on false accusations or through mistake, may lay their cases before the Commissary General of Prisoners, who will submit them to the Adjutant General.

The Commissary General is authorized to grant paroles to prisoners, on the recommendation of the Medical Officer attending the prison, in case of extreme illness, but under no other circumstances.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 68.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 18, 1862.

I..Whenever soldiers are discharged while absent from their companies, the *officers granting the discharge* will furnish them with *final statements* for pay, and *certificates of discharge*. The same officers, including Medical Inspectors, will, *in all cases*, notify the *Adjutant General* and the *commanding officer* of the *company* to which the soldier belongs, of the

date, place, and cause of such discharge. Certificates of disability are never to be given into the hands of the soldier, but are to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, after being completed. (*See paragraphs 167 and 168, General Regulations.*)

II.—The act of February 13, 1862, section 2, published in “General Orders,” No. 15, although prohibiting the discharge of minors from the service, does not authorize their enlistment or muster into service, except with the written consent of their parents, masters, or guardians. Such consent must be taken in triplicate, and filed with triplicate copies of the muster-in rolls.

III.—Officers now or hereafter detached from their regiments for Signal duty, will report immediately for orders to the Signal Officer of the Army; after which they will not be relieved from such duty, except by orders from the Adjutant General of the Army.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 69. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 19, 1862.

The following is published for the information and guidance of all concerned, in connexion with the Act of June 2, 1862, promulgated in “General Orders,” No. 58:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON CITY, D. C.,
June 16, 1862.

The Secretary of War is of opinion that the “Act to prevent and punish fraud on the part of officers intrusted with making contracts on the part of government,” approved June 2, 1862, applies only to such contracts as, under the laws and regulations in force at the time of its passage, were required to be in writing. The execution of the act, in any other sense, is utterly impracticable, and an attempt otherwise to enforce it, would everywhere instantly arrest the operation of all our forces. It is therefore

Ordered, That all contracts, which by the present regulations are prescribed to be made in writing, shall hereafter be made in quintu-

plicate, of which four shall be disposed of according to such regulations, and one shall be sent by the officer making and signing the same to the Returns Office of the Department of the Interior, within thirty days after the contract is made, together with all proposals, and a copy of any advertisement published by him touching the same, attached and verified in the manner required by the act above specified.

EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 70. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 20, 1862.

The following Act of Congress is published for the information and government of all concerned :

AN ACT providing that the officers of volunteers shall be paid on the pay-rolls of the regiments or companies to which they belong.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That company officers of volunteers shall be paid on the muster and pay rolls of their company, party, or detachment, and not otherwise, except when such officer may be on detached service without troops, or on leave of absence.

Approved June 18, 1862.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 71. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 21, 1862.

In every case of prisoners taken in arms against the United States, who may be tried and sentenced to death, the record of the tribunal

before which the trial was had will be forwarded for the action of the President of the United States, without whose orders no such sentence, in such cases, will be executed.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 72.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 28, 1862.

I..Whenever *sick* men, *paroled* prisoners, or others, under circumstances entitling them to their descriptive lists and accounts of pay and clothing, &c., *are sent away from their regiments*, or, being already separated from their regiments, are discharged *from any hospital*, or moved from point to point *in a body*, they will be put under charge of a trusty officer or non-commissioned officer—to be selected, if possible, from their own number—who will exercise command over the party and conduct it to its destination. And to this officer or non-commissioned officer *will be confided the descriptive lists of all*; for the safe-keeping of which, until properly turned over with each soldier, he will be held strictly accountable. Detailed instructions, in writing, for his guidance and government during the journey, will, in every case, if possible, be furnished to such officer by his last commander. And should he, himself, be compelled to make any detachments from his party, he will, in each case, observe the same rules.

II..That paragraph of General Orders, No. 65, of June 12, 1862, which authorizes the discharge, *when requested by them*, of *paroled* prisoners, is hereby rescinded.

III..No more furloughs will be granted to *paroled* prisoners. All furloughs heretofore given to them are hereby revoked; and all prisoners, now at large on their parole, or who may hereafter be paroled by the rebel authorities, will immediately repair—if belonging to regiments raised in the New England and Middle States, to the Camp of Instruction established near Annapolis, Md.; if belonging to regiments raised in the States of Virginia, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan, to Camp Chase, near Columbus, Ohio; if belonging to regiments raised in the

States of Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, and Missouri, to the Camp near Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,—and report for such duty, compatible with their parole, as may be assigned to them by the officers in command of said camps. *And all, whether officers or soldiers, who fail to comply with this order, within the space of time necessary for them to do so, will be accounted deserters and dealt with accordingly.*

The attention of all commanding, mustering, and recruiting officers is particularly directed to this order, and they are required to use their utmost exertions, not only to give it the widest circulation in their neighborhoods, but to see that it is faithfully carried out. And their Excellencies the Governors of the several States are respectfully solicited to lend their efforts to the same end.

IV.—The transportation necessary to a compliance with this order, can, on application, be procured from the Governors of the several States, or from the United States mustering or commanding officers in the various cities within them.

V.—The commanders of the different Camps of Instruction, to which paroled men are sent, will have them organized into companies and battalions, keeping those of the same regiment and of the same State as much together as possible; and will have correct *muster-rolls* of them made out and forwarded to this office; and, on the 15th day of every muster month, will furnish a list of them to the company commanders;—from whom, in return, they will procure full and exact *descriptive lists* of each man, and *accounts* of the *pay, clothing, &c.*, due to or from him to the government.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 74. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 7, 1862.

I.—The following Resolution of Congress is published for the information of all concerned :

A RESOLUTION to encourage Enlistments in the Regular Army and Volunteer forces.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That so much of the ninth section of the

act approved August third, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, entitled "An act for the better organization of the military establishment," as abolishes the premium paid for bringing accepted recruits to the rendezvous, be and the same is hereby repealed, and hereafter a premium of two dollars shall be paid to any citizen, non-commissioned officer, or soldier, for such accepted recruit for the regular army [as] he may bring to the rendezvous. And every soldier who hereafter enlists, either in the regular army or the volunteers, for three years, or during the war, may receive his first month's pay in advance, upon the mustering of his company into the service of the United States, or after he shall have been mustered into and joined a regiment already in the service.

Approved June 21, 1862.

* * * * *

III.--For *volunteer recruits* for *old* regiments, there will be paid a premium of three dollars, and for those entering new regiments a premium of two dollars. The premium may be paid either to the person bringing the recruit, or to the recruit in person, in case he presents himself.

These payments will be made so soon as the recruit has been inspected by the surgeon and mustered into the service.

The amounts will be entered on the muster-in roll, opposite the names of the recruits so paid, and charged to the fund for "*collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers.*"

For a voucher, a modified form of that used in the regular service may be used.

IV.--The month's pay in advance for regular and volunteer recruits will be paid under such regulations as the Paymaster General may establish.

V.--During the continuance of the existing war, *twenty-five dollars of the one hundred bounty* previously authorized by act of Congress will be paid to every recruit of the regular and volunteer forces.

These payments will be made as follows, viz :

1. To volunteer recruits for the old regiments, when the said recruits are inspected and mustered into the service, and to those of the new regiments when their companies are organized, muster-in rolls made out, and the mustering officer's certificate given thereto. The amounts

will be entered on the muster-in rolls, opposite the name of the recruits, respectively, and charged under the head of "*Expenses of Volunteer Recruiting Service.*" To this end, an account current separate from that for the fund for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers," will be used, but the "volunteer recruiting fund" will be disbursed by the regularly appointed mustering and disbursing officers.

* * * * *

3. Vouchers for payment will be in the form of consolidated receipt rolls.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 75.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 8, 1862.

I.—In organizing new Regiments of Volunteers, the Governors of States are hereby authorized to appoint, in addition to the Staff Officers heretofore authorized, one Second Lieutenant for each company, who shall be mustered into the service at the commencement of the organization, who shall have authority to muster in recruits as they are enlisted. If any recruit shall be enlisted by such officer, who shall afterwards, on medical inspection, prove to have been obviously unfit for the service at the time of his enlistment, all expenses caused thereby shall be paid by such officer, to be stopped against him from any payment that may be coming to him from the Government thereafter.

Any officer, thus appointed and mustered, shall only be entitled to be paid on the muster and pay roll of his company, and should he fail to secure an organized company within such reasonable time as the Governor may designate, his men may be transferred to some other company, his appointment be revoked, and be discharged without pay; unless the Governor shall think proper to give him a position in the consolidated company to which his men have been transferred.

Articles of enlistment, as in the regular army, will be made out in triplicate by such recruiting officers, one copy of which will be sent to the Adjutant General of the State, one to the Adjutant of the Regiment, and one will be kept by the recruiting officer.

Recruits will be sent to the regimental rendezvous at least as often as once a week, where they will be immediately examined by the Surgeon of the Regiment, and, if found unfit for duty by reason of permanent disability, will be discharged from the service forthwith by the Surgeon, who will report such discharges to the Adjutant General of the State, and also to the Adjutant of the Regiment, noting particularly those cases where the disability was obvious at the time of enlistment.

The muster-in rolls of each company will be made out by the Adjutant of the Regiment, from a list to be furnished by the Adjutant General of the State, together with the articles of enlistment furnished him by the recruiting officer, and will note upon it the names of all

persons discharged by the Surgeon for permanent disability, designating particularly those cases where the disability was apparent at the time of enlistment.

As soon as the organization of a regiment is completed, it will be carefully inspected by the mustering officer for the State, who will see that at least the minimum number of each company is present; no absentees, except sick in hospital, will be counted. He will also compare the muster-in rolls, and, if found correct, will sign the roll, certifying to the muster of each man at the date of his enlistment.

Mustering officers will report promptly to the Adjutant General of the Army the names of all recruiting Lieutenants mustered into the service by them, under conditional letters of appointment, together with the Regiments to which they belong.

II..Officers will be mustered into the service only on the authority of the Governor of the State to which their regiments belong.

III..Until regiments are organized and their muster rolls completed, they will be under the exclusive control of the Governors of the States, and all requisitions for quartermaster, medical, and ordnance stores, and contracts for subsistence, will, if approved by them, be allowed, and not otherwise.

IV..Where it is desired by the Governors of States, the United States officers of the quartermaster, medical, and ordnance departments may turn over stores to the State authorities, to be issued by them in accordance with the regulations, and accounted for to the proper Bureau of the War Department.

V..Persons travelling under the order of the Governor of a State on business connected with the recruiting service, will be allowed the actual cost of transportation, to be paid by the mustering and disbursing officer on presentation of the account, accompanied by proper vouchers, and the order under which the journey was performed.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 77.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 11, 1862.

The following act of Congress is published for the information of all concerned :

AN ACT making appropriations for the support of the Army for the year ending the thirtieth of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, and additional appropriations for the year ending thirtieth of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and the same are hereby, appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the support of the army for the year ending the thirtieth of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-three.

* * * * *

For pay of volunteers under acts of twenty-second and twenty-fifth of July, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, two hundred and twenty-six millions two hundred and eighty-three thousand two hundred and eighty-two dollars : *Provided*, That the President shall not be authorized to appoint more than forty major generals, nor more than two hundred brigadier generals. And all acts and parts of acts authorizing a greater number of major and brigadier generals than are above provided for are hereby repealed.

* * * * *

For payment of bounty to volunteers, and to the widows and legal heirs of such as may die or be killed in the service of the United States, authorized by the fifth and sixth sections of an act entitled "An act to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property," approved July twenty-second, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, twenty millions of dollars, or so much thereof as may be found necessary.

For collecting, organizing, and drilling volunteers, in addition to any sums heretofore appropriated for that purpose, five millions of dollars.

For providing for the comfort of discharged soldiers who may arrive in the principal cities of the United States so disabled by disease, or by wounds received in the service as to be unable to proceed to their homes.

and for forwarding destitute soldiers to their homes, two millions of dollars, to be applied and expended under the direction of the President of the United States.

* * * * *

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the seventh section of the act approved third March, eighteen hundred and fifty-one, entitled "An act to found a military asylum for the relief and support of invalid and disabled soldiers of the army of the United States," as requires that "all moneys, not exceeding two-thirds of the balance on hand, of the hospital fund and of the post fund of each military station, after deducting the necessary expenses," shall be set apart for the support of the military asylum, be and the same is hereby repealed.

* * * * *

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That in all cases where recruiting officers have in good faith paid the two dollars for bringing accepted recruits to the rendezvous, before receiving notice of the repeal of the regulation allowing the same, the accounts of such officer shall be allowed in settlement by the Treasury Department.

* * * * *

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That section five of the act "to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property," approved July twenty-second, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, and section five of the act "to increase the present military establishment of the United States," approved July twenty-nine, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, shall be so construed as to allow twenty-five dollars of the bounty of one hundred dollars therein provided to be paid immediately after enlistment to every soldier of the regular and volunteer forces hereafter enlisted during the continuance of the existing war, and the sum of seven millions five hundred thousand dollars is hereby appropriated for such payment.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That all the aides-de-camp appointed by authority of the act approved fifth August, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, entitled "An act supplementary to an act entitled an act to increase the present military establishment of the United States," approved July twenty-nine, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, shall be nominated to the Senate for its advice and consent.

* * * * *

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That the Secretary of War be authorized to commute the army ration of coffee and sugar, for the extract of coffee, combined with milk and sugar, to be procured in the same manner and under like restrictions and guarantees as preserved meats, pickles, butter, and desiccated vegetables are procured for the navy, if he shall believe it will be conducive to the health and comfort of the army, and not more expensive to the Government than the present ration, and if it shall be acceptable to the men.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 78. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 14, 1862.

I..The many evils which arise from giving furloughs to enlisted men, require that the practice shall be discontinued. Hospitals, provided with ample medical attendance, nurses, food, and clothing, are established by the Government, at great expense, not only near the scenes of active military operations, but in many of the Northern States. When it is expedient and advisable, sick and wounded patients may, under the direction of the Surgeon General, be transferred in parties, but not in individual cases, to hospitals at the North ; and, as far as practicable, the men will be sent to States in which their regiments were raised, provided United States hospitals have been established there. Such regulations will be adopted at all the hospitals as will permit relatives and friends to visit the patients, and furnish them with comforts, at such hours and in such manner as will not interfere with the discipline of the hospitals and the welfare of the mass of patients. The men will thus be under the fostering care of the Government while unfit for duty ; will be in position to be promptly discharged if proper, and, being always under military control, will be returned to their regiments as soon as they are able to resume their duties. The unauthorized removal of soldiers from under

the control of the United States authorities, by any agents whatever, subjects them to loss of pay and other penalties of desertion.

II.—At large camps, depots, or posts, where absentees arrive *en route* to their companies, the commanding officers will immediately set apart a particular place where the men may be quartered, in buildings, tents, or huts, as soon as they arrive, and may, *without delay*, receive food and clothing. Parties will be detailed to await at landing places the arrival of such soldiers, and to direct them to their quarters. They will be assigned immediately to temporary companies, composed as far as possible of men from the same regiments or brigades; and each of these companies will be forwarded in a body to the command to which they belong, according to the directions contained in paragraph I of "General Orders," No. 72.

III.—Chaplains appointed by the President for hospitals, will be assigned by the Surgeon General to hospitals in the cities for which they were appointed. Should the breaking up of a hospital leave a chaplain supernumerary in any city, the fact will be immediately reported to the Adjutant General. Chaplains will be subordinate to the hospital surgeons. Leaves of absence will be granted them by the Surgeon General when approved by the Surgeons in charge of their hospitals.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 79. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 15, 1862.

I.—The following Acts of Congress are published for the information of all concerned:

1.—AN ACT making appropriations for the payment of the bounty authorized by the sixth section of an act entitled "An act to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property," approved July twenty-second, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and the same

are hereby, appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the objects hereinafter expressed, viz:

For payment of the bounty to widows, children, fathers, mothers, brothers, and sisters of such volunteers as may have died or been killed, or may die or be killed, in service, authorized by the sixth section of an act entitled "An act to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property," approved July twenty-second, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, five millions of dollars, or so much thereof as may be found necessary: *Provided*, That said bounty shall be paid to the following persons, and in the order following, and to no other person, to wit: First, to the widow of such deceased soldier, if there be one. Second, if there be no widow, then to the children of such deceased soldier, share and share alike. Third, if such soldier left neither a widow or child or children, then, and in that case, such bounty shall be paid to the following persons, provided they be residents of the United States, to wit: First, to his father; or if he shall not be living, or has abandoned the support of his family, then to the mother of such soldier; and if there be neither father nor mother as aforesaid, then such bounty shall be paid to the brothers and sisters of the deceased soldier, resident as aforesaid.

* * * * *

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That that part of the sixth section of the act "to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property," approved July twenty-second, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, which secured to the widow, if there be one, and if not, the legal heirs of such volunteer as die or may be killed in service, in addition to all arrears of pay and allowances, a bounty of one hundred dollars, shall be held to apply to those persons who have enlisted in the regular forces since the first day of July, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, or shall enlist in the regular forces during the year eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and be paid to the heirs named in this act, and that the bounties herein provided for shall be paid out of any money appropriated for bounty to volunteers.

Approved July 11, 1862.

2..AN ACT to provide for additional medical officers of the volunteer service.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, forty surgeons and one hundred and twenty assistant surgeons of volunteers, who shall have the rank, pay, and emoluments of officers of corresponding grades in the regular army: *Provided,* That no one shall be appointed to any position under this act unless he shall previously have been examined by a board of medical officers to be appointed by the Secretary of War, and that vacancies in the grade of surgeon shall be filled by selection from the grade of assistant surgeon on the ground of merit only: *And provided further,* That this act shall continue in force only during the existence of the present rebellion.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That from and after the passage of this act brigade surgeons shall be known and designated as surgeons of volunteers, and shall be attached to the general medical staff under the direction of the Surgeon General; and hereafter such appointments for the medical service of the army shall be appointed surgeons of volunteers.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That instead of "one assistant surgeon," as provided by the second section of the act of July 22, 1861, each regiment of volunteers in the service of the United States shall have two assistant surgeons.

Approved July 2, 1862.

II.--Under the provisions of the foregoing act, approved July 2, 1862, the Brigade Surgeons already appointed are transferred, according to their present rank, to the Corps of Volunteer Surgeon, which will accordingly consist of those officers and of the forty provided for by the act.

The Surgeon General will appoint a Board to examine such persons as may be authorized by the Secretary of War to present themselves before it as candidates for the forty vacancies in the grade of Surgeon and one hundred and twenty in that of Assistant Surgeon.

Applications for the appointments will be made to the Adjutant General of the Army, in the handwriting of the applicant, accom-

panied by one or more testimonials from respectable persons in regard to moral character.

The Board of Examiners will determine whether the candidate be fit for the position of Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon; but no one under thirty years of age will be appointed to the former grade, or under twenty-one years to the latter grade.

After all the vacancies have been filled in the manner here prescribed, future examinations will be for the grade of Assistant Surgeon only, and vacancies which may happen in the grade of Surgeon will be filled by the appointment of Assistant Surgeons who shall have shown themselves worthy of promotion by a faithful performance of duty and general good conduct.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 80. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 16, 1862.

The following Act of Congress is published for the information and government of all concerned:

AN ACT to prescribe an oath of office, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter every person elected or appointed to any office of honor or profit under the Government of the United States, either in the civil, military, or naval departments of the public service, excepting the President of the United States, shall, before entering upon the duties of such office, and before being entitled to any of the salary or other emoluments thereof, take and subscribe to the following oath or affirmation: "I, A. B., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever

under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States ; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic ; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same ; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion ; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God ;" which said oath, so taken and signed, shall be preserved among the files of the Court, House of Congress, or Department to which the said office may appertain. And any person who shall falsely take the said oath shall be guilty of perjury, and on conviction, in addition to the penalties now prescribed for that offence, shall be deprived of his office and rendered incapable forever after of holding any office or place under the United States.

Approved July 2, 1862.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 82.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 21, 1862.

The following order has been received from the President of the United States :

Representations have been made to the President by the Ministers of various foreign powers in amity with the United States, that subjects of such powers have, during the present insurrection, been obliged or required by military authorities to take an oath of general or qualified allegiance to this Government. It is the duty of all aliens residing in the United States to submit to and obey the laws, and respect the authority of the Government. For any proceeding or conduct inconsistent with this obligation, and subversive of that authority, they may rightfully be subjected to military restraints when this may be

necessary. But they cannot be required to take an oath of allegiance to this Government, because it conflicts with the duty they owe to their own sovereigns. All such obligations heretofore taken are, therefore, remitted and annulled. Military Commanders will abstain from imposing similar obligations in future, and will, in lieu thereof, adopt such other restraints of the character indicated as they shall find necessary, convenient, and effectual, for the public safety. It is further directed that whenever any order shall be made affecting the personal liberty of an alien, reports of the same, and of the causes thereof, shall be made to the War Department, for the consideration of the Department of State.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 83. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 22, 1862.

In organizing new regiments of volunteers, the subsistence of the recruits, prior to the completion of the organization, will be chargeable against the appropriation "for collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers." After the organization of the regiment is completed, and they have been inspected by the mustering officer for the State, subsistence will be provided by the Subsistence Department.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 85. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 23, 1862.

The following order is published for the information of the Army:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington City, D. C., July 22, 1862.

ORDER *in respect to clothing for sick and wounded soldiers.*

The following is a Joint Resolution of Congress, approved 12th July, 1862:

JOINT RESOLUTION authorizing the Secretary of War to furnish extra clothing to sick, wounded, and other soldiers.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of War be authorized to furnish extra clothing to all sick, wounded, and other soldiers who may have lost the same by casualties of war, under such rules and regulations as the Department may prescribe, during the existence of the present rebellion.

In pursuance of the foregoing resolution, it is ordered, that the Quartermaster's Department shall issue, upon the requisition of the Medical Officer in charge of any hospital or depot of sick and wounded soldiers, such regulation clothing, necessary to their health and comfort, as may be requisite to replace that lost by them from the casualties of war. The necessity of the issue to be certified by the Surgeon, and the requisition to be approved by the Medical Director or Medical Inspector of the station. Such issue to be gratuitous and not charged to the soldier.

The Quartermaster General will cause blank requisitions to be furnished to the officers of the various hospitals upon their application.

EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 86. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 23, 1862.

I...*Descriptive lists and accounts of the pay, clothing, &c., of soldiers, will never, where it can be avoided, be given into their own hands. Such papers should be intrusted only to the officer or non-commissioned officer in charge of the party with which they are.*

II...*Except in such cases as that of an Ordnance Sergeant, specially assigned to duty at a post where there are no troops, and where he cannot be regularly mustered, no soldier must be paid on a mere descriptive list and account of pay and clothing, but only upon the muster and pay roll*

of his company, detachment, or party, or on that of a general hospital, if he be there sick or on duty. *No payments will, therefore, be made to enlisted men on furlough.*

III.—The giving *in duplicate*, by any officer of the Army, of *certificates of discharge*, or *final statements*, is peremptorily forbidden; (see paragraph 165 of the Revised Regulations.) Not even if such papers are lost or destroyed, is any officer of the Army authorized to replace them.

IV.—The proper course to be pursued in such cases will be found indicated in paragraph 1341 of the Revised Regulations, and is substantially as follows :

Application for payment in these cases must be made *through the Paymaster General of the Army*, to the Second Comptroller of the Treasury. The application must be accompanied by the soldier's statement, under oath, that his final statements and certificate of discharge are lost, destroyed, or have never been received by him; that he has made diligent search or application for them; that they cannot be recovered or obtained; and that he has not received pay on them, nor assigned them to any other person.

All the circumstances of the case must be fully set forth in the affidavit, and this again must be accompanied by all the evidence in corroboration of his statement, which the soldier can procure.

On receipt of this, the Second Comptroller will audit the account, and, if satisfied with the evidence, will order payment to the soldier of the amount found justly due to him.

V.—The attention of all officers of the army—and particularly of all company, regimental, and post commanders, surgeons in charge of general hospitals and paymasters, and of all soldiers discharged from the service, who, from the want of their final statements and certificates of discharge, are unable to procure a settlement of their accounts with the Government—is specially directed to this order.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 88.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 25, 1862.

I..The recruiting detail for each volunteer regiment in the field will hereafter consist of two commissioned officers from the regiment and *one non-commissioned officer or private from each company.* Paragraph III of "General Orders," No. 105, of 1861, is amended accordingly. Regimental commanders will at once select the additional men herein authorized; and the order for detail will, as before, be given by the Commanders of Departments or Corps d'Armée.

II..One commissioned officer of the detail will remain constantly at the general recruiting depot to receive the recruits when sent from the rendezvous, and to exercise care and control over them after their arrival until they are ordered to their regiments.

III..*Recruits for regiments now in the field will be permitted to select any company of the regiment they may prefer.* Should the company thus selected be full when they join it, they will be allowed to select another.

IV..*All men who desire, singly or by squads, to join any particular regiment or company in the field,* are hereby authorized to present themselves to any recruiting officer, when they will be enrolled and forwarded at once to the general depot for the State or district, there to be duly mustered, and to receive the bounty allowed by law. In such cases enlistment papers and descriptive lists will be forwarded as directed in "General Orders," No. 105, of 1861, from this office.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,

Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 90.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 26, 1862.

I..The principle being recognized that Chaplains should not be held as prisoners of war, it is hereby ordered that all Chaplains so held by the United States shall be immediately and unconditionally discharged.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,

Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

No. 91.

Washington, July 29, 1862.

The following Resolutions, Acts, and Extracts from Acts of Congress, are published for the information of all concerned :

* * * * *

I..PUBLIC RESOLUTION—No. 43.

A RESOLUTION to provide for the presentation of "medals of honor" to the enlisted men of the army and volunteer forces who have distinguished or may distinguish themselves in battle during the present rebellion.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause two thousand "medals of honor" to be prepared, with suitable emblematic devices, and to direct that the same be presented, in the name of Congress, to such non-commissioned officers and privates as shall most distinguish themselves by their gallantry in action, and other soldier-like qualities, during the present insurrection. And that the sum of ten thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby, appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of carrying this Resolution into effect.

Approved July 12, 1862.

II..PUBLIC—No. 137.

AN ACT to grant pensions.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That if any officer, non-commissioned officer, musician, or private of the army, including regulars, volunteers, and militia, or any officer, warrant or petty officer, musician, seaman, ordinary seaman, flotillaman, marine, clerk, landsman, pilot, or other person in the navy or marine corps, has been, since the fourth day of March, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, or shall hereafter be, disabled by reason of any wound received or disease contracted while in the service of the United States, and in the line of duty, he shall, upon making due proof of the fact according to such forms and regu-

lations as are or may be provided by or in pursuance of law, be placed upon the list of invalid pensions of the United States, and be entitled to receive, for the highest rate of disability, such pension as is hereinafter provided in such cases, and for an inferior disability an amount proportionate to the highest disability, to commence as hereinafter provided, and continue during the existence of such disability. The pension for a total disability for officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates employed in the military service of the United States, whether regulars, volunteers, or militia, and in the marine corps, shall be as follows, viz: Lieutenant colonel, and all officers of a higher rank, thirty dollars per month; major, twenty-five dollars per month; captain, twenty dollars per month; first lieutenant, seventeen dollars per month; second lieutenant, fifteen dollars per month; and non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, eight dollars per month. The pension for total disability for officers, warrant or petty officers, and others employed in the naval service of the United States, shall be as follows, viz: Captain, commander, surgeon, paymaster, and chief engineer, respectively, ranking with commander by law, lieutenant commanding, and master commanding, thirty dollars per month; lieutenant, surgeon, paymaster, and chief engineer, respectively, ranking with lieutenant by law, and passed assistant surgeon, twenty-five dollars per month; professor of mathematics, master, assistant surgeon, assistant paymaster, and chaplain, twenty dollars per month; first assistant engineers and pilots, fifteen dollars per month; passed midshipman, midshipman, captain's and paymaster's clerk, second and third assistant engineer, master's mate, and all warrant officers, ten dollars per month; all petty officers, and all other persons before named employed in the naval service, eight dollars per month; and all commissioned officers of either service, shall receive such and only such pension as herein provided for the rank in which they hold commissions.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That if any officer or other person named in the first section of this act, has died since the fourth day of March, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, or shall hereafter die, by reason of any wound received or disease contracted while in the service of the United States, and in the line of duty, his widow, or, if there be no widow, his child or children under sixteen years of age,

shall be entitled to receive the same pension as the husband or father would have been entitled to had he been totally disabled, to commence from the death of the husband or father, and to continue to the widow during her widowhood, or to the child or children until they severally attain the age of sixteen years and no longer.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That where any officer or other person named in the first section of this act shall have died subsequently to the fourth day of March, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, or shall hereafter die, by reason of any wound received or disease contracted while in the service of the United States, and in the line of duty, and has not left or shall not leave a widow nor legitimate child, but has left or shall leave a mother who was dependent upon him for support, in whole or in part, the mother shall be entitled to receive the same pension as such officer or other person would have been entitled to had he been totally disabled; which pension shall commence from the death of the officer or other person dying as aforesaid: *Provided, however*, That if such mother shall herself be in receipt of a pension as a widow, in virtue of the provisions of the second section of this act, in that case no pension or allowance shall be granted to her on account of her son, unless she gives up the other pension or allowance: *And provided, further*, That the pension given to a mother on account of her son shall terminate on her remarriage; *And provided, further*, That nothing herein shall be so construed as to entitle the mother of an officer or other person dying, as aforesaid, to more than one pension at the same time under the provisions of this act.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That where any officer or other person named in the first section of this act shall have died subsequently to the fourth day of March, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, or shall hereafter die, by reason of any wound received or disease contracted while in the service of the United States and in the line of duty, and has not left or shall not leave a widow, nor legitimate child, nor mother, but has left or may leave an orphan sister or sisters under sixteen years of age, who were dependent upon him for support, in whole or in part, such sister or sisters shall be entitled to receive the same pension as such officer or other person would have been entitled

to had he been totally disabled ; which pension to said orphan shall commence from the death of the officer or other person dying as aforesaid, and shall continue to the said orphans until they severally arrive at the age of sixteen years, and no longer : *Provided, however,* That nothing herein shall be so construed as to entitle said orphans to more than one pension at the same time, under the provisions of this act : *And provided, further,* That no moneys shall be paid to the widow, or children, or any heirs of any deceased soldier on account of bounty, back pay, or pension, who have in any way been engaged in or who have aided or abetted the existing rebellion in the United States ; but the right of such disloyal widow or children, heir or heirs of such soldier, shall be vested in the loyal heir or heirs of the deceased, if any there be.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted,* That pensions which may be granted, in pursuance of the provisions of this act, to persons who may have been, or shall be, employed in the military or naval service of the United States, shall commence on the day of the discharge of such persons in all cases in which the application for such provisions is filed within one year after the date of said discharge ; and in cases in which the application is not filed during said year, pensions granted to persons employed as aforesaid shall commence on the day of the filing of the application.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys, for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance, before the Pension Office under this act, shall not exceed the following rates : For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, five dollars. In cases wherein additional testimony is required by the Commissioner of Pensions, for each affidavit so required and executed and forwarded, (except the affidavits of surgeons, for which such agents and attorneys shall not be entitled to any fees,) one dollar and fifty cents.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of

this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon, or any portion of the amount of, such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall, for every such offence, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offence.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That the Commissioner of Pensions be, and he is hereby, empowered to appoint, at his discretion, civil surgeons to make the biennial examinations of pensioners which are or may be required to be made by law, and to examine applicants for invalid pensions, where he shall deem an examination by a surgeon to be appointed by him necessary ; and the fees for each of such examinations, and the requisite certificate thereof, shall be one dollar and fifty cents, which fees shall be paid to the surgeon by the person examined, for which he shall take a receipt, and forward the same to the Pension Office ; and upon the allowance of the claim of the person examined, the Commissioner of Pensions shall furnish to such person an order on the pension agent of his State for the amount of the surgeon's fees.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted*, That the Commissioner of Pensions, on application made to him in person or by letter by any claimants or applicants for pension, bounty, or other allowance required by law to be adjusted and paid by the Pension Office, shall furnish such claimants, free of all expense or charge to them, all such printed instructions and forms as may be necessary in establishing and obtaining said claim ; and in case such claim is prosecuted by an agent or attorney of such claimant or applicant, on the issue of a certificate of pension or the granting of a bounty or allowance, the Commissioner of Pensions shall forthwith notify the applicant or claimant that such certificate has been issued or allowance made, and the amount thereof.

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That the pilots, engineers, sailors, and crews upon the gunboats and war vessels of the United States, who have not been regularly mustered into the service of the United States, shall be entitled to the same bounty allowed to persons of

corresponding rank in the naval service, provided they continue in service to the close of the present war; and all persons serving as aforesaid, who have been or may be wounded or incapacitated for service, shall be entitled to receive for such disability the pension allowed by the provisions of this act, to those of like rank, and each and every such person shall receive pay according to corresponding rank in the naval service: *Provided*, That no person receiving pension or bounty under the provisions of this act shall receive either pension or bounty for any other service in the present war.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted*, That the widows and heirs of all persons described in the last preceding section who have been or may be employed as aforesaid, or who have been or may be killed in battle, or of those who have died or shall die of wounds received while so employed, shall be paid the bounty and pension allowed by the provisions of this act, according to rank, as provided in the last preceding section.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to appoint a special agent for the Pension Office, to assist in the detection of frauds against the pension laws, to cause persons committing such frauds to be prosecuted, and to discharge such other duties as said Secretary may require him to perform; which said agent shall receive for his services an annual salary of twelve hundred dollars; and his actual travelling expenses incurred in the discharge of his duties shall be paid by the government.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That all acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act be, and the same are hereby, repealed.

Approved July 14, 1862.



IV.—PUBLIC—No. 148.

AN ACT to prevent members of Congress and officers of the Government of the United States from taking consideration for procuring contracts, office, or place from the United States, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That any member of Congress or

any officer of the Government of the United States who shall, directly or indirectly, take, receive, or agree to receive, any money, property, or other valuable consideration whatsoever, from any person or persons, for procuring, or aiding to procure, any contract, office, or place from the Government of the United States, or any Department thereof, or from any officer of the United States, for any person or persons whatsoever, or for giving any such contract, office, or place to any person whatsoever, and the person or persons who shall directly or indirectly offer or agree to give, or give, or bestow any money, property, or other valuable consideration whatsoever, for the procuring or aiding to procure any contract, office, or place, as aforesaid, and any member of Congress who shall directly or indirectly take, receive, or agree to receive, any money, property, or other valuable consideration whatsoever after his election as such member, for his attention to, services, action, vote, or decision on any question, matter, cause, or proceeding which may then be pending, or may by law or under the Constitution of the United States be brought before him in his official capacity, or in his place of trust and profit as such member of Congress, shall, for every such offence, be liable to indictment as for a misdemeanor in any court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof, and on conviction thereof shall pay a fine of not exceeding ten thousand dollars, and suffer imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding two years, at the discretion of the court trying the same; and any such contract or agreement, as aforesaid, may, at the option of the President of the United States, be declared absolutely null and void; and any member of Congress or officer of the United States convicted, as aforesaid, shall, moreover, be disqualified from holding any office of honor, profit, or trust under the Government of the United States.

Approved July 16, 1862.

V. PUBLIC—No. 152. [Extract.]

Relative rank between Officers of the Army and the Navy.

AN ACT to establish and equalize the grades of line officers of the United States Navy.

* * * * *

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted, That the relative rank between*

officers of the navy and the army shall be as follows, lineal rank only to be considered :

Rear admirals with major generals.
 Commodores with brigadier generals.
 Captains with colonels.
 Commanders with lieutenant colonels.
 Lieutenant commanders with majors.
 Lieutenants with captains.
 Masters with first lieutenants.
 Ensigns with second lieutenants.

* * * * *

Approved July 16, 1862.

VI...PUBLIC—No. 159.

AN ACT prohibiting the confinement of persons in the military service of the United States in the penitentiary of the District of Columbia, except as a punishment for certain crimes, and to discharge therefrom certain convicts by sentence of court-martial, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter no person in the military service of the United States, convicted and sentenced by a court-martial, shall be punished by confinement in the penitentiary of the District of Columbia, unless the offence of which such person may be convicted would by some statute of the United States or at common law, as the same exists in the said District, subject such convict to said punishment.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That all such persons in the military service, as aforesaid, who have heretofore been, or may hereafter be, convicted and sentenced by a court-martial for any offence which, if tried before the criminal court of said District, would not subject such person to imprisonment in said penitentiary, and who are now or may hereafter be confined therein, shall be discharged from said imprisonment, upon such terms and conditions of further punishment as the President of the United States may, in his discretion, impose as a commutation of said sentence.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That upon the application of any citizen of the United States, supported by his oath, alleging that a person or persons in the military service, as aforesaid, are confined in said penitentiary under the sentence of a court-martial for any offence not punishable by imprisonment in the penitentiary by the authority of the criminal court aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the judge of said court, or, in case of his absence or inability, of one of the judges of the circuit court of said District, if, upon an inspection of the record of proceedings of said court-martial, he shall find the facts to be as alleged in said application, immediately to issue the writ of habeas corpus to bring before him the said convict; and if, upon an investigation of the case, it shall be the opinion of such judge that the case of such convict is within the provisions of the previous sections of this act, he shall order such convict to be confined in the common jail of said District, until the decision of the President of the United States as to the commutation aforesaid shall be filed in said court, and then such convict shall be disposed of and suffer such punishment as by said commutation of his said sentence may be imposed.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That no person convicted upon the decision of a court-martial shall be confined in any penitentiary in the United States, except under the conditions of this act.

Approved July 16, 1862.

VII..BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :

A Proclamation.

In pursuance of the sixth section of the act of Congress entitled "An act to suppress insurrection, to punish treason and rebellion, to seize and confiscate the property of rebels, and for other purposes," approved July 17, 1862, and which act, and the joint resolution explanatory thereof, are herewith published, I, Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States, do hereby proclaim to and warn all persons within the contemplation of said sixth section to cease participating in, aiding, countenancing, or abetting the existing rebellion,

or any rebellion, against the Government of the United States, and to return to their proper allegiance to the United States, on pain of the forfeitures and seizures as within and by said sixth section provided.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the city of Washington, this twenty-fifth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-
[L. s] two, and of the independence of the United States the eighty-seventh.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

By the President :

WILLIAM H. SEWARD, *Secretary of State.*

PUBLIC—No. 160.

AN ACT to suppress insurrection, to punish treason and rebellion, to seize and confiscate the property of rebels, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That every person who shall hereafter commit the crime of treason against the United States, and shall be adjudged guilty thereof, shall suffer death, and all his slaves, if any, shall be declared and made free ; or, at the discretion of the court, he shall be imprisoned for not less than five years and fined not less than ten thousand dollars, and all his slaves, if any, shall be declared and made free ; said fine shall be levied and collected on any or all of the property, real and personal, excluding slaves, of which the said person so convicted was the owner at the time of committing the said crime, any sale or conveyance to the contrary notwithstanding.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That if any person shall hereafter incite, set on foot, assist, or engage in any rebellion or insurrection against the authority of the United States, or the laws thereof, or shall give aid and comfort thereto, or shall engage in, or give aid and comfort to any such existing rebellion or insurrection, and be convicted thereof, such person shall be punished by imprisonment for a period not exceeding ten years, or by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars, and

by the liberation of all his slaves, if any he have ; or by both of said punishments, at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That every person guilty of either of the offences described in this act shall be forever incapable and disqualified to hold any office under the United States.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That this act shall not be construed in any way to affect or alter the prosecution, conviction, or punishment of any person or persons guilty of treason against the United States before the passage of this act, unless such person is convicted under this act.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That, to insure the speedy termination of the present rebellion, it shall be the duty of the President of the United States to cause the seizure of all the estate and property, money, stocks, credits, and effects of the persons hereinafter named in this section, and to apply and use the same and the proceeds thereof for the support of the Army of the United States ; that is to say :

First. Of any person hereafter acting as an officer of the army or navy of the rebels in arms against the Government of the United States.

Secondly. Of any person hereafter acting as President, Vice President, member of Congress, judge of any court, cabinet officer, foreign minister, commissioner or consul of the so-called Confederate States of America.

Thirdly. Of any person acting as Governor of a State, member of a convention or legislature, or judge of any court of any of the so-called Confederate States of America.

Fourthly. Of any person who, having held an office of honor, trust, or profit in the United States, shall hereafter hold an office in the so-called Confederate States of America.

Fifthly. Of any person hereafter holding any office or agency under the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, or under any of the several States of the said Confederacy, or the laws thereof, whether such office or agency be national, state, or municipal in its name or character: *Provided*, That the persons, thirdly, fourthly, and fifthly above described shall have accepted their appointment or election since the date of the pretended ordinance of secession of the State, or shall have taken an oath of allegiance to, or to support the Constitution of, the so-called Confederate States.

Sixthly. Of any person who, owning property in any loyal State or Territory of the United States, or in the District of Columbia, shall hereafter assist and give aid and comfort to such rebellion; and all sales, transfers, or conveyances of any such property shall be null and void; and it shall be a sufficient bar to any suit brought by such person for the possession or the use of such property, or any of it, to allege and prove that he is one of the persons described in this section.

SEC. 6 *And be it further enacted*, That if any person within any State or Territory of the United States, other than those named as aforesaid, after the passage of this act, being engaged in armed rebellion against the Government of the United States, or aiding or abetting such rebellion, shall not, within sixty days after public warning and proclamation duly given and made by the President of the United States, cease to aid, countenance, and abet such rebellion, and return to his allegiance to the United States, all the estate and property, moneys, stocks, and credits of such person shall be liable to seizure as aforesaid, and it shall be the duty of the President to seize and use them as aforesaid or the proceeds thereof. And all sales, transfers, or conveyances of any such property after the expiration of the said sixty days from the date of such warning and proclamation shall be null and void; and it shall be a sufficient bar to any suit brought by such person for the possession or the use of such property, or any of it, to allege and prove that he is one of the persons described in this section.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That to secure the condemnation and sale of any such property, after the same shall have been seized, so that it may be made available for the purpose aforesaid, proceedings in rem shall be instituted in the name of the United States in any district court thereof, or in any Territorial court, or in the United States district court for the District of Columbia, within which the property above described, or any part thereof, may be found, or into which the same, if movable, may first be brought, which proceedings shall conform as nearly as may be to proceedings in admiralty or revenue cases; and if said property, whether real or personal, shall be found to have belonged to a person engaged in rebellion, or who has given aid or comfort thereto, the same shall be condemned as enemies' property and become the property of the United States, and may be disposed

of as the court shall decree, and the proceeds thereof paid into the Treasury of the United States for the purposes aforesaid.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That the several courts aforesaid shall have power to make such orders, establish such forms of decree and sale, and direct such deeds and conveyances to be executed and delivered by the marshals thereof where real estate shall be the subject of sale, as shall fitly and efficiently effect the purposes of this act, and vest in the purchasers of such property good and valid titles thereto. And the said courts shall have power to allow such fees and charges of their officers as shall be reasonable and proper in the premises.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted*, That all slaves of persons who shall hereafter be engaged in rebellion against the Government of the United States, or who shall in any way give aid or comfort thereto, escaping from such persons and taking refuge within the lines of the army; and all slaves captured from such persons or deserted by them and coming under the control of the Government of the United States, and all slaves of such persons found *on* [or] being within any place occupied by rebel forces and afterwards occupied by the forces of the United States shall be deemed captives of war, and shall be forever free of their servitude, and not again held as slaves.

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That no slave escaping into any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, from any other State, shall be delivered up, or in any way impeded or hindered of his liberty, except for crime, or some offence against the laws, unless the person claiming said fugitive shall first make oath that the person to whom the labor or service of such fugitive is alleged to be due is his lawful owner, and has not borne arms against the United States in the present rebellion, nor in any way given aid and comfort thereto; and no person engaged in the military or naval service of the United States shall under any pretence whatever, assume to decide on the validity of the claim of any person to the service or labor of any other person, or surrender up any such person to the claimant, on pain of being dismissed from the service.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted*, That the President of the United States is authorized to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion,

and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the President of the United States is hereby authorized to make provision for the transportation, colonization, and settlement, in some tropical country beyond the limits of the United States, of such persons of the African race, made free by the provisions of this act, as may be willing to emigrate, having first obtained the consent of the government of said country to their protection and settlement within the same, with all the rights and privileges of freemen.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That the President is hereby authorized, at any time hereafter, by proclamation, to extend to persons who may have participated in the existing rebellion in any State or part thereof, pardon and amnesty, with such exceptions and at such time and on such conditions as he may deem expedient for the public welfare.

SEC. 14. *And be it further enacted*, That the courts of the United States shall have full power to institute proceedings, make orders and decrees, issue process, and do all other things necessary to carry this act into effect.

Approved July 17, 1862.

VIII..PUBLIC RESOLUTION—No. 54.

JOINT RESOLUTION explanatory of "An act to suppress insurrection, to punish treason and rebellion, to seize and confiscate the property of rebels, and for other purposes."

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the provisions of the third clause of the fifth section of "An act to suppress insurrection, to punish treason and rebellion, to seize and confiscate the property of rebels, and for other purposes," shall be so construed as not to apply to any act or acts done prior to the passage thereof, nor to include any member of a State legislature or judge of any State court who has not, in accepting or entering upon his office, taken an oath to support the constitution of the so-called "Confederate States of America;" nor shall any

punishment or proceedings under said act be so construed as to work a forfeiture of the real estate of the offender beyond his natural life.

Approved July 17, 1862.

IX.—PUBLIC—No. 164.

AN ACT to provide for the more prompt settlement of the accounts of disbursing officers.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That from and after the passage of this act any officer or agent of the United States who shall receive public money which he is not authorized to retain as salary, pay, or emolument, shall render his accounts monthly, instead of quarterly, as heretofore; and such accounts, with the vouchers necessary to the correct and prompt settlement thereof, shall be rendered direct to the proper accounting officer of the Treasury, and be mailed or otherwise forwarded to its proper address within ten days after the expiration of each successive month. And in case of the non receipt at the Treasury of any accounts within a reasonable and proper time thereafter, the officer whose accounts are in default shall be required to furnish satisfactory evidence of having complied with the provisions of this act; and for any default on his part the delinquent officer shall be deemed a defaulter, and be subject to all the penalties prescribed by the sixteenth section of the act of August sixth, eighteen hundred and forty-six, "to provide for the better organization of the Treasury, and for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public revenue:" *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, if in his opinion the circumstances of the case justify and require it, extend the time hereinbefore prescribed for the rendition of accounts: *And provided, further*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to restrain the heads of any of the departments from requiring such other returns or reports from the officer or agent subject to the control of such heads of departments as the public interest may require.

Approved July 17, 1862.

H. PUBLIC—No. 165.

AN ACT to define the pay and emoluments of certain officers of the army, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That officers of the army entitled to forage for horses shall not be allowed to commute it, but may draw forage in kind for each horse actually kept by them when, and at the place where, they are on duty, not exceeding the number authorized by law: *Provided, however,* That when forage in kind cannot be furnished by the proper department, then, and in all such cases, officers entitled to forage may commute the same according to existing regulations: *And provided, further,* That officers of the army and of volunteers assigned to duty which requires them to be mounted, shall, during the time they are employed on such duty, receive the pay, emoluments, and allowances of cavalry officers of the same grade respectively.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That major generals shall be entitled to draw forage in kind for five horses; brigadier generals for four horses; colonels, lieutenant colonels, and majors, for two horses each; captains and lieutenants of cavalry and artillery, or having the cavalry allowance, for two horses each; and chaplains, for one horse only.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That whenever an officer of the army shall employ a soldier as his servant he shall, for each and every month during which said soldier shall be so employed, deduct from his own monthly pay the full amount paid to or expended by the government per month on account of said soldier; and every officer of the army who shall fail to make such deduction shall, on conviction thereof before a general court-martial, be cashiered.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted,* That the first section of the act approved August six, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, entitled "An act to increase the pay of privates in the regular army and in the volunteers in the service of the United States, and for other purposes," shall not be so construed, after the passage of this act, as to increase the emoluments of the commissioned officers of the army. And the eighth section of the act of twenty-second July, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, entitled "An act to authorize the employment of volunteers

to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property," shall be so construed as to give to quartermaster sergeants the same compensation as to regimental commissary sergeants.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the aforesaid act approved twenty-second July, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, as authorizes each regiment of volunteers in the United States service to have twenty-four musicians for a band, and fixes the compensation of the leader of the band, be, and the same is hereby, repealed; and the men composing such bands shall be mustered out of the service within thirty days after the passage of this act.

[The provisions of this section will be forthwith carried into effect. But in mustering the regimental bands out of service, all enlisted men who have been detached from companies to serve in them, but were not originally mustered in as members of the bands, will be returned to duty in their companies. Not having been enlisted as musicians, they are not entitled to discharge as such. With their own consent, musicians of regimental bands, instead of being discharged, may be transferred, on their present enlistment, to form the brigade bands authorized by section 6 of this act, at the discretion of the brigade commanders.]

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That each brigade in the volunteer service may have sixteen musicians as a band, who shall receive the pay and allowances now provided by law for regimental bands, except the leader of the band, who shall receive forty-five dollars per month with the emoluments and allowances of a quartermaster sergeant.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That in lieu of the present rate of mileage allowed to officers of the Army when travelling on public duty, where the transportation in kind is not furnished to them by the government, not more than six cents per mile shall hereafter be allowed, unless where an officer is ordered from a station east of the Rocky mountains to one west of the same mountains, or vice versa, when ten cents per mile shall be allowed to him; and no officer of the Army or Navy of the United States shall be paid mileage except for travel actually performed at his own expense, and in obedience to orders.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of section nine of the

aforesaid act, approved July twenty-second, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, and of section seven of the "Act providing for the better organization of the military establishment," approved August third, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, as defines the qualifications of chaplains in the Army and volunteers, shall hereafter be construed to read as follows: That no person shall be appointed a chaplain in the United States Army who is not a regularly ordained minister of some religious denomination, and who does not present testimonials of his present good standing as such minister, with a recommendation for his appointment as an Army chaplain from some authorized ecclesiastical body, or not less than five accredited ministers belonging to said religious denomination.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted*, That hereafter the compensation of all chaplains in the regular or volunteer service or Army hospitals shall be one hundred dollars per month and two rations a day when on duty ; and the chaplains of the permanent hospitals, appointed under the authority of the second section of the act approved May twentieth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, shall be nominated to the Senate for its advice and consent, and they shall in all respects fill the requirements of the preceding section of this act relative to the appointment of chaplains in the Army and volunteers, and the appointments of chaplains to Army hospitals, heretofore made by the President, are hereby confirmed ; and it is hereby made the duty of each officer commanding a district or post containing hospitals, or a brigade of troops, within thirty days after the reception of the order promulgating this act, to inquire into the fitness, efficiency, and qualifications of the chaplains of hospitals or regiments, and to muster out of service such chaplains as were not appointed in conformity with the requirements of this act, and who have not faithfully discharged the duties of chaplains during the time they have been engaged as such. Chaplains employed at the military posts called "chaplain posts" shall be required to reside at the posts, and all chaplains in the United States service shall be subject to such rules in relation to leave of absence from duty as are prescribed for commissioned officers of the United States Army stationed at such posts.

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the fifth section of

the act approved July twenty second, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, as allows forty cents per day for the use and risk of the horses of company officers of cavalry, and the tenth section of the aforesaid act, approved August three, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, be, and the same are hereby, repealed.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted*, That whenever an officer shall be put under arrest, except at remote military posts or stations, it shall be the duty of the officer by whose orders he is arrested to see that a copy of the charges on which he has been arrested and is to be tried shall be served upon him within eight days thereafter, and that he shall be brought to trial within ten days thereafter, unless the necessities of the service prevent such trial; and then he shall be brought to trial within thirty days after the expiration of the said ten days or the arrest shall cease: *Provided*, That if the copy of the charges be not served upon the arrested officer, as herein provided, the arrest shall cease; but officers released from arrest under the provisions of this section may be tried whenever the exigencies of the service will permit, within twelve months after such release from arrest: *And provided, further*, That the provisions of this section shall apply to all persons now under arrest and awaiting trial.

* * * * *

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That all contracts made for, or orders given for the purchase of, goods or supplies by any department of the government shall be promptly reported to Congress by the proper head of such department if Congress shall at the time be in session, and if not in session said reports shall be made at the commencement of the next ensuing session.

SEC. 14. *And be it further enacted*, That no contract or order, or any interest therein, shall be transferred by the party or parties to whom such contract or order may be given, to any other party or parties, and that any such transfer shall cause the annulment of the contract or order transferred, so far as the United States are concerned: *Provided*, That all rights of action are hereby reserved to the United States for any breach of such contract by the contracting party or parties.

SEC. 15. *And be it further enacted*, That every person who shall furnish supplies of any kind to the army or navy shall be required to

mark and distinguish the same, with the name or names of the contractors so furnishing said supplies, in such manner as the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy may respectively direct, and no supplies of any kind shall be received unless so marked and distinguished.

SEC. 16. *And be it further enacted*, That whenever any contractor for subsistence, clothing, arms, ammunition, munitions of war, and for every description of supplies for the army or navy of the United States, shall be found guilty by a court-martial of fraud or wilful neglect of duty, he shall be punished by fine, imprisonment, or such other punishment as the court-martial shall adjudge; and any person who shall contract to furnish supplies of any kind or description for the army or navy, he shall be deemed and taken as a part of the land or naval forces of the United States for which he shall contract to furnish said supplies, and be subject to the rules and regulations for the government of the land and naval forces of the United States.

SEC. 17. *And be it further enacted*, That the President of the United States be, and hereby is, authorized and requested to dismiss and discharge from the military service, either in the army, navy, marine corps, or volunteer force, in the United States service, any officer for any cause which, in his judgment, either renders such officer unsuitable for, or whose dismission would promote, the public service.

SEC. 18. *And be it further enacted*, That the President of the United States shall have power, whenever in his opinion it shall be expedient, to purchase cemetery grounds, and cause them to be securely enclosed, to be used as a national cemetery for the soldiers who shall die in the service of the country.

SEC. 19. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the act approved the fifth of August, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, entitled "An act supplementary to an act entitled 'An act to increase the present military establishment of the United States,'" approved the twenty-ninth of July, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, as authorizes the appointment of additional aids-de-camp, be, and the same is hereby, repealed. But this repeal shall not be construed so as to deprive those persons already appointed, in strict conformity with said act of the fifth of August, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, from holding their offices in the same manner as if it had not been repealed.

SEC. 20. *And be it further enacted*, That the different regiments and independent companies heretofore mustered into the service of the United States as volunteer engineers, pioneers, or sappers and miners, under the orders of the President or Secretary of War, or by authority of the commanding general of any military department of the United States, or which, having been mustered into the service as infantry, shall have been reorganized and employed as engineers, pioneers, or sappers and miners, shall be, and the same are hereby, recognized and accepted as volunteer engineers, on the same footing, in all respects, in regard to their organization, pay, and emoluments, as the corps of engineers of the regular army of the United States, and they shall be paid for their services, already performed, as is now provided by law for the payment of officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates of the engineer corps of the regular army.

SEC. 21. *And be it further enacted*, That any alien of the age of twenty-one years and upwards, who has enlisted or shall enlist in the armies of the United States, either the regular or the volunteer forces, and has been or shall be hereafter honorably discharged, may be admitted to become a citizen of the United States, upon his petition, without any previous declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and that he shall not be required to prove more than one year's residence within the United States previous to his application to become such citizen; and that the court admitting such alien shall, in addition to such proof of residence and good moral character as is now provided by law, be satisfied by competent proof of such person having been honorably discharged from the service of the United States as aforesaid.

* * * * *

Approved July 17, 1862.

XI..PUBLIC—No. 166.

AN ACT to amend the act calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions, approved February twenty-eight, seventeen hundred and ninety-five, and the acts amendatory thereof, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That whenever the President of the

United States shall call forth the militia of the States, to be employed in the service of the United States, he may specify in his call the period for which such service will be required, not exceeding nine months; and the militia so called shall be mustered in and continue to serve for and during the term so specified, unless sooner discharged by command of the President. If, by reason of defects in existing laws, or in the execution of them, in the several States, or any of them, it shall be found necessary to provide for enrolling the militia and otherwise putting this act into execution, the President is authorized in such cases to make all necessary rules and regulations; and the enrolment of the militia shall in all cases include all able-bodied male citizens between the ages of eighteen and forty-five, and shall be apportioned among the States according to representative population.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the militia, when so called into service, shall be organized in the mode prescribed by law for volunteers.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized, in addition to the volunteer forces which he is now authorized by law to raise, to accept the services of any number of volunteers, not exceeding one hundred thousand, as infantry, for a period of nine months, unless sooner discharged. And every soldier who shall enlist under the provisions of this section shall receive his first month's pay, and also twenty-five dollars as bounty, upon the mustering of his company or regiment into the service of the United States. And all provisions of law relating to volunteers enlisted in the service of the United States for three years, or during the war, except in relation to bounty, shall be, and the same are, extended to, and are hereby declared to embrace, the volunteers to be raised under the provisions of this section.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That, for the purpose of filling up the regiments of infantry now in the United States service, the President be, and he hereby is, authorized to accept the services of volunteers in such numbers as may be presented for that purpose, for twelve months, if not sooner discharged. And such volunteers, when mustered into the service, shall be in all respects upon a footing with similar troops in the United States service, except as to service bounty, which shall be fifty dollars, one half of which to be paid upon their

joining their regiments, and the other half at the expiration of their enlistment.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the President shall appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, a judge advocate general, with the rank, pay, and emoluments of a colonel of cavalry, to whose office shall be returned for revision the records and proceedings of all courts-martial and military commissions, and where a record shall be kept of all proceedings had thereupon. And no sentence of death or imprisonment in the penitentiary shall be carried into execution until the same shall have been approved by the President.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That there may be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, for each army in the field, a judge advocate, with the rank, pay, and emoluments, each, of a major of cavalry, who shall perform the duties of judge advocate for the army to which they respectively belong, under the direction of the judge advocate general.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That hereafter all offenders in the army charged with offences now punishable by a regimental or garrison court-martial shall be brought before a field officer of his regiment, who shall be detailed for that purpose, and who shall hear and determine the offence, and order the punishment that shall be inflicted; and shall also make a record of his proceedings, and submit the same to the brigade commander, who, upon the approval of the proceedings of such field officer, shall order the same to be executed: *Provided*, That the punishment in such cases be limited to that authorized to be inflicted by a regimental or garrison court-martial. *And provided, further*, That, in the event of there being no brigade commander, the proceedings as aforesaid shall be submitted for approval to the commanding officer of the post.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That all officers who have been mustered into the service of the United States as battalion adjuncts and quartermasters of cavalry under the orders of the War Department, exceeding the number authorized by law, shall be paid as such for the time they were actually employed in the service of the United States, and that all such officers now in service, exceeding the number as

aforesaid, shall be immediately mustered out of the service of the United States.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to establish and organize army corps according to his discretion.

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That each army corps shall have the following officers, and no more, attached thereto, who shall constitute the staff of the commander thereof : one assistant adjutant general, one quartermaster, one commissary of subsistence, and one assistant inspector general, who shall bear, respectively, the rank of lieutenant colonel, and who shall be assigned from the army or volunteer force by the President. Also three aides-de-camp, one to bear the rank of major, and two to bear the rank of captain, to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, upon the recommendation of the commander of the army corps. The senior officer of artillery in each army corps shall, in addition to his other duties, act as chief of artillery and ordnance at the headquarters of the corps.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted*, That the cavalry forces in the service of the United States shall hereafter be organized as follows : Each regiment of cavalry shall have one colonel, one lieutenant colonel, three majors, one surgeon, one assistant surgeon, one regimental adjutant, one regimental quartermaster, one regimental commissary, one sergeant major, one quartermaster sergeant, one commissary sergeant, two hospital stewards, one saddler sergeant, one chief trumpeter, and one chief farrier or blacksmith, and each regiment shall consist of twelve companies or troops, and each company or troop shall have one captain, one first lieutenant, one second lieutenant, and one supernumerary second lieutenant, one first sergeant, one quartermaster sergeant, one commissary sergeant, five sergeants, eight corporals, two teamsters, two farriers or blacksmiths, one saddler, one wagoner, and seventy-eight privates ; the regimental adjutants, the regimental quartermasters, and regimental commissaries to be taken from their respective regiments : *Provided*, That vacancies caused by this organization shall not be considered as original, but shall be filled by regular promotion.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to receive into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing intrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent, persons of African descent, and such persons shall be enrolled and organized under such regulations, not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws, as the President may prescribe.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That when any man or boy of African descent, who by the laws of any State shall owe service or labor to any person who, during the present rebellion, has levied war or has borne arms against the United States, or adhered to their enemies by giving them aid and comfort, shall render any such service as is provided for in this act, he, his mother, and his wife and children, shall forever thereafter be free, any law, usage, or custom whatsoever to the contrary notwithstanding: *Provided*, That the mother, wife, and children of such man or boy of African descent shall not be made free by the operation of this act, except where such mother, wife, or children owe service or labor to some person who during the present rebellion, has borne arms against the United States, or adhered to their enemies by giving them aid and comfort.

SEC. 14. *And be it further enacted*, That the expenses incurred to carry this act into effect shall be paid out of the general appropriation for the army and volunteers.

SEC. 15. *And be it further enacted*, That all persons who have been or shall be hereafter enrolled in the service of the United States under this act shall receive the pay and rations now allowed by law to soldiers, according to their respective grades: *Provided*, That persons of African descent, who under this law shall be employed, shall receive ten dollars per month and one ration, three dollars of which monthly pay may be in clothing.

SEC. 16. *And be it further enacted*, That medical purveyors and store-keepers shall give bonds in such sums as the Secretary of War may require, with security to be approved by him.

Approved July 17, 1862.

XIV..PUBLIC—No. 168.

AN ACT to suspend temporarily the operation of an act entitled "An act to prevent and punish fraud on the part of officers intrusted with making of contracts for the Government," approved June two, eighteen hundred and sixty-two.—[See *Gen. Orders*, No. 58.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the operation of the act entitled "An act to prevent and punish frauds on the part of officers intrusted with making of contracts for the Government," approved June two, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, be and the same is hereby suspended until the first Monday of January, eighteen hundred and sixty-three.

Approved July 17, 1862.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 92. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 31, 1862.

The following Order is published for the information of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington City, July 31, 1862.

The absence of officers and privates from their duty under various pretexts, while receiving pay, at great expense and burden to the Government, makes it necessary that efficient measures be taken to enforce their return to duty, or that their places be supplied by those who will not take pay while rendering no service. This evil, moreover, tends greatly to discourage the patriotic impulses of those who would contribute to support the families of faithful soldiers.

It is therefore ordered by the President—

I..That on Monday, the 11th day of August, all leaves of absence and furloughs by whomsoever given, unless by the War Department, are revoked and absolutely annulled, and all officers capable of service

are required forthwith to join their respective commands, and all privates capable of service to join their regiments, under penalty of dismissal from the service, or such penalty as a Court-Martial may award, unless the absence be occasioned by lawful cause.

II..The only excuses allowed for the absence of officers and privates after the 11th day of August are :

1st. The order or leave of the War Department.

2d. Disability from wounds received in service.

3d. Disability from disease that renders the party unfit for military duty. But any officer or private whose health permits him to visit watering places or places of amusement, or to make social visits, or walk about the town, city, or neighborhood in which he may be, will be considered fit for military duty, and as evading duty by absence from his command or ranks.

III..On Monday, the eighteenth day of August, at 10 o'clock a. m., each Regiment or Corps shall be mustered. The absentees will be marked, three lists of the same made out, and, within forty-eight hours after the muster, one copy shall be sent to the Adjutant General of the army, one to the Commander of the Corps, the third to be retained ; and all officers and privates fit for duty absent at that time will be regarded as absent without cause, their pay will be stopped and they dismissed from the service, or treated as deserters, unless restored ; and no officer shall be restored to his rank unless, by the judgment of a Court of Inquiry, to be approved by the President, he shall establish that his absence was with good cause.

IV..Commanders of Corps, Divisions, Brigades, Regiments, and detached Posts, are strictly enjoined to enforce the muster and return aforesaid. Any officer failing in his duty herein will be deemed guilty of gross neglect of duty, and be dismissed from the service.

V..A commissioner shall be appointed by the Secretary of War to superintend the execution of this order in the respective States.

The United States marshals in the respective districts, the mayor and chief of police of any town or city, the sheriff of the respective counties in each State, all postmasters and justices of the peace, are authorized to act as special provost marshals to arrest any officer or

private soldier, fit for duty, who may be found absent from his command without just cause, and convey him to the nearest military post or depot. The transportation, reasonable expenses of this duty, and five dollars, will be paid for each officer or private so arrested and delivered.

BY ORDER OF THE PRESIDENT:

E. M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 94. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 4, 1862.

The following order is published for the information of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington City, D. C., August 4, 1862.

Ordered:

I.—That a draft of three hundred thousand militia be immediately called into the service of the United States, to serve for nine months unless sooner discharged. The Secretary of War will assign the quotas to the States, and establish regulations for the draft.

II.—That if any State shall not, by the fifteenth of August, furnish its quota of the additional three hundred thousand volunteers authorized by law, the deficiency of volunteers in that State will also be made up by special draft from the militia. The Secretary of War will establish regulations for this purpose.

III.—Regulations will be prepared by the War Department, and presented to the President, with the object of securing the promotion of officers of the Army and Volunteers for meritorious and distinguished services, and of preventing the nomination or appointment in the military service of incompetent or unworthy officers. The regulations

will also provide for ridding the service of such incompetent persons as now hold commissions in it.

BY ORDER OF THE PRESIDENT:

EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 95. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 5, 1862.

The following orders are promulgated for the information of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington City, D. C., July 31, 1862.

I..Ordered, That the Hon. L. C. TURNER, of New York, be, and he is hereby, appointed Associate Judge Advocate for the Army around Washington. That all cases of State prisoners, and also cases of military arrests in the District of Columbia and the adjacent counties of Virginia, are specially assigned to him for investigation and determination. The Military Governor of the District of Columbia, and the Provost Marshal of Washington, will make report to him of cases wherein the action of a Judge Advocate may be required.

II..Ordered, That SIMEON DRAPER, Esquire, of New York, be, and he is hereby, appointed a Commissioner of this Department, to superintend the execution of the order of this date [General Orders, No. 92] respecting absentee officers and privates. He will have an office assigned to him in the War Department, and will communicate with the Marshals, Mayors, Chiefs of Police, and other special Provost Marshals designated in said order. All communications touching the execution of said order will be addressed to him. Quartermasters and Commissaries will furnish transportation and subsistence on his requi-

sition, and all officers in the service will aid him in the duties of his commission.

EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 97. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 7, 1862.

I.—Commanders of Volunteer Regiments are reminded that the clothing accounts of their men must be settled after they have been one year in service, and the balance stated on the first subsequent muster-roll. Where this has not already been done at the June muster, the omission must be supplied on the next rolls for pay, or they cannot be recognized as valid.

II.—Parcels directed to the Adjutant General of the Army will hereafter be marked on the right hand upper corner in a way to indicate their contents. Those pertaining to the *Volunteer* Recruiting Service will be so marked, to distinguish them from those relating to the Regular Service, which are examined in a different office. Packages containing certificates of disability, Regular and Volunteer muster-rolls, returns, &c., will all be marked in like manner.

III.—The attention of Sutlers, and all others concerned, is directed to the second section of the act of March 3, 1855, which provides that it shall not be lawful for any postmaster or other person to sell any postage stamp or stamped envelope for any larger sum than that indicated upon the face of such postage stamp, or for any larger sum than that charged therefor by the Post Office Department; and that any person who shall violate this provision shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not less than ten nor more than five hundred dollars.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 99. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 9, 1862.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ENROLLMENT AND DRAFT OF THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND MILITIA.

In pursuance of an Order by the President of the United States, bearing date August 4, 1862, whereby it is provided that a draft of three hundred thousand militia be immediately called into the service of the United States to serve for nine months, unless sooner discharged, and that the Secretary of War shall assign the quotas to the States and establish regulations for the draft; also, that if any State shall not by the 15th of August furnish its quota of the additional three hundred thousand volunteers authorized by law, the deficiency of volunteers in that State shall also be made up by special draft from the militia, and that the Secretary of War shall establish regulations for this purpose—
IT IS ORDERED :

First. The Governors of the respective States will proceed forthwith to furnish their respective quotas of three hundred thousand militia called for by the Order of the President, dated the fourth day of August, 1862, which quotas have been furnished to the Governors respectively by communication from this Department of this date according to the regulations hereinafter set forth.

Second. The Governors of the several States are hereby requested forthwith to designate rendezvous for the drafted militia of said States, and to appoint commandants therefor, and to notify the Secretary of War of the location of such rendezvous and the names of the commandants.

It is important that the rendezvous should be few in number, and located with a view to convenience of transportation.

Third. The Governors of the respective States will cause an enrollment to be made forthwith by the assessors of the several counties, or by any other officers to be appointed by such Governors, of all able-bodied male citizens, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five, within the respective counties, giving the name, age, and occupation of each, together with remarks showing whether he is in the service of the United States, and in what capacity, and any other facts which may determine his exemption from military duty.

All reasonable and proper expenses of such enrollment, and of the draft hereinafter provided, will be reimbursed by the United States upon vouchers showing the detailed statement of service performed and expenses incurred, to be approved by such Governors.

Fourth. Where no provision is made by law in any State for carrying into effect the draft hereby ordered, or where such provisions are in any manner defective, such draft shall be conducted as follows :

1. Immediately upon completion of the enrollment, the lists of enrolled persons shall be filed in the offices of the sheriffs of the counties in which such enrolled persons reside.

2. The Governors of the several States shall appoint a commissioner for each county of their respective States, whose duty it shall be to superintend the drafting, and hear and determine the excuses of persons claiming to be exempt from military duty. Such commissioner shall receive a compensation of four dollars per diem for each day he may be actually employed in the discharge of his duties as such commissioner.

3. The enrolling officer shall immediately, upon the filing of the enrollment lists, notify said commissioner that said lists have been so filed, and the commissioner shall thereupon give notice, by handbills posted in each township of his county, of the time and place at which claims of exemption will be received and determined by him, and shall fix the time to be specified in the order aforesaid within ten days of the filing of the enrollment at which the draft shall be made, and all persons claiming to be exempt from military duty shall, before the day fixed for the draft, make proof of such exemption before said commissioner, and if found sufficient, his name shall be stricken from the list by a line drawn through it, leaving it still legible.

The commissioner shall, in like manner, strike from the list the names of all persons now in the military service of the United States ; all telegraph operators and constructors actually engaged on the fifth day of August, 1862 ; all engineers of locomotives on railroads ; all artificers and workmen employed in any public arsenal or armory ; the Vice-President of the United States ; the officers, judicial and executive, of the government of the United States ; the members of both houses of Congress and their respective officers ; all custom-house officers and

their clerks ; all post officers and stage-drivers who are employed in the care and conveyance of the mail of the post office of the United States ; all ferrymen who are employed at any ferry on the post road ; all pilots ; all mariners actually employed in the sea service of any citizen or merchant within the United States ; all engineers and pilots of registered or licensed steamboats and steamships ; and all persons exempted by the laws of the respective States from military duty, on sufficient evidence, or on his personal knowledge that said persons belong to any of the aforesaid classes, whether the exemption is claimed by them or not.

Exemption will not be made for disability, unless it be of such permanent character as to render the person unfit for service for a period of more than thirty days, to be certified by a surgeon appointed by the governor in each county for that purpose.

5. At the time fixed, as before provided by the commissioner, for making the draft, the sheriff of the county, or, in his absence, such person as the commissioner may appoint, shall, in the presence of said commissioner, publicly place in a wheel or box, of a like character to such as are used for drawing jurors, separate folded ballots, containing the names of all persons remaining on said enrollment lists not stricken off as before provided, and a proper person, appointed by the commissioner, and blindfolded, shall thereupon draw from said box or wheel a number of ballots, equal to the number of drafted men fixed by the governor of such State as the proper quota of such county.

6. A printed or written notice of his enrollment and draft, and of the place of rendezvous of the drafted military force, shall thereupon be served by a person to be appointed by the commissioner, upon each person so drafted, either by delivering the same in person, or by leaving it at his last known place of residence.

7. Any person so drafted may offer a substitute at the time of the rendezvous of the drafted militia force, and such substitute, if he shall be an able-bodied man, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, and shall consent in writing (with the consent of his parent or guardian, if a minor) to subject himself to all the duties and obligations to which his principal would have been subject, had he personally served, shall be accepted in lieu of such principal.

8. The persons thus drafted shall assemble at the county seat of their respective counties, within five days after the time of drafting, whence transportation will be furnished them by the Governors of the several States to the place of rendezvous.

9. As soon as the draft has been made and the names marked on the enrollment lists, the commissioner will send a copy of the draft to the commandant of rendezvous, and another of the same to the Adjutant General of the State, who will immediately organize the drafted men into companies and regiments of infantry, by assigning one hundred and one men to each company, and ten companies to each regiment, and send a copy of the organization to the commandant of the rendezvous.

10. At the expiration of the time allowed for the drafted men to reach the rendezvous, the commandant shall proceed to complete the organization of the companies and regiments by proclaiming the names of the regimental commissioned officers, which shall be designated in accordance with the laws of the respective States, the number and grade being the same as in the volunteer service; and in case the laws of any State shall provide for the election of officers, they shall be elected under the direction of the commandant of the rendezvous, and reported forthwith to the Governors of such States in order that they may be commissioned, and the non-commissioned officers may be appointed either before or after muster, as the colonel of the regiment shall decide.

11. As soon as the officers of the companies and regiments are designated, the muster-rolls shall be made out under the direction of the commandant of the rendezvous, and the troops inspected and mustered into the service of the United States by the mustering officer appointed for that purpose.

12. In States where enlistments have been made by municipalities and towns, instead of counties, the Governors of such States are authorized to apply the foregoing rules of draft to such municipalities and towns, instead of counties.

Fifth. Provost Marshals will be appointed by the War Department in the several States, on the nomination of the Governor thereof, with such assistants as may be necessary to enforce the attendance of all drafted persons who shall fail to attend at such places of rendezvous.

Sixth. In case any State shall not, by the 15th day of August, furnish its quota of the additional three hundred thousand volunteers called for by the President on the 2d day of July, 1862, unless otherwise ordered, all incomplete regiments shall then be consolidated, under the direction of the Governors of the respective States, and an additional draft shall be made, as before provided, sufficient to fill up such quota; the number to be drafted from each county of the State to be fixed by the Governor thereof.

Seventh. From and after the 15th day of August no new regiments of Volunteers will be organized, but the premium, bounty, and advance pay will continue to be paid to those volunteering to go into the old Regiments.

AFTER ORDER, AUGUST 14, 1862.

Eighth. That in filling all requisitions for militia, the quotas of the several States will be apportioned by the Governors among the several counties and (where practicable) among the subdivisions of counties, so that allowance shall be made to such counties and subdivisions for all volunteers theretofore furnished by them and mustered into the service of the *United States*, and whose stipulated term of service shall not have expired.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No 100. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 11, 1862.

I..So much of General Orders, No 61, current series, as relates to the *extension* of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President dated July 31, [General Orders, No. 92,] fully explains what may be considered as good cause for absence. Surgeon's certificates of

disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or, in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General.

II..Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authorities, as required by existing orders and regulations.

III..Officers of volunteers who are absent from duty on account of disease contracted before they entered service will be immediately mustered out. Those who have been absent for more than sixty days on account of wounds or disease contracted in the line of their duty, and who are still unable to return to duty, will be reported to the Adjutant General of the Army for discharge, in order that their places may be filled by others fit for field service. For this class of officers Congress has provided pensions.

IV..Applications for pensions must be made to the Commissioner of Pensions, who is the judge of the sufficiency of evidence in support of such claims, and who furnishes the forms and regulations relating thereto

V..When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence, he may be tried by a court-martial for this as a military offence, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War. Such commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.

VI..Where troops are serving in an army corps, or an army, no leaves of absence will be granted on the certificate of a regimental or

brigade surgeon till the same has been approved by the medical director of such army corps or army; and no medical director will indorse any certificate until he has made a personal examination of the applicant, or received a favorable report from a medical officer appointed by him to make such personal examination. And if upon such personal examination it be found that the certificate of disability was given without proper cause, the name of the medical officer giving it will be reported to the Adjutant General of the Army, in order that he may be dismissed from the service.

VII.—Where officers are not serving in a division, army corps, or separate army, applications for leaves may be made to the Adjutant General of the Army; but, except in very extraordinary cases, no leave of absence will be granted unless the application be accompanied by a certificate of the same character as that prescribed in General Orders, No. 61.

VIII.—In all cases of personal application for leaves of absence made to the War Department, the applicant will be examined by a medical officer assigned to that duty in this city.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 102.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 11, 1862.

All leaves of absence and furloughs, by whomsoever given, unless by the War Department, are, from this date, null and void, and all officers and privates capable of service will immediately rejoin their respective commands. The commanding officer of each corps, regiment, military post, or other command, will see that the muster directed in General Orders, No. 92, current series, be made on the 18th instant, and that all absentees be marked as therein directed. All persons so marked as absent will be considered as absent without proper cause

until they shall adduce evidence before a military court or commission to show that such absence was occasioned by one of the three causes specified in General Orders, No. 92 ; and until the action of such court or commission they will receive no pay.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 104. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 13, 1862.

The following orders are published for the information and guidance of all concerned :

I..

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington City, D. C., August 8, 1862.

By direction of the President of the United States, it is hereby ordered that, until further order, no citizen liable to be drafted into the militia shall be allowed to go to a foreign country. And all marshals, deputy marshals, and military officers of the United States are directed, and all police authorities, especially at the ports of the United States on the seaboard and on the frontier, are requested, to see that this order is faithfully carried into effect. And they are hereby authorized and directed to arrest and detain any person or persons about to depart from the United States in violation of this order, and report to Major L. C. Turner, Judge Advocate, at Washington City, for further instructions respecting the person or persons so arrested or detained.

2. Any person liable to draft who shall absent himself from his county or State before such draft is made will be arrested by any provost marshal or other United States or State officer wherever he may be found within the jurisdiction of the United States, and be conveyed to the nearest military post or depot and placed on military duty for the term of the draft; and the expenses of his own arrest and conveyance to such post or depot, and also the sum of five dollars as a

reward to the officer who shall make such arrest, shall be deducted from his pay.

3. The writ of habeas corpus is hereby suspended in respect to all persons so arrested and detained, and in respect to all persons arrested for disloyal practices.

EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

II..

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington City, D. C , August 11, 1862.

The temporary restrictions upon travelling, deemed necessary to prevent evasions of liability to be drafted into the militia, were not intended to apply to couriers with despatches to and from the legations of friendly powers in the United States. All authorities, civil and military, are consequently required to allow such couriers to pass freely, without let or molestation.

EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 105. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 14, 1862.

The inspection of all cavalry forces, preparatory to their being mustered into the service of the United States, shall hereafter comprise, in addition to the usual personal examination, a test of horsemanship, to be made under the direction of the mustering officer; and no person shall be mustered into the cavalry service who does not exhibit good horsemanship and a practical knowledge of the ordinary care and treatment of horses.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 107. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 15, 1862.

I..Officers of the regular army will, as a general rule, receive leaves of absence to accept the rank of Colonel in volunteer regiments, but not lower grades. Non-commissioned officers and privates will be discharged on receiving commissions in volunteer regiments.

II..The oath of allegiance will not be administered to any person against his own will ; it must in all cases be a voluntary act on his part. Nor will any compulsory parole of honor be received. But oaths taken, and paroles given, to avoid arrest, detention, imprisonment, or expulsion, are voluntary or free acts, and cannot be regarded as compulsory. All persons guilty of violating such oaths or paroles will be punished according to the laws and usages of war.

III..The laws of the United States and the general laws of war authorize, in certain cases, the seizure and conversion of private property for the subsistence, transportation, and other uses of the army ; but this must be distinguished from pillage, and the taking of property for *public* purposes is very different from its conversion to *private* uses. All property lawfully taken from the enemy, or from the inhabitants of an enemy's country, instantly becomes *public* property, and must be used and accounted for as such. The 52d Article of War authorizes the penalty of death for pillage or plundering, and other articles authorize severe punishments for any officer or soldier who shall sell, embezzle, misapply, or waste military stores, or who shall permit the waste or misapplication of any such public property. The penalty is the same whether the offence be committed in our own or in an enemy's territory.

IV..All property, public or private, taken from alleged enemies, must be inventoried and duly accounted for. If the property taken be claimed as private, receipts must be given to such claimants or their agents. Officers will be held strictly accountable for all property taken by them or by their authority, and it must be returned for, the same as any other public property.

V..Where foraging parties are sent out for provisions or other

stores, the commanding officer of such party will be held accountable for the conduct of his command, and will make a true report of all property taken.

VI.—No officer or soldier will, without authority, leave his colors or ranks to take private property, or to enter a private house for that purpose. All such acts are punishable with death, and an officer who permits them is equally as guilty as the actual pillager.

VII.—Commanding officers of armies and corps will be held responsible for the execution of these orders in their respective commands.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK,

General-in-chief of the Army :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 108. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 16, 1862.

The following order of the President of the United States, dated August 14, 1862, is published for the information of all concerned :

ORDERED :

1st. That after the fifteenth of this month bounty and advanced pay shall not be paid to Volunteers for any new regiments, but only to Volunteers for regiments now in the field and Volunteers to fill up new regiments now organizing but not yet full.

2d. Volunteers to fill up the new regiments now organizing will be received and paid the bounty and advanced pay until the twenty-second day of this month, and if not completed by that time, the incomplete regiments will be consolidated, and superfluous officers mustered out.

3d. Volunteers to fill up the old regiments will be received and paid the bounty and advance pay until the first day of September.

4th. The draft for three hundred thousand Militia, called for by the President, will be made on Wednesday, the third day of September, between the hours of 9 o'clock a. m. and 5 o'clock p. m., and continued from day to day, between the same hours, until completed.

5th. If the old regiments should not be filled up by Volunteers before the first day of September, a special draft will be ordered for the deficiency.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 109. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 16, 1862.

The following is an order of the President of the United States, dated July 22, 1862:

First. Ordered, That military commanders within the States of Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas, in an orderly manner, seize and use any property, real or personal, which may be necessary or convenient for their several commands as supplies, or for other military purposes; and that, while property may be destroyed for proper military objects, none shall be destroyed in wantonness or malice.

Second. That military and naval commanders shall employ as laborers, within and from said States, so many persons of African descent as can be advantageously used for military and naval purposes, giving them reasonable wages for their labor.

Third. That, as to both property and persons of African descent, accounts shall be kept sufficiently accurate and in detail to show quantities and amounts, and from whom both property and such persons shall have come, as a basis upon which compensation can be made in proper cases; and the several departments of this government shall attend to and perform their appropriate parts toward the execution of these orders.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 111.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 18, 1862.

I. Hereafter no appointments of Major General or Brigadier General will be given, except to officers of the regular army, for meritorious and distinguished services during the war, or to volunteer officers who, by some successful achievement in the field, shall have displayed the military abilities required for the duties of a general officer.

II. No appointment to such grades will be issued by the War Department till an examination is made to ascertain if there are any charges or evidence against the character, conduct, or fitness of the appointee; and if there should be any such charges or evidence, a special report of the same will be made to the President.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 113.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 20, 1862.

Detachments of recruits will be furnished with at least two days' cooked rations before starting from the depot for their regiments. If delayed in any city *en route*, a detachment will be marched to the "Soldier's Rest," where additional cooked rations will be issued to the men sufficient to last till their arrival at the next "Rest," or at the destination of the detachment, according to circumstances. Superintendents of the recruiting service for States or Districts will see that this order is executed.

The officers, or non-commissioned officers, in charge of detachments *en route*, are responsible that the rations are not wasted. Also that such as are required are obtained at the Rests. Purchases of articles of food on public account are not authorized.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 114. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 21, 1862.

I..No officer of the regular army or of volunteers will hereafter visit the city of Washington without special permission. Leaves of absence will not be considered as including the city of Washington, unless so stated, and leaves for that purpose can only be given by the authority of the War Department, through the Adjutant General.

II..Officers on leave of absence will not leave the limits of their Military Department without special permission.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 116. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 23, 1862.

I..Commissioned officers and enlisted men of the discharged three months volunteer regiments who have been exchanged or released on parole by the enemy, and not yet discharged the United States service, are hereby mustered out and discharged from this date.

II..Officers and men of the forces aforesaid, who may hereafter be exchanged or released by the enemy, will be considered as regularly mustered out and discharged the service of the United States from the date of their arrival in a loyal State.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 118. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 27, 1862.

I..The following partial list of officers of the United States service,

who have been exchanged as prisoners of war, for prisoners taken in arms against the United States, is published for the information of all concerned:

* * * * *

IV.—FEDERAL PRISONERS.—

Prisoners delivered at City Point, James river, nine lists, equivalent to 4,135 privates, received by Colonel Sweitzer, fully exchanged.

Hatteras delivery, to General Burnside, fully exchanged.

Fort Macon delivery, to General Burnside, fully exchanged.

Enlisted men captured at Murfreesboro', Tennessee, by General Forrest, fully exchanged.

Delivery of rank and file to Adjutant General U. S. Army, at Aiken's Landing, James river—upwards of 3,000—August 5, 1862, fully exchanged.

Generals Prentiss and Crittenden will be exchanged for Generals Mackall and Pettigrew, respectively, so soon as the two former, now in the west, are released; the latter, in the mean time, being prisoners on parole.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 119. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 29, 1862.

The following orders are published for the information and government of all concerned:

ORDERS RESPECTING TRADE REGULATIONS.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington City, D. C., August 28, 1862.

The attention of all officers and others connected with the Army of the United States is called to the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury concerning commercial intercourse with insurrectionary States, or sections, dated August 28, 1862.

I..Commandants of Departments, Districts, and Posts, will render all such military aid as may become necessary in carrying out the provisions of said Regulations and enforcing observance thereof to the extent directed by the Secretary of the Treasury, so far as can possibly be done without danger to the operations or safety of their respective commands.

II..There will be no interference with trade in, or shipments of, cotton, or other merchandise, conducted in pursuance of said Regulations, within any territory occupied and controlled by the forces of the United States, unless absolutely necessary to the successful execution of military plans or movements therein. But in cases of the violation of the conditions of any clearance or permit granted under said Regulations, and in cases of unlawful traffic, the guilty party or parties will be arrested and the facts promptly reported to the commandant of the Department for orders.

III..No officer of the Army, or other person connected therewith, will seize cotton, or other property of individuals, unless exposed to destruction by the enemy, or needed for military purposes, or for confiscation under the act of Congress; and in all such cases of seizure the same shall be promptly reported to the commandant of the Department wherein they are made for his orders therein.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 121. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 29, 1862.

ORDER CONCERNING SUPPLIES TO DRAFTED MILITIA.

The commissioners for drafting in each county will, on the assembling of the draft at the county seat, appoint a lance corporal for every eight men, and a lance sergeant for every sixteen men, and will make fair and reasonable contracts for cooked provisions sufficient

to subsist the men until their arrival at the camp of rendezvous and twenty-four hours thereafter ; copies of these contracts, and duplicate bills, certified by the commissioner and by the mustering officer, will be sent to the Commissary General for payment.

The commissioner will accompany the men to the camp, taking the control of them, providing for their transportation by railroad or steamboat when practicable, and, where it is necessary to march, he may provide a reasonable amount of transportation for the provisions and baggage of the men. The expenses of transportation will be paid by the Quartermaster's Department on duplicate bills, certified by the commissioner.

The chief mustering officer of each State will immediately, in conformity with the regulations of the Subsistence Department, advertise for separate proposals, and make contracts for uncooked rations for each camp, and will also immediately make their requisitions on the Commissary General for funds to meet all subsistence for drafted men while they remain in camp of rendezvous.

Until companies are organized, the rations will be supplied on the returns of the commander of each camp, and his receipt will be the basis for a settlement with the contractor.

After organization into companies, rations will be issued on returns signed by the company commanders, and approved by the commandant of the camp.

After being organized into regiments, rations will be supplied to the Regimental Quartermaster on regimental returns signed by him, and approved by the Colonel—the Regimental Quartermaster being charged with their distribution to the companies.

Cooking utensils, and such other camp equipage and blankets as can be furnished by the Quartermaster's Department, will be supplied as soon as possible by the United States Quartermasters hereinafter named, on the requisitions of the commandants of camps of rendezvous within their respective districts, and will be issued by such commandants to the men, as follows: Each man receiving a blanket will receipt for the same, which receipt will be turned over by the commandant of the camp of rendezvous to the quartermaster of his regiment, as soon

as he shall be appointed, and he shall make the proper entry on his account.

Camp equipage issued before the organization of companies will be receipted for by the lance sergeant of the squad, and taken up by the quartermaster of the regiment, on his return, as soon as the regiment is organized. When issued after the organization of a company, it will be receipted for by the captain, and taken up in like manner.

It will be the duty of the officer of the United States Quartermaster's Department to forward to the several camps of rendezvous, as soon as possible, camp and garrison equipage, necessary for the first organization. Arrangements now in progress will provide the uniform clothing, which will not be issued to the soldiers until the organization of regiments is completed.

As the sudden call for volunteers and militia has exhausted the supply of blankets, fit for military purposes, in the market, and it will take some time to procure by manufacture or importation a sufficient supply, all citizens who may volunteer or be drafted are advised to take with them to the rendezvous, if possible, a good, stout woolen blanket. The regulation military blanket is 84 by 66 inches, and weighs five pounds.

As all clothing, blankets, and shoes issued by the United States to its troops are charged at average cost, and no soldier who furnishes his own blanket is required to draw one, it is to his interest to supply himself, and thereby avoid much discomfort, as it is impossible for the United States to supply all the troops immediately.

The camps of rendezvous in the different States will be supplied by the United States Quartermaster as follows: Camps in

Maine,	}	Captain McKim,
New Hampshire,		Assistant Q. M.,
Massachusetts,		Boston.
Vermont,	}	
Connecticut,		Colonel Vinton,
Rhode Island,		Deputy Q. M. G.,
New York,		New York.
New Jersey, (part of,)		

New Jersey, (part of,) } Colonel Crosman,
 Pennsylvania, } Deputy Q. M. G.,
 Delaware, } Philadelphia.

Camps near Harrisburg will be supplied by requisition upon Captain E. C. Wilson, A. Q. M., at Harrisburg. Those near Pittsburg by Major A. Montgomery, Q. M., U. S. A., at Pittsburg.

Ohio—Captain J. H. Dickerson, A. Q. M., Cincinnati.

Indiana—Captain James A. E. Kin, A. Q. M., Indianapolis.

Illinois,) Captain J. A. Potter, A. Q. M.,

Wisconsin, } Chicago.

Kentucky—Colonel Thomas Swords, A. Q. M. Gen'l, Louisville.

Michigan—Captain G. W. Lee, A. Q. M., Detroit.

Iowa—Captain H. B. Hendershott, 2d Artillery, Davenport.

Minnesota—Captain T. M. Saunders, 3d Artillery, St. Paul.

Camps near St. Louis will be supplied by Major Robert Allen, Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Mississippi.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No 126. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington September 26, 1862.

I..The following is the organization of Regiments and Companies of the Volunteer Army of the United States :

1. REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—*Ten Companies.*

1 Colonel.	1 Major.
1 Lieutenant Colonel.	1 Adjutant, (an extra Lieut.)
1 Quartermaster, (an extra Lieut.)	1 Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant
1 Surgeon.	1 Regimental Commissary Sergeant.
2 Assistant Surgeons.	1 Hospital Steward.
1 Chaplain.	
1 Sergeant Major.	

Company of Infantry

1 Captain.	4 Sergeants.
1 First Lieutenant.	8 Corporals.
1 Second Lieutenant.	2 Musicians.
1 First Sergeant.	1 Wagoner.
And { 64 Privates—minimum.	
{ 82 Privates—maximum.	

2. REGIMENT OF CAVALRY—*Twelve Companies or Troops.*

1 Colonel.	1 Regimental Commissary, (an
1 Lieutenant Colonel.	extra Lieut.)
3 Majors.	1 Chaplain.
1 Surgeon.	1 Sergeant Major.
1 Assistant Surgeon.	1 Quartermaster Sergeant.
1 Regimental Adjutant, (an extra	1 Commissary Sergeant.
Lieut.)	2 Hospital Stewards.
1 Regimental Quartermaster, (an	1 Saddler Sergeant.
extra Lieut.)	1 Chief Farrier or Blacksmith.

Company or Troop of Cavalry.

1 Captain.	8 Corporals.
1 First Lieutenant.	2 Teamsters.
1 Second Lieutenant.	2 Farriers or Blacksmiths.
1 First Sergeant.	1 Saddler.
1 Quartermaster Sergeant	1 Wagoner.
1 Commissary Sergeant.	78 Privates.
5 Sergeants.	

There being no bands now allowed, the chief trumpeter authorized by law will not be mustered into service. If any have been so mustered, they will, upon receipt of this order, be mustered out.

The law does not authorize *musicians for companies*. To remedy this defect, two musicians may be enlisted for each company. *They will be rated and paid as privates.*

3. REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY—*Twelve Batteries.*

1 Colonel.	1 Chaplain.
1 Lieutenant Colonel.	1 Sergeant Major.
1 Major for every four batteries.	1 Quartermaster Sergeant.
1 Adjutant, (not an extra Lieut.)	1 Commissary Sergeant.
1 Quartermaster, (not an extra Lieut.)	1 Hospital Steward.

Battery of Artillery.

1 Captain.	8 Corporals.
1 First Lieutenant.	2 Musicians.
1 Second Lieutenant.	2 Artificers.
1 First Sergeant.	1 Wagoner, and
1 Quartermaster Sergeant.	122 Privates.
4 Sergeants.	

To the above organization of a battery, one First and one Second Lieutenant, two Sergeants, and four Corporals may be added, at the President's discretion.

The field officers, chaplain, and regimental staff—commissioned and non-commissioned—will not be mustered, or received, into service, without special authority from the War Department. As a general rule, Artillery will be called for, and received, by batteries, thus rendering the field and staff unnecessary.

II..Chaplains must meet the requirements of section 8 of the act of July 17, 1862, as follows :

“No person shall be appointed a chaplain in the United States Army who is not a regularly ordained minister of some religious denomination, and who does not present testimonials of his present good standing as such minister, with a recommendation for his appointment as an Army Chaplain from some authorized ecclesiastical body, or not less than five accredited ministers belonging to said religious denomination.”

After Chaplains are appointed, under section 9 of the act of July 22, 1861, they must be mustered into service by an officer of the

regular army, and thereafter borne on the field and staff roll of the regiment.

Mustering officers, before mustering Chaplains into service, will require from them a copy of the proceedings on which the appointment is based. The said copy, if found conformable to the requirements of law, will be indorsed by the mustering officer, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General's office, for file with the muster-in roll.

III.—The foregoing organization must be strictly adhered to by all concerned. Commanding Officers of Departments, Armies, and Army Corps, will, without delay, direct an inspection to be made of their commands, to ascertain if the *regiments, and units thereof*, conform to this organization, and all deviation from it will be promptly corrected. Supernumerary officers, if any, will be mustered out of service from the date of receipt of this order. Reports of the inspection will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

No commissioned officer or enlisted man, of any grade, in excess of the legal organization, will be recognized. And any commander who may acknowledge, or receive, as in service, any such officer or enlisted man, will be brought to trial for neglect of duty and disobedience of orders. No person acting in the capacity of a supernumerary will, under any circumstances, be permitted to receive pay and allowances from the government; and Paymasters making payment to such supernumeraries will be held individually accountable for amounts so paid.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 130. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 14, 1862.

I.—The attention of all officers, and especially of commanders of Departments and Army Corps, is called to the absolute necessity of reducing the baggage trains of troops in the field. The mobility of our

armies is destroyed by the vast trains which attend them, and which they are required to guard. This evil requires a prompt remedy. Officers will hereafter be allowed to carry into the field only the ordinary mess chest and a valise or carpet bag. No trunks or boxes will be permitted in the baggage trains. Privates frequently carry carpet bags and boxes in the regimental wagons. This must be immediately stopped. Inspectors, quartermasters, and wagonmasters will see that such articles are ejected from the wagons and cars wherever found; and regimental and company officers who permit these abuses will be reported through the proper channels for dismissal from service. Commanders of Departments and Army Corps will direct frequent inspections to be made of baggage trains, and especially of officers' baggage, and see that this order is strictly enforced in their respective commands.

II.—Another cause of the increase of trains is the carrying of sutlers' goods in regimental or quartermaster wagons, under the guise of quartermaster and commissary stores. Hereafter, any officer or wagonmaster who permits this abuse will be duly punished, and the sutler whose goods are so carried will be placed without the lines of the army, and his appointment revoked.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 132.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, September 17, 1862.

I.—*Ordered*, That Medical Purveyors be required to give bond in the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars.

II.—The following Regulations have been adopted to govern the allowances to officers under sections 1 and 2, Act of July 17, 1862, "To define the pay and emoluments of certain officers of the Army."

1. When forage in kind cannot be furnished by the proper department, officers entitled to forage may commute it for the number of

horses specified in section 2, upon the certificate of the quartermaster, when there is one, or of the commanding officer, when there is no quartermaster, that forage in kind cannot be furnished. When the officer is on detached duty, his own certificate to the fact, with the additional statement that there is no commanding officer or quartermaster serving with him, will entitle him to the commutation.

2. Officers on leave of absence are not entitled to forage, or to commutation therefor.

3 Officers of the Army and of Volunteers detailed for duty in the Engineers or other branches of the staff, are not, as a matter of course, entitled to the pay, emoluments, and allowances of cavalry officers. But, when ordered by the proper authority to be mounted, and when so mounted at their own expense, they are entitled.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,

Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 134. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, September 19, 1862.

The prisoners of war, except commissioned officers, who were delivered to Lieutenant Colonel Ludlow, Aide-de-Camp to Major General Dix, at Aiken's Landing, James river, Virginia, on the 14th and 15th instant, are declared to be exchanged.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS

Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 139. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 24, 1862.

The following proclamation by the President is published for the information and government of the Army and all concerned:

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

I, ABRAHAM LINCOLN, President of the United States of America, and Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy thereof, do hereby proclaim and declare that hereafter, as heretofore, the war will be prosecuted for the object of practically restoring the constitutional relation between the United States and each of the States, and the people thereof, in which States that relation is or may be suspended or disturbed.

That it is my purpose, upon the next meeting of Congress, to again recommend the adoption of a practical measure tendering pecuniary aid to the free acceptance or rejection of all Slave States, so called, the people whereof may not then be in rebellion against the United States, and which States may then have voluntarily adopted, or thereafter may voluntarily adopt, immediate or gradual abolishment of slavery within their respective limits; and that the effort to colonize persons of African descent, with their consent, upon this continent or elsewhere, with the previously obtained consent of the governments existing there, will be continued.

That on the first day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, all persons held as slaves within any State or designated part of a State, the people whereof shall then be in rebellion against the United States, shall be then, thenceforward, and forever free; and the Executive Government of the United States, including the military and naval authority thereof, will recognize and maintain the freedom of such persons, and will do no act or acts to repress such persons, or any of them, in any effort they may make for their actual freedom.

That the Executive will, on the first day of January aforesaid, by proclamation, designate the States, and parts of States, if any, in which the people thereof respectively shall then be in rebellion against the United States; and the fact that any State, or the people thereof, shall on that day be in good faith represented in the Congress of the United States, by members chosen thereto at elections wherein a majority of the qualified voters of such State shall have participated, shall, in the absence of strong countervailing testimony, be deemed conclusive evidence that such State, and the people thereof, are not then in rebellion against the United States.

That attention is hereby called to an act of Congress entitled "An act to make an additional Article of War," approved March 13, 1862, and which act is in the words and figures following:

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter the following shall be promulgated as an additional article of war for the government of the Army of the United States, and shall be obeyed and observed as such:

"ARTICLE —. All officers or persons in the military or naval service of the United States are prohibited from employing any of the forces under their respective commands for the purpose of returning fugitives from service or labor who may have escaped from any person to whom such service or labor is claimed to be due; and any officer who shall be found guilty by a court-martial of violating this article shall be dismissed from the service.

"SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted, That this act shall take effect from and after its passage.*"

Also, to the ninth and tenth sections of an act entitled "An act to suppress insurrection, to punish treason and rebellion, to seize and confiscate property of rebels, and for other purposes," approved July 17, 1862, and which sections are in the words and figures following:

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted, That all slaves of persons who shall hereafter be engaged in rebellion against the government of the United States, or who shall in any way give aid and comfort thereto,*

escaping from such persons and taking refuge within the limits of the army ; and all slaves captured from such persons, or deserted by them and coming under the control of the government of the United States ; and all slaves of such persons found *on* [or] being within any place occupied by rebel forces and afterwards occupied by the forces of the United States, shall be deemed captives of war, and shall be forever free of their servitude, and not again held as slaves.

“SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That no slave escaping into any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, from any other State, shall be delivered up, or in any way impeded or hindered of his liberty, except for crime, or some offence against the laws, unless the person claiming said fugitive shall first make oath that the person to whom the labor or service of such fugitive is alleged to be due is his lawful owner, and has not borne arms against the United States in the present rebellion, nor in any way given aid and comfort thereto ; and no person engaged in the military or naval service of the United States shall, under any pretence whatever, assume to decide on the validity of the claim of any person to the service or labor of any other person, or surrender up any such person to the claimant, on pain of being dismissed from the service.”

And I do hereby enjoin upon and order all persons engaged in the military and naval service of the United States to observe, obey, and enforce, within their respective spheres of service, the act and sections above recited.

And the Executive will in due time recommend that all citizens of the United States who shall have remained loyal thereto throughout the rebellion shall (upon the restoration of the constitutional relation between the United States and their respective States and people, if that relation shall have been suspended or disturbed) be compensated for all losses by acts of the United States, including the loss of slaves.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the city of Washington, this twenty-second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

[SEAL] sixty-two, and of the Independence of the United States the eighty-seventh.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

By the President :

WILLIAM H. SEWARD, *Secretary of State.*

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 140.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 24, 1862.

ORDER respecting Special Provost Marshals, and defining their duties.

First. There shall be a Provost Marshal General of the War Department, whose headquarters will be at Washington, and who will have the immediate supervision, control, and management of the corps.

Second. There will be appointed in each State one or more Special Provost Marshals, as necessity may require, who will report to, and receive instructions and orders from, the Provost Marshal General of the War Department.

Third. It will be the duty of the Special Provost Marshals to arrest all deserters, whether Regulars, Volunteers, or Militia, and send them to the nearest Military Commander, or military post, where they can be cared for and sent to their respective Regiments; to arrest, upon the warrant of the Judge Advocate, all disloyal persons subject to arrest under the orders of the War Department; to inquire into and report treasonable practices, seize stolen or embezzled property of the government, detect spies of the enemy, and perform such other duties as may be enjoined upon them by the War Department; and report all their proceedings promptly to the Provost Marshal General.

Fourth. To enable Special Provost Marshals to discharge their duties efficiently, they are authorized to call on any available military force within their respective districts, or else to employ the assistance of citizens, constables, sheriffs, or police officers, so far as may be neces-

sary, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Provost Marshal General of the War Department, with the approval of the Secretary of War.

Fifth. Necessary expenses incurred in this service will be paid on duplicate bills certified by the Special Provost Marshals stating the time and nature of the service, after examination and approval by the Provost Marshal General.

Sixth. The compensation of Special Provost Marshals will be dollars per month, and actual travelling expenses and postage will be refunded on bills certified under oath and approved by the Provost Marshal General.

Seventh. All appointments in this service will be subject to be revoked at the pleasure of the Secretary of War.

Eighth. All orders heretofore issued by the War Department conferring authority upon other officers to act as Provost Marshals (except those who have received special commissions from the War Department) are hereby revoked.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 141. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 25, 1862.

The following Proclamation by the President is published for the information and government of the Army and all concerned :

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it has become necessary to call into service not only Volunteers, but also portions of the Militia of the States by draft, in order to suppress the insurrection existing in the United States, and disloyal persons are not adequately restrained by the ordinary processes

of law from hindering this measure and from giving aid and comfort in various ways to the insurrection:

Now, therefore, be it ordered—

First. That during the existing insurrection, and as a necessary measure for suppressing the same, all rebels and insurgents, their aiders and abettors, within the United States, and all persons discouraging volunteer enlistments, resisting militia drafts, or guilty of any disloyal practice, affording aid and comfort to rebels against the authority of the United States, shall be subject to martial law, and liable to trial and punishment by courts-martial or military commission.

Second. That the writ of habeas corpus is suspended in respect to all persons arrested, or who are now, or hereafter during the rebellion shall be, imprisoned in any fort, camp, arsenal, military prison, or other place of confinement by any military authority, or by the sentence of any court-martial or military commission.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the city of Washington, this twenty-fourth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred [L. s.] and sixty-two, and of the Independence of the United States the eighty-seventh.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

By the President :

WILLIAM H. SEWARD,
Secretary of State.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 142.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 25, 1862.

The following is the cartel under which prisoners are exchanged in the existing war with the Southern States :

HAXALL'S LANDING, ON JAMES RIVER, VA.,

July 22, 1862.

The undersigned, having been commissioned by the authorities they respectively represent to make arrangements for a general exchange of prisoners of war, have agreed to the following articles :

Article 1. It is hereby agreed and stipulated that all prisoners of war held by either party, including those taken on private armed vessels known as privateers, shall be discharged upon the conditions and terms following :

Prisoners to be exchanged man for man and officer for officer ; privateers to be placed upon the footing of officers and men of the Navy.

Men and officers of lower grades may be exchanged for officers of a higher grade, and men and officers of different services may be exchanged according to the following scale of equivalents :

A General commanding in chief or an Admiral shall be exchanged for officers of equal rank or for sixty privates or common seamen.

A Flag Officer or Major General shall be exchanged for officers of equal rank or for forty privates or common seamen.

A Commodore carrying a broad pennant or a Brigadier General shall be exchanged for officers of equal rank or twenty privates or common seamen.

A Captain in the Navy or a colonel shall be exchanged for officers of equal rank or for fifteen privates or common seamen.

A Lieutenant Colonel or a Commander in the Navy shall be exchanged for officers of equal rank or for ten privates or common seamen.

A Lieutenant Commander or a Major shall be exchanged for officers of equal rank or eight privates or common seamen.

A Lieutenant or a master in the Navy or a Captain in the Army or Marines shall be exchanged for officers of equal rank or six privates or common seamen.

Master's Mates in the Navy or Lieutenants and Ensigns in the Army shall be exchanged for officers of equal rank or four privates or common seamen.

Midshipmen, Warrant Officers in the Navy, Masters of merchant vessels, and Commanders of privateers shall be exchanged for officers of equal rank or three privates or common seamen.

Second Captains, Lieutenants, or Mates of merchant vessels or privateers, and all petty officers in the Navy and all non-commissioned officers in the Army or Marines, shall be severally exchanged for persons of equal rank or for two privates or common seamen; and private soldiers or common seamen shall be exchanged for each other man for man.

Article 2 Local, State, civil, and militia rank held by persons not in actual military service will not be recognized, the basis of exchange being the grade actually held in the naval and military service of the respective parties.

Article 3. If citizens held by either party on charge of disloyalty or any alleged civil offence are exchanged, it shall only be for citizens. Captured sutlers, teamsters, and all civilians in the actual service of either party, to be exchanged for persons in similar positions.

Article 4. All prisoners of war to be discharged on parole in ten days after their capture, and the prisoners now held and those hereafter taken to be transported to the points mutually agreed upon, at the expense of the capturing party. The surplus prisoners not exchanged shall not be permitted to take up arms again, nor to serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison, or field work held by either of the respective parties, nor as guards of prisons, depots, or stores, nor to discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers, until exchanged under the provisions of this cartel. The exchange is not to be considered complete until the officer or soldier exchanged for has been actually restored to the lines to which he belongs.

Article 5. Each party, upon the discharge of prisoners of the other party, is authorized to discharge an equal number of their own officers or men from parole, furnishing at the same time to the other party a list of their prisoners discharged and of their own officers and men relieved from parole; thus enabling each party to relieve from parole

such of their own officers and men as the party may choose. The lists thus mutually furnished will keep both parties advised of the true condition of the exchange of prisoners.

Article 6. The stipulations and provisions above mentioned to be of binding obligation during the continuance of the war, it matters not which party may have the surplus of prisoners, the great principles involved being—1st. An equitable exchange of prisoners, man for man, officer for officer, or officers of higher grade exchanged for officers of lower grade, or for privates, according to the scale of equivalents; 2d. That privateers and officers and men of different services may be exchanged according to the same scale of equivalents; 3d. That all prisoners, of whatever arm of service, are to be exchanged or paroled in ten days from the time of their capture, if it be practicable to transfer them to their own lines in that time; if not, as soon thereafter as practicable; 4th. That no officer, soldier, or employé in the service of either party is to be considered as exchanged and absolved from his parole until his equivalent has actually reached the lines of his friends; 5th. That the parole forbids the performance of field, garrison, police, or guard, or constabulary duty.

(Signed) JOHN A. DIX,
Major General.

(Signed) D. H. HILL,
Major General C. S. A.

SUPPLEMENTARY ARTICLES.

Article 7. All prisoners of war now held on either side, and all prisoners hereafter taken, shall be sent with all reasonable despatch to A. M. Aiken's, below Dutch Gap, on the James river, Virginia, or to Vicksburg, on the Mississippi river, in the State of Mississippi, and there exchanged or paroled until such exchange can be effected, notice being previously given by each party of the number of prisoners it will send, and the time when they will be delivered at those points respectively; and in case the vicissitudes of war shall change the military relations of the places designated in this article to the contending parties so as to render the same inconvenient for the delivery and exchange of prisoners, other places, bearing as nearly as may be the

present local relations of said places to the lines of said parties, shall be by mutual agreement substituted. But nothing in this article contained shall prevent the commanders of two opposing armies from exchanging prisoners or releasing them on parole at other points mutually agreed on by said commanders.

Article 8. For the purpose of carrying into effect the foregoing articles of agreement, each party will appoint two agents, to be called Agents for the exchange of prisoners of war, whose duty it shall be to communicate with each other, by correspondence and otherwise, and prepare the lists of prisoners, to attend to the delivery of the prisoners at the places agreed on, and to carry out promptly, effectually, and in good faith, all the details and provisions of the said articles of agreement.

Article 9. And in case any misunderstanding shall arise in regard to any clause or stipulation in the foregoing articles, it is mutually agreed that such misunderstanding shall not interrupt the release of prisoners on parole, as herein provided, but shall be made the subject of friendly explanations, in order that the object of this agreement may neither be defeated nor postponed.

(Signed) JOHN A. DIX,
Major General.

(Signed) D. H. HILL,
Major General C. S. A.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 145.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 29, 1862.

I..The Department is informed that certain general officers of the Volunteer Service, on being relieved from their commands, or transferred from one command to another, have occasionally carried off with them the soldiers employed as clerks or orderlies at their former headquarters. Not only had they no right and should have known

better than to do so, but it was wrong in their superiors in command to permit it ; nor will it again be permitted.

II.—All soldiers so separated from their regiments will be immediately returned to them ; and the commanding officers of all regiments, from which men are thus irregularly detached, shall, if the latter be not returned within a reasonable time, promptly report the facts to this office, for the further action of the Department.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

—

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 146. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 30, 1862.

No officer will hereafter be relieved from his command and sent to report in this city without the authority of the War Department. Where subordinate officers are guilty of military offences, or are negligent, or incompetent, it is the duty of the commander to have them tried for their offences, or examined in regard to their incompetency, by a proper court or commission ; and this duty cannot be evaded by sending them to Washington. Hereafter, officers so sent to Headquarters will be immediately ordered back, and those who send them will be deemed guilty of disobedience of orders.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

—

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 147. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 30, 1862.

The following lists of officers of the United States service who have been exchanged as prisoners of war, September 21, 1862, at Aiken's

Landing, Virginia, for prisoners taken in arms against the United States, are published for the information of all concerned :

* * * * *

IV--FEDERAL PRISONERS.

The following is a list of exchanges which have been made since the lists already published :

Delivered to Lieutenant Colonel Ludlow, at Aiken's Landing, September 7, 1862.....	716	
Delivered to Lieutenant Colonel Ludlow, at Aiken's Landing, September 21, 1862.....	334	
Private William Seymour, 2d U. S. Infantry.		
1st U. S. Infantry.....	} Texas Exchange {	114
3d U. S. Infantry.....		231
8th U. S. Infantry.....		182
3d U. S. Cavalry.....	} New Mexico Exchange. {	98
7th U. S. Cavalry.....		459
Shiloh prisoners.....		2,001
Gainesville prisoners delivered to Major C. E. Livingston, September 1, 1862.....		
		1,310
Gainesville prisoners delivered to Lieutenant D. S. Unckle, August 30, 1862.....		
		271
The total number of exchanges to be offset by delivery of Confederate prisoners at Vicksburg is now.....		
		10,368
BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :		

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 149.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 2, 1862.

No person shall be mustered into the service of the United States as a member of the Corps of Sharpshooters unless he shall produce the certificate of some person duly authorized by the Governor of the State in which the company is raised that he has in five consecutive

shots, at two hundred yards at rest, made a string not over twenty-five inches; or the same string off-hand at one hundred yards; the certificate to be written on the target used at the test.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 151.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 4, 1862.

* * * * *

II.—If any officer shall hereafter, without proper authority, permit the publication of any official letter or report, or allow any copy of such document to pass into the hands of persons not authorized to receive it, his name will be submitted to the President for dismissal. This rule applies to all official letters and reports written by an officer himself.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 152.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 6, 1862.

The attention of all officers commanding *posts, districts, or brigades of troops*, to which *Chaplains* are attached, is again directed to sections 8 and 9 of the act "to define the pay and emoluments of certain officers of the Army," &c., approved July 17, 1862, and to the duty therein enjoined on them—a duty which they will at once fulfil.

The two sections of this law, referred to, though already published in General Orders, No. 91, of July 29, 1862, are republished for their information :

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of section nine of the aforesaid act, approved July twenty-second, eighteen hundred and

sixty-one, and of section seven of the "Act providing for the better organization of the military establishment," approved August third, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, as defines the qualifications of Chaplains in the Army and volunteers, shall hereafter be construed to read as follows: That no person shall be appointed a Chaplain in the United States Army who is not a regularly ordained minister of some religious denomination, and who does not present testimonials of his present good standing as such minister, with a recommendation for his appointment as an Army Chaplain from some authorized ecclesiastical body, or not less than five accredited ministers belonging to said religious denomination.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted, That hereafter the compensation of all Chaplains in the regular or volunteer service or army hospitals shall be one hundred dollars per month and two rations a day when on duty; and the Chaplains of the permanent hospitals, appointed under the authority of the second section of the act approved May twentieth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, shall be nominated to the Senate for its advice and consent, and they shall, in all respects, fill the requirements of the preceding section of this act relative to the appointment of Chaplains in the army and volunteers, and the appointments of Chaplains to army hospitals, heretofore made by the President, are hereby confirmed; and it is hereby made the duty of each officer commanding a district or post containing hospitals, or a brigade of troops, within thirty days after the reception of the order promulgating this act, to inquire into the fitness, efficiency, and qualifications of the Chaplains of hospitals or regiments, and to muster out of service such Chaplains as were not appointed in conformity with the requirements of this act, and who have not faithfully discharged the duties of Chaplains during the time they have been engaged as such.*

Chaplains employed at the military posts called "Chaplains' posts" shall be required to reside at the posts, and all Chaplains in the United States service shall be subject to such rules in relation to leave of absence from duty as are prescribed for commissioned officers of the United States army stationed at such posts.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 154.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 9, 1862.

The commanding officer of each regiment, battalion, and battery of the Regular Army in the field, will appoint one or more recruiting officers, who are hereby authorized to enlist, with their own consent, the requisite number of efficient volunteers to fill the ranks of their command to the legal standard.

The enlistments will be made in the usual mode, and for three years, or for the remaining portion of the period of three years which the volunteer has yet to serve, if he so prefer.

The recruiting officers will furnish to the commanding officers of companies to which volunteers whom they may enlist belong, lists of such volunteers, exhibiting the dates of enlistment of each in the Regular Service. All the men upon such lists will be reported as honorably discharged the day previous to the date of their enlistment, on the first subsequent muster-roll of their company.

As an inducement to volunteers to enlist in the Regular Army, it will be remembered that promotion to commissions therein is open by law to its meritorious and distinguished non-commissioned officers; and that many have already been promoted.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 160.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 18, 1862.

The following regulations are established for Army Trains and Baggage :

I..There will be allowed—

For headquarters' train of an Army Corps, *four* wagons; of a Division or Brigade, *three*; of a full Infantry Regiment, *six*; and of a Light Artillery Battery or Squadron of Cavalry, *three*.

In no case will this allowance be exceeded, but always proportionably reduced according to the number of officers and men actually present. All surplus wagons will be turned over to the Chief Quartermaster to be organized, under direction of the Commanding Generals, into supply trains, or sent to the nearest depot.

The requisite supply trains, their size depending upon the state of the roads and character of the campaign, will be organized by the Chief Quartermaster, with the approval of the Commanding Generals, subject to the control of the War Department.

II..The wagons allowed to a regiment, battery, or squadron, must carry nothing but forage for the teams, cooking utensils, and rations for the troops, hospital stores, and officers' baggage. One wagon to each regiment will transport exclusively hospital supplies, under the direction of the Regimental Surgeon; the one for regimental headquarters will carry the grain for the officers' horses; and the three allowed for each battery or squadron will be at least half loaded with grain for their own teams.

Stores in bulk and ammunition will be carried in the regular or special supply trains.

III..In active campaign, troops must be prepared to bivouac on the march, the allowance of tents being limited, as follows :

For the headquarters of an Army Corps, Division, or Brigade, one wall tent to the Commanding General, and one to every two officers of his staff.

For the Colonel, Field, and Staff of a full regiment, three wall tents; and for every other commissioned officer, one shelter tent each.

For every two non-commissioned officers, soldiers, officers' servants, and authorized camp followers, one shelter tent.

One hospital tent will be allowed for office purposes at Corps headquarters, and one wall tent at those of a Division or a Brigade. All tents beyond this allowance will be left in depot.

IV..Officers' baggage will be limited to blankets, one small valise or carpet-bag, and a moderate mess-kit. The men will carry their own blankets and shelter tents, and reduce the contents of their knapsacks as much as possible.

The Depot Quartermaster will provide storage for a reasonable amount of officers' surplus baggage, and the extra clothing and knapsacks of the men.

V..Hospital tents are for the sick and wounded, and, except those allowed for Army Corps headquarters, must not be diverted from their proper use.

VI..Commanding officers will be held responsible for the strict enforcement of these regulations, especially the reduction of officers' baggage, within their respective commands.

VII..On all marches, quartermasters, under the orders of their commanding officers, will accompany and conduct their trains in a way not to obstruct the movement of troops.

VIII..All quartermasters and commissaries will personally attend to the reception and issue of supplies for their commands, and will keep themselves informed of the condition of the depots, roads, and other communications.

IX..All quartermasters and commissaries will report, by letter, on the first of every month, to the chiefs of their respective departments, at Washington, D. C., their station, and generally the duty on which they have been engaged during the preceding month.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 162. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 21, 1862.

I..Enlistments into the Regular Army, under General Orders, No. 154, may be made either in the field or in the several States. But not more than ten volunteers will be enlisted from any one Company.

II..The twenty-five dollars advance, of the one hundred dollars bounty authorized by section 5th of Act of Congress approved July 22, 1861, and section 5th of Act approved July 29, 1861, and the two

dollars premium authorized by the Act approved June 21, 1862, will only be paid to volunteers enlisting into the Regular Army under this order, who have not already received it. Where Recruiting Officers are not furnished with funds, these amounts, or either of them, will be credited to the soldier on the first muster-roll after his enlistment, and paid by the Paymaster who pays him.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 163.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 22, 1862.

Whenever prisoners of war are released on parole and sent through the lines, the officers who release them will immediately send rolls to the Adjutant General of the Army containing an exact list of the prisoners' names, rank, regiment, date, and place of capture, and date of release on parole. These rolls are indispensable in effecting exchanges of prisoners.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 165.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 22, 1862.

I..The allowances granted to witnesses examined before General Courts-Martial and Courts of Inquiry, will also be made to those summoned before Military Commissions.

II..Attention is specially directed to the requirement in paragraph 891, General Regulations, that the Record of Courts-Martial shall show

that the Judge Advocate was duly sworn in the presence of the prisoner; the omission of which invalidates the proceedings.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 166. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 22, 1862.

It appearing that large quantities of government property have been unlawfully disposed of by non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in violation of law and of the Army rules and regulations, it is therefore ordered: That all United States officers commanding posts shall seize all military clothing, blankets, shoes, arms, equipments, and other such supplies, which have been issued by the government to soldiers, and lost or disposed of by them. And it shall be incumbent on any person, not a soldier, who may have any such property in his possession, to prove that he has lawfully acquired possession thereof.

Such property, when seized, will be turned over to a United States Quartermaster, and his receipt in duplicate taken therefor, one of such receipts to be transmitted to the Quartermaster General. The seizure will also be reported to the Adjutant General.

All Provost Marshals appointed by the Department will assist in recovering to the United States this description of public property.

Commanding officers of companies are reminded that it is their duty not only to cause soldiers who are guilty of violating the law forbidding the sale, destruction, or negligent loss of clothing, arms, and public property, to be charged on the muster-rolls with all the articles improperly lost or disposed of, but also to enforce such other punishment as the nature of their offence may demand.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 167.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 24, 1862.

Every Commanding Officer of a Detachment, Company, Regiment, or Post, who has any arms in his possession, or under his control, for which he is accountable, shall, within *ten days* after the reception of this order at the camp or post at which he may be stationed, or, if on the march, within twenty days after it has been communicated to him from the headquarters to which he reports, make an inventory, stating—

First. The number of arms for which he is accountable, giving the name or names of the arms.

Second. The calibre of the arms.

Third. Whether they are smooth or rifled

Fourth. How many are serviceable, and how many require repairs.

Fifth. How many of the arms are in use, and at what place or places those not in use are kept, and what is their condition.

Sixth. The date at which this order was communicated to him.

Such inventory will be signed by the officer making it with his full name, title, and post office address, and be transmitted without delay, by mail, to Brigadier General James W. Ripley, Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., with a letter of advice.

Commanding Officers of Armies, Corps, Divisions, Brigades, Regiments, and Posts, are required to see that this order is enforced in their respective commands, and to report to the Adjutant General whether it has been complied with, stating the names of all officers who fail or neglect to comply with it within the time specified.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 169.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 27, 1862.

I...Hereafter, after every battle, skirmish, or other engagement,

the Commanding Officer of each Regiment, Battery, or other detached portion of a Regiment, there present, will, in addition to the lists transmitted through immediate Commanders, promptly forward, *direct to this office*, a correct return of the *killed*, wounded, and missing of his command.

II..As the *monthly returns* of Regiments, by being transmitted through Brigade Headquarters, are detained and lost, they will hereafter be forwarded *direct* to this office.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 176. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 31, 1862.

I..The Commissary General of Prisoners has charge of the U. S. officers and men on parole; and correspondence relating to them, as well as all details concerning them, will pass through him.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 177. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 31, 1862.

The Regiments and Companies of Volunteer Engineers, recognized by the 20th section of the Act of July 17, 1862, will have the following organization:

REGIMENT OF ENGINEERS—TWELVE COMPANIES.

- 1 *Colonel.*
- 1 *Lieutenant Colonel.*
- 3 *Majors.*
- 1 *Adjutant*, (not an extra Lieutenant.)
- 1 *Quartermaster*, (not an extra Lieutenant.)
- 1 *Chaplain.*
- 1 *Surgeon.*
- 2 *Assistant Surgeons.*
- 1 *Hospital Steward.*
- 3 *Quartermaster Sergeants.*
- 3 *Commissary Sergeants.*

COMPANY OF ENGINEERS.

- 1 *Captain.*
- 2 *First Lieutenants.*
- 1 *Second Lieutenant.*
- 2 *Musicians.*
- 10 *Sergeants.*
- 10 *Corporals.*
- 64 *Artificers.*
- 64 *Privates.*

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 179.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 31, 1862.

Paragraph 1, of "General Orders," No. 92, of October 26, 1861, is so far modified as to require the submission to the Secretary of War of plans for hospital accommodation of the sick only in cases which, in

the opinion of the Quartermaster General, or of the Surgeon General, require special action of the Secretary.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDER RESPECTING THE OBSERVANCE OF THE SABBATH
DAY IN THE ARMY AND NAVY.

EXECUTIVE MANSION,
Washington, November 16, 1862.

The President, Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, desires and enjoins the orderly observance of the Sabbath by the officers and men in the military and naval service. The importance for man and beast of the prescribed weekly rest, the sacred rights of Christian soldiers and sailors, a becoming deference to the best sentiment of a Christian people, and a due regard for the Divine will, demand that Sunday labor in the Army and Navy be reduced to the measure of strict necessity.

The discipline and character of the national forces should not suffer, nor the cause they defend be imperilled, by the profanation of the day or name of the Most High. "At this time of public distress"—adopting the words of Washington in 1776—"men may find enough to do in the service of God and their country without abandoning themselves to vice and immorality." The first General Order issued by the Father of his Country after the Declaration of Independence indicates the spirit in which our institutions were founded and should ever be defended: "*The General hopes and trusts that every officer and man will endeavor to live and act as becomes a Christian soldier defending the dearest rights and liberties of his country.*"

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 187.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 15, 1862.

Major General E. A. Hitchcock, U. S. Volunteers, is detailed as Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners of War.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 189.

WAR DEPARTMENT;
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 18, 1862.

I.—Commanding officers of all regiments armed with any muskets, rifles, or carbines, other than the Springfield Rifled Musket, model of 1855-'61, are authorized to detail from their regiments each a competent and skilful mechanic to act as armorer to repair the arms of the regiment.

Suitable tools and the necessary spare parts will be provided by the Ordnance Department.

Accounts for the extra-duty pay allowed by paragraph 902, General Regulations of the Army, for such services, will be made, in duplicate, on Form No. 13, Ordnance Regulations, special blanks for which must be obtained from the Ordnance Bureau, City of Washington. These accounts, duly certified by the Regimental Commander, *and accompanied by a certified copy of the Regimental Order placing the armorer on extra duty*, will be forwarded to the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., or to the Chief Ordnance officer at the headquarters of the Department, or Army, for their approval; and when so approved, will be paid at the nearest Arsenal, or by any Disbursing Officer of Ordnance in the field.

Requisitions for one set of armorer's tools, and such spare parts as are required, *stating particularly the kind and calibre of the arm*, will be made by Commanders of Regiments entitled to armorers under this order, which requisitions, after being duly approved at the Department, or Army, headquarters, will be forwarded to the Chief of Ordnance, at Washington, for final action.

II..To meet the provisions of the above order, paragraph 905, General Regulations, is amended by inserting after the word "Companies," in the third line, the following: "and armorers for repairing arms of regiments serving as Infantry or Cavalry."

III..The fourth line of paragraph 1023, General Regulations, is modified to read as follows: "may require—the *sale* of ordnance and ordnance stores excepted," &c.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

THE UNITED STATES to Private _____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Vols. DR.

<p>186 .</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*</p> <p>(* Date the account on the last day on which service was rendered.)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">APPROPRIATION.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ORDNANCE, ORDNANCE STORES, &c.</p> <p>For service as Armorer for the _____ Regiment _____ Volunteers, from the _____ day of _____, 186 , to the _____ day of _____, 186 , being _____ days, at 40 cents per day-----</p> <p>(See paragraph 902, General Regulations of the Army.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">DOLLARS-----</p>		<p>_____, 185 .</p> <p>I CERTIFY that Private _____ was actually employed at work as an Armorer for the _____ Regiment named for the number of days charged in the annexed account; that the labor was actually performed, and was necessary to keep in order the public arms in use by the Regiment.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">_____, _____, Comd'g Reg't.</p> <p>APPROVED: _____ _____, Chief of Ordnance.</p>
--	---	--	--

RECEIVED from _____, _____ dollars _____ cents, in full of the above account.

_____, 186 .

(ORIGINAL.)

(Sign here.) _____.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 190. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 19, 1862.

When there is no mustering officer to certify to the accounts payable by the Commissary General of Subsistence, according to the first paragraph of "General Orders," No. 121, the affidavit of the claimant, supported by the certificate of the Commissioner for drafting, will be required before payment of the account.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 191. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 19, 1862.

I..The following announcement is officially made of the result of the recent exchange of prisoners of war arranged at Aiken's Landing, November 11, 1862, and all officers and enlisted men interested will be governed accordingly:

First. All officers and enlisted men in the United States Service, who have been captured and paroled in Virginia and Maryland up to November 1, 1862, except the officers and enlisted men captured and paroled in September, 1862, at Harper's Ferry, and not hereinafter mentioned, and all deliveries of prisoners up to November 11, 1862, made to the United States authorities in the Peninsula and its adjacent waters, are included in this exchange.

Second. All officers and enlisted men captured and paroled at Santa Rosa Island October 4, 1861.

Third. All officers and enlisted men captured and paroled at Chambersburg, Pa., October 4, 1862.

Fourth. The Seventy-first Ohio Volunteers, captured at Clarksville, Tenn.

Fifth. Officers and enlisted men captured at South Mills, N. C.

Sixth. One hundred and four non-commissioned officers and privates belonging to the Second United States Cavalry, First United States

Infantry, Sixth United States Cavalry, Second United States Artillery, Third United States Infantry, Sixth, Eighth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Seventeenth United States Infantry, Fourth and Fifth United States Artillery, sent from Annapolis, Md., to Fort Columbus, N. Y., October 4, 1862.

Seventh. All officers and enlisted men captured at or near Richmond and Lexington, Ky., by the forces under the command of General E. Kirby Smith.

Eighth. All officers and enlisted men delivered to Captains Lazelle and Swan, on the 1st, 5th, 7th, 12th, and 26th of September, 1862, and the 18th of October, 1862.

Ninth. All officers and enlisted men paroled at Cumberland Gap on the 2d and 11th of October, 1862.

Tenth. All officers and men of Indiana troops captured at Mumfordsville, Ky., September 17, 1862.

Eleventh. Company A and Company F, 5th New York Artillery; detachment of 8th New York Cavalry; 39th, 111th, 115th, 125th, and 126th Regiments New York Volunteers; all captured at Harper's Ferry, and now at Camp Douglas.

Twelfth. All officers and men of Rigby's and Von Seplen's Indiana batteries taken at Harper's Ferry.

All paroled officers and soldiers who come under any of the foregoing classes, now absent from the several camps of rendezvous established in par. 3, of "General Orders," No. 72, of 28th June, from the War Department, whether with or without leave, except in cases of sick leave granted by the proper authority, will immediately repair to camps as follows, viz: Those in New England to Camp Joe Hooker, Lakeville, Mass.; those in New York and Pennsylvania to the Camp at Elmyra, N. Y.; those in Ohio to Camp Wallace, near Columbus; those in Illinois to Camp Butler, Ill.; those in Michigan to Camp Backus, Mich.; those in Wisconsin and Minnesota to Camp Randall, near Madison; and all others in Western States to Camp Benton, Mo.

The commanders of the several Camps named, except Camp Wallace, O., Camp Parole, at Annapolis, and Benton Barracks, Mo., will from time to time, as sufficient numbers are assembled, forward them

to the General Camps established in "General Orders," No. 70, Camp Wallace being substituted for Camp Chase.

The paroled troops in Indiana, absent from Camp Morton, or other camps established by Governor Morton, not on sick leave, will immediately repair to the camps at which their regiments are stationed, or to Camp Morton if the regiment is in the field. The regiments at these camps will receive special instructions

Military Commandants and Recruiting Officers in the different States will furnish transportation to all paroled officers and soldiers who are to report under this order, and will furnish the names of all persons so provided, with the amount paid for each, to the Commander of the Camp to which they are sent, who will forward it, adding any additional amount furnished for transportation, to the commander of the General Camp, to be finally entered upon the company rolls, unless it is shown that the absence was authorized. The transportation thus paid by Recruiting Officers will be refunded by the Quartermaster's Department.

Commanders of Camps temporarily established for the accommodation of paroled troops, who are now exchanged, will immediately forward all who may be present to the nearest of the General Camps above named.

* * * * *

Individual certificates of exchange are not given. The foregoing order covers all cases.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 192.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 20, 1862.

Commandants of Corps, Divisions, and Brigades, are hereby required to have a special inspection of the Cavalry of their respective com-

mands, within ten days from the date of this order, and report to this Department the names of all officers whose cavalry horses appear to have been neglected, or be unfit for duty, to the end that such officers may be promptly dismissed from the service.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 193.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 22, 1862.

I..All persons now in military custody who have been arrested for discouraging volunteer enlistments, opposing the draft, or for otherwise giving aid and comfort to the enemy in States where the draft has been made or the quota of volunteers and militia has been furnished, shall be discharged from further military restraint.

II..Persons who, by authority of the military commander or Governor in rebel States, have been arrested and sent from such State for disloyalty or hostility to the government of the United States, and are now in military custody, may also be discharged upon giving their parole to do no act of hostility against the government of the United States, nor render aid to its enemies. But all such persons shall remain subject to military surveillance and liable to arrest on breach of their parole. And if any such person shall prefer to leave the loyal states on condition of their not returning again during the war, or until special leave for that purpose be obtained from the President, then such person shall, at his option, be released and depart from the United States, or be conveyed beyond the military lines of the United States forces.

III..This order shall not operate to discharge any person who has been in arms against the government, or by force and arms has resisted or attempted to resist the draft, nor relieve any person from liability to trial and punishment by civil tribunals, or by court-martial or military

commission, who may be amenable to such tribunals for offences committed.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 194.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 24, 1862.

The Paymaster General is authorized to change the stations of Paymasters within the limits of the pay districts which have been or may be arranged by him, whenever he may deem it necessary for the interests of the service.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 198.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 3, 1862.

I..Mustering and Disbursing Officers are prohibited from paying any accounts for expenses incurred in collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers, prior to July 1, 1862, unless such accounts shall have been audited and ordered to be paid by the War Department.

II..The intent of paragraph II of General Order, No. 162, current series, has, in some instances, been misunderstood. It is not intended to forbid the payment of bounty, premium, and advance pay to recruits for the old volunteer regiments, viz : those organized prior to July 1, 1862 ; or to forbid the payment of bounty, premium, or advance pay to a recruit, volunteer, or citizen, who may enlist in the Regular Army, unless said recruit has received said payment before ; the object being to avoid paying the same individual twice.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 200.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 6, 1862.

It is known that many officers are absent from their commands without authority, upon one pretext or another. It is the intention of the Department to dismiss without honor, and without pay, all such officers. They are hereby commanded to return without delay to duty upon pain of having their disgraceful discharge published in newspapers, as well as in General Orders.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 201.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 8, 1862.

In making out accounts for expenditures connected with the drafting and organization of the militia in the several States, under the act of Congress approved July 17, 1862, the following rules will be observed:

1. The accounts and vouchers must be in duplicate and receipted, and must be transmitted to the Adjutant General of the army, through the Governors of States, with such remarks as they may see fit to make upon them.

2. Each claimant will state distinctly in his account (see form) the items of charge for services or for supplies and all necessary expenditures made by him, for which vouchers must accompany the account.

3. ENROLLING OFFICERS, appointed by the Governors of States. Their accounts must state the number of days they were actually employed, and between what dates; the District; the number of names enrolled by them; and the gross amount of compensation.

These accounts must be certified by the Governor as reasonable and just, and forwarded by him. Under ordinary circumstances the compensation may be three dollars per diem.

4. COMMISSIONERS TO SUPERINTEND DRAFTING ; "compensation four dollars per diem for each day actually employed." Their accounts must state the number of days actually employed, and between what dates; the number of names on the rolls transmitted to them ; the number of men drafted; the number of men delivered at the camp of rendezvous; the location of the camp, and its distance from the county seat where the draft was made. These accounts to be approved and forwarded by the Governor.

5. EXAMINING SURGEONS ; one for each commissioner. Compensation at the rate of four dollars per day *if not commissioned in the United States service*. Their accounts must show the number of days they were actually employed, and between what dates; the number of persons examined ; and must be certified by the commissioner for drafting as to the number of those who, on the report of the surgeon, have been exempted, and be approved and forwarded by the Governor. The surgeon must also add his affidavit that he has received no fees, or other consideration, from or on behalf of any person examined by him.

6. SURGEONS who examine drafted men for disability. Their accounts will state the time and date of actual service ; the number of men examined ; the number and names of men discharged ; the reasons therefor ; the compensation per diem ; and will be approved and forwarded by the Governor, and be sworn to by the Surgeons, as in the case of "Examining Surgeons."

7. COMMANDANTS OF CAMPS. If already in the service of the United States, they will receive the pay of their grade in the service. If not in the United States service, their compensation will be at the rate of five dollars per day. Their accounts must state the number of days, and between what dates, they were actually employed, the location of their camp, and its distance from their residence, and must be approved and forwarded by the Governor.

8. SUBSISTENCE of drafted men before going into camps of rendezvous. These accounts will be made by the parties furnishing subsistence, and will state the number of men subsisted each day, the date, the number supplied with cooked rations on leaving the county seat, and the number of days' supply ; also, the price of each ration. These accounts will be certified by the commissioner, and be approved and forwarded by the Governor.

9. TRANSPORTATION accounts will state the date, number of men transported to camps of rendezvous, and distance travelled, and will be certified by the commissioner in charge of the men, and be approved and forwarded by the Governor.

10. PERSONS DISCHARGED, for disability or illegal draft, will be transported from camps of rendezvous to the county seat whence they came, on passes given by the commandant of the camp, stating name, date, cause of discharge, and distance travelled. These passes will form vouchers for transportation accounts, which must be certified as just and proper by the persons making the accounts, and be approved and forwarded by the Governor.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Form of Voucher and Sub-voucher.

THE UNITED STATES

To _____, DR.

Date. 186 .		Amount.	
		Dolls.	Cts.
	<p>[Here enumerate separately the items for which payment is to be made, or number of days employed and rate per diem; carry out the charge for each item; sum up all and enter the gross amount in the form of receipt at the foot of the account.]</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Total\$</p>		

[Here insert the certificate required in each case by the directions laid down in the foregoing order. The approvals of Governors and affidavits (when required) will be made on the back of this voucher.]

Received ——— this ——— day of ——— of ———, ——— dollars and
 ——— cents, in full of the above account.

—————
 —————

\$ ———.

[DUPLICATED.]

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 202. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 9, 1862.

The accompanying statements of the cost of clothing and camp and garrison equipage for the Army of the United States, to govern until further orders; with the allowance of clothing to each soldier during his enlistment and his proportion for each year, also of the cost of horse equipments, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

STATEMENT of the cost of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, for the Army of the United States until further orders, with the allowance of clothing to each soldier during enlistment, and his proportion for each year.

CLOTHING.	Engineer Troops.	Hospital Stewards.	Ordnance Sergeants.	Ordnance Mechanics.	Cavalry.	Light Artillery.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Proportion for each year.					Allowance for 5 yrs.
									First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.	Fifth.	
Uniform Hat.....	\$ 1 68	\$ 1 68	\$ 1 68	\$ 1 68	\$ 1 68	\$ 1 68	\$ 1 68	\$ 1 68	1	1	1	1	1	5
" " Feather.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	1	1	1	1	1	5
" " Cord and tassel.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	1	1	1	1	1	5
" " Eagle.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	5
" " Castle.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	1	1	1	1	1	5
" " Shell and flame.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Crossed sabres.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Crossed cannon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Bugle.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Letter.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Number.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Cap, (Light Artillery).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Tulip.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Cord and tassel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Plate.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Rings, pairs of.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Hair plume.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Forage Cap.....	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	1	1	1	1	1	5
" " Cover.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	1	1	1	1	1	5
Uniform Coat, Musician's.....	7 45	7 45	7 45	7 45	7 45	7 45	7 45	7 45	2	2	2	2	2	8
" " Private's.....	7 21	7 21	7 21	7 21	7 21	7 21	7 21	7 21	2	2	2	2	2	8
" " Jacket, Musician's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	2	8
" " Private's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	2	8

Camp and garrison equipage.

Knapsacks and straps.....	\$2 14	Drum cord.....	\$0 30
Haversacks, unpainted.....	48	“ snares, sets.....	16
“ enamelled and painted.....	56	“ case.....	38
Canteen, complete.....	44	Wall tent.....	\$35 00
“ strap, leather.....	15	“ “ fly.....	17 00
Bedsacks, single.....	3 00	“ “ poles, sets.....	87
“ double.....	3 15	“ “ pins, sets.....	39
Mosquito bars.....	3 15		53 26
Axe.....	83	Sibley tent.....	60 00
“ helve.....	12	“ “ pole and tripod..	3 40
“ sling.....	63	“ “ pins, sets.....	31
Hatchet.....	32		63 71
“ helve.....	3	“ “ stove.....	2 62
“ sling.....	35	Hospital tent.....	87 54
Spade.....	70	“ “ fly.....	33 20
Shovel.....	65	“ “ poles, sets.....	2 00
Pickaxe.....	67	“ “ pins, sets.....	1 00
“ helve.....	11		123 74
Camp kettle.....	55	Common tent.....	21 50
Mess pan.....	22	“ “ poles, sets....	70
Iron pot.....	1 15	“ “ pins, sets....	25
Garrison flag.....	43 00		22 45
“ “ halliard.....	3 25	Shelter tent, complete.....	3 25
Storm flag.....	17 00	Tent pins, hospital, large.....	3
Recruiting flag.....	6 50	“ “ wall.....	2
“ “ halliard.....	1 00	“ common, small.....	1
Guidon.....	12 00	Regimental book, order.....	1 35
Camp color.....	2 28	“ “ letter.....	1 35
Standard for mounted regiments... 30 00		“ “ index.....	1 46
National color, artillery & infantry. 42 00		“ “ descriptive.....	2 10
Regimental “ “.....	63 00		6 26
Color belt and sling.....	4 50	Post book, morning report... 50	
Trumpet, with extra mouth-piece.. 3 37		“ guard report.....	86
Eagle, “ “.....	3 00	“ order.....	50
Cords and tassels for trumpets or bugles.....	90	“ letter.....	50
Fife, “ B ” or “ C ”.....	50		2 36
Drum, complete.....	5 50	Company book, clothing... 2 00	
“ head, batter.....	75	“ “ descriptive.. 1 38	
“ “ snare.....	28	“ “ order.....	52
“ sling.....	40	“ “ morn. report 1 50	
“ sticks, pairs.....	22		5 49
“ “ carriage.....	52	Regimental book, general order.... 1 30	
		Record book, for target practice.... 56	



Statement of the cost of horse equipments, pattern 1859.

NAMES OF PARTS.	Price per piece.	Price per set.	Amount.
SADDLE.			
Saddle tree, covered with raw hide, with metal mountings attached	\$3 87	\$3 87	
Saddle flaps, with brass screws, each	1 18	2 36	
Back straps, with screws, rivets, and D's, each	52	1 04	
Girth strap, long	36	36	
" " short	23	23	
Cloak straps, each	17	1 02	
Stirrup leathers, each	57	1 14	
Sweat leathers, each	30	60	
Stirrups, with hoods, each	38	76	
Carbine socket and strap	47	47	
Saddle bags	3 50	3 50	
Crupper	1 01	1 01	
Girth	66	66	
Surcingle	1 16	1 16	
Total cost			\$18 18
BRIDLE.			
*Bit, No. 1, \$3 50..... } average per 100 sets...	2 94	2 94	
†Bit, Nos. 2, 3, and 4, \$2 80..... }			
Brass scutcheon, with company letter, each	5	10	
Reins	55	55	
Head piece	67	67	
Front	16	16	
Curb chain, with hooks	14	14	
Curb chain safe	4	4	
Total cost			4 60
HALTER.			
Head stall, complete	1 55	1 55	
Hitching strap	48	48	
Total cost			2 03
WATERING BRIDLE.			
Snaffle bit, chains, and toggles	50	50	
Watering rein	56	56	
Total cost			1 06
Spurs	20	40	
Spur straps	10	20	
Total cost			60
Currycomb	20	20	
Horse brush	67	67	
Picket pin	13	13	
Lariat rope	61	61	
Total cost			1 61
Total cost of equipment			28 08
Blanket for cavalry service, dark, with orange border, 3 lbs., at 75 cents per lb.	2 25	2 25	
Blanket for artillery, scarlet, with dark blue border, 3 lbs., at 70 cents per lb.	2 10	2 10	
Nose bag	1 25	1 25	
Hitching strap	25	25	

* NOTE.—No. 1 is Spanish; Nos. 2, 3, and 4 are American.

† NOTE.—For officers' scutcheons, gilt, 15 cents each.

TABLE specifying the Money Value of Clothing allowed to the Army of the United States.

	NON-COM. STAFF.		CHIEF MUSICIAN.		FIRST SERGEANT.			SERGEANT.				HOSPITAL STEWARD.	CORPORAL.			MUSICIAN.			ARTIFICER AND PRIVATE.			
	Cavalry and Light Art'y.	Artillery and Infantry.	Cavalry or Lt. Artillery.	Artillery or Infantry.	Engineers.	Cavalry or Lt. Artillery.	Artillery or Infantry.	Engineers.	Ordnance.	Cavalry or Lt. Artillery.	Artillery or Infantry.		Engineers.	Cavalry or Lt. Artillery.	Artillery or Infantry.	Engineers.	Cavalry or Lt. Artillery.	Artillery or Infantry.	Engineers.	Ordnance.	Cavalry or Lt. Artillery.	Artillery or Infantry.
First year.	\$61 21	\$60 77	\$65 05	\$61 25	\$60 55	\$62 45	\$58 97	\$60 33	\$60 77	\$62 23	\$58 75	\$60 07	\$60 15	\$62 15	\$58 65	\$58 15	\$61 99	\$58 15	\$59 25	\$59 25	\$61 15	\$57 67
Second year	34 69	34 27	35 11	34 51	31 95	33 81	33 37	34 84	34 27	33 70	33 26	33 92	34 80	33 66	33 22	32 86	33 48	32 86	31 20	34 20	33 06	33 62
Third year	51 62	51 18	52 46	52 06	49 96	49 86	48 38	49 74	50 18	49 64	48 16	49 48	49 66	49 56	48 08	47 56	49 40	47 56	48 66	48 66	48 55	47 08
Fourth year	34 69	34 27	35 11	34 51	34 95	23 81	33 37	34 84	34 27	33 70	33 26	33 92	34 80	33 66	33 22	32 86	33 48	32 63	24 20	24 20	33 06	32 62
Fifth year	46 27	46 48	47 11	45 96	46 26	44 51	41 68	45 04	46 48	41 29	44 46	45 76	45 96	34 21	41 38	43 86	44 05	43 66	41 96	44 96	43 21	43 38
	220 48	223 97	234 84	229 89	223 67	224 44	218 77	225 79	225 97	223 56	217 89	223 17	225 37	213 24	217 56	215 29	222 40	215 29	221 27	221 27	219 04	213 37

The allowance to Volunteer troops is at the rate of \$42 per annum.

Statement of the cost of horse equipments, pattern 1859.

NAMES OF PARTS.	Price per piece.	Price per set.	Amount.
SADDLE.			
Saddle tree, covered with raw hide, with metal mountings attached	\$3 87	\$3 87	
Saddle flaps, with brass screws, each	1 18	2 36	
Back straps, with screws, rivets, and D's, each	52	1 04	
Girth strap, long	36	36	
" " short	23	23	
Cloak straps, each	17	1 02	
Stirrup leathers, each	57	1 14	
Sweat leathers, each	30	60	
Stirrups, with hoods, each	38	76	
Carbine socket and strap	47	47	
Saddle bags	3 50	3 50	
Crupper	1 01	1 01	
Girth	66	66	
Surcingle	1 16	1 16	
Total cost			\$18 18
BRIDLE.			
*Bit, No. 1, \$3 50	2 94	2 94	
†Bit, Nos. 2, 3, and 4, \$2 80 } average per 100 sets...			
Brass scutcheon, with company letter, each	5	10	
Reins	55	55	
Head piece	67	67	
Front	16	16	
Curb chain, with hooks	14	14	
Curb chain safe	4	4	
Total cost			4 60
HALTER.			
Head stall, complete	1 55	1 55	
Hitching strap	48	48	
Total cost			2 03
WATERING BRIDLE.			
Snaffle bit, chains, and toggles	50	50	
Watering rein	56	56	
Total cost			1 06
Spurs	20	40	
Spur straps	10	20	
Total cost			60
Currycomb	20	20	
Horse brush	67	67	
Picket pin	13	13	
Lariat rope	61	61	
Total cost			1 61
Total cost of equipment			28 08
Blanket for cavalry service, dark, with orange border, 3 lbs., at 75 cents per lb.	2 25	2 25	
Blanket for artillery, scarlet, with dark blue border, 3 lbs., at 70 cents per lb.	2 10	2 10	
Nose bag	1 25	1 25	
Hitching strap	25	25	

* NOTE.—No. 1 is Spanish; Nos. 2, 3, and 4 are American.

† NOTE.—For officers' scutcheons, gilt, 15 cents each.

Table showing the prices of malleable iron parts, buckles, D's, rings, &c.

Tabular No. of piece.	Place where used and kind of buckle.	No required in each set.	Size.	Price.
			<i>Inch.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
1	Girth, with roller, round	1	2	2
2	Stirrup, bar, flattened	2	1.375	2
3	Halter, bar, flattened	1	1.125	2
4	Girth and surcingle, roller, round	2	1.5	2
5	Bridle, crupper, bar	4	.75	1
6	Throat lash, saddle bags, cloak straps, and carbine socket, bar	12	.625	1
7	Halter, square	2	1.6×1.2	2
8	Halter ring	2	1.7	2
9	Ring for crupper and saddle tree	5	1.25	1
10	Halter bolt	1	1.10	1
11	Foot staples	6	.9	1
12	D's, back straps, and girths	3	1.85	4
13	Saddle bags' stud	1	1×0.4	2

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 212.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, December 23, 1862.

I..Hereafter the chiefs of the respective Bureaux in the War Department will designate the officers to be assigned as Adjutant General, Quartermaster, Commissary of Subsistence, and Inspector General for each Army Corps, in accordance with section 10 of the Act approved July 17, 1862. These officers will, when once assigned, remain permanently attached to their respective Corps without regard to the movements of Corps Commanders, unless otherwise assigned by the President.

II..The Aides-de-Camp authorized for Corps Commanders by the Act quoted above will be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, on the recommendation of the Corps Commanders. They may accompany the Generals for whom they were appointed in his change of duties or station; but when he is assigned to a command inferior to an Army Corps, their appointments as Aides-de-Camps for a Corps Commander will be revoked, and they will fall back upon the commission previously held.

III.—The Assistant Adjutants General of divisions and brigades will hereafter remain permanently attached to the commands to which once assigned ; and will not be considered as part of the personal staff of the General on whose recommendation they were appointed.

All Assistant Adjutants General of Volunteers, now off duty, or not on their appropriate duty with some corps, division, or brigade of Volunteers, will immediately report their names and address to this office, that they may be assigned to duty.

IV.—Hereafter all applications by General Officers for the appointment either of Assistant Adjutants General or officers of the Quartermaster or Commissary Departments, will be transmitted through the headquarters of the Army to which they are attached, and will not thence be forwarded to this office, unless there are no disposable Staff Officers of the description asked for, who can be assigned by the Commander of the Army to the General Officer making application for them.

No General Officer will, therefore, be permitted to make such application while detached from, or, if newly appointed, until he shall have joined, the Army with which he is to serve.

V.—The only members of their Staff whom General Officers are authorized to take with them, in future, when detached from, or otherwise leaving their commands, are their ordinary Aides-de-Camp—those selected in accordance with the Acts of July 22 and 29, 1861, sections 3 and 4, respectively, and of July 17, 1862, section 10.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,

Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 216. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 26, 1862.

Hereafter, as soon as the muster into service of any force is completed, the mustering officers will report the fact to the Commanding

General of the Department in which they are serving. They will, at the same time, transmit a return of the troops, and state when they will be equipped and ready to march.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

The foregoing orders are reprinted for the information of all concerned.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

Assistant Adjutant General

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March , 1863



GENERAL ORDERS

AFFECTING

THE VOLUNTEER FORCE.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1863.



WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1864.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

NOTE.—The figures refer to the number of the orders ; the dates, to circulars and orders not dated.

ABSENTEES. (See STRAGGLERS).....	46
Publishes proclamation of the President warning all, without leave, to return to duty ; all complying on or before April first to escape punishment, except forfeiture of pay for period of absence ; delinquents to be treated as deserters ; rendezvous for, established, (See RENDEZVOUS) ; to be sent to their regiments ; list of men so sent to be forwarded to the regimental commander and a duplicate to the Adjutant General, to whom commanders will report receipt of men	58
Officers who are, without leave, may, on conviction, be reduced to the ranks to serve for three years or the war [VI]	73
On detached service, sick, or paroled, to be furnished transportation to the place where their regiment is to be mustered out (See TRANSPORTATION)	108
Transportation to their, regiments furnished, by provost marshals to be reported to the men's company commander (See TRANSPORTATION)	179
ACCOUNTS.	
In settling, of officers for clothing and other military supplies, affidavits of such officers may be received (See AFFIDAVIT) [I]	40
Advance bounty paid enlisted men discharged before expiration of service to be allowed in settlement of Paymasters', (See BOUNTY) [VII]	73
For transportation furnished drafted militia under General Orders No. 121, of 1862, to be settled regardless of mode of conveyance	102
Publishes rules established for the rendition of the Quartermaster's Department's ; vouchers and, to be rendered monthly—Forms No. 10 to 22 and 48 to 50, Revised Regulations ; monthly, to be made in duplicate ; copies—how disposed of	165
Payment of, presented through agents or collectors, forbidden, except on a regular power of attorney (See DISBURSING OFFICERS)	208
Repeals regulations governing payment of, presented by agents	280
ACCOUNTREMENTS.	
Volunteer regiments leaving the field at expiration of term of service allowed to take their arms and, to place of discharge, if their officers assume the responsibility (See ARMS)	111
Of men transferred to the Invalid Corps may be sent with them or not, at the discretion of the corps commander	173
ACTS OF CONGRESS. (See RESOLUTIONS .)	
An act to facilitate the discharge of disabled soldiers from the army, and the inspection of convalescent camps and hospitals, approved December 27, 1832	3
An act to improve the organization of the cavalry forces, approved January 6, 1833.	7
An act to increase the clerical and other force of the Quartermaster General's office, and for other purposes, approved February 7, 1863 [I]	40
An act to authorize the raising of a volunteer force for the better defence of Kentucky, approved February 7, 1863 [II]	40
An act to provide for the protection of overland emigrants to the States and Territories of the Pacific, approved February 7, 1863 [III]	40

ACTS OF CONGRESS--*Continued.*

- An act to provide for the protection of overland emigrants to the States and Territories of the Pacific, approved February 7, 1863.....[III] 40
- An act making appropriations for the support of the army for the year ending the thirtieth of June, eighteen hundred and sixty four, and for a deficiency for the signal service for the year ending June thirty, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, approved February 9, 1863[IV] 40
- An act to promote the efficiency of the Commissary Department, approved February 9, 1863.....[V] 40
- An act making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the government for the year ending thirtieth June, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and for the year eighteen hundred and sixty-three, and for other purposes, approved February 25, 1863[II] 73
- An act to amend an act entitled "An act to prevent members of Congress and officers of the government of the United States from taking considerations for procuring contracts, office, or place, from the United States, and for other purposes," approved February 25, 1863[III] 73
- An act to prevent and punish frauds upon the government of the United States, approved March 2, 1863[IV] 73
- An act to authorize an increase in the number of major generals and brigadier generals for forces in the service of the United States, approved March 2, 1863.....[V] 73
- An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes, approved March 3, 1863.....[VI] 73
- An act to promote the efficiency of the Corps of Engineers and of the Ordnance Department, and for other purposes, approved March 3, 1863.....[VII] 73
- An act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the government for the year ending June thirty, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and for the year ending the thirtieth of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, and for other purposes, approved March 3, 1863[VII] 73
- An act relating to habeas corpus and regulating judicial proceedings in certain cases, approved March 3, 1863.....[XI] 73
- An act to authorize the brevetting of volunteer and other officers in the United States service, approved March 3, 1863.....[XII] 73
- An act for the relief of certain persons who have performed the duties of assistant surgeons in regiments of cavalry, approved March 3, 1863..[XIII] 73
- An act to amend an act entitled "An act to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property," approved July twenty-two, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, approved March 3, 1863.....[XIV] 73
- An act to provide for the collection of abandoned property and for the prevention of frauds in insurrectionary districts within the United States, approved March 12, 1863.....[XV] 73

ADJUTANTS.

- Regimental, in the field allowed candles at the rate of ten pounds per month102
- Of volunteer cavalry and infantry regiments to be extra lieutenants..110

AFFIDAVIT.

- Of the commander of a company may be received in settling his accounts for clothing and other military supplies in lieu of lost vouchers, may be accepted by the Secretary of War without other evidence.....[I] 40

AFRICANS.

- (See SLAVES)1
- President authorized to cause the enlistment of, as under-cooks (See COOKS)[VII] 73
- Enlisted under the act of July 17, 1862, to be paid \$10 per month, (\$3 of which may be in clothing) and to receive one ration per day163
- Publishes order of the President for the protection of, in the United States service.252

AGENT. (See AGENTS.)

- Announces Brigadier General S. A. Meredith as, for the exchange of prisoners of war.....227

AGENTS. *See AGENT.*)

- Provisions of the law to prevent members of Congress from taking consideration for procuring contracts, office, or place, to be construed as embracing, of the government[III] 73
- No, of banking or other commercial corporation or members of any mercantile or trading firm allowed to act as agents or officers of the government for the transaction of business with such corporation or firm; offenders, on conviction, to be fined not more than \$2,000 nor less than \$500, and imprisoned not exceeding two years.....[IV] 73
- For the collection of abandoned or captured property to be appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, (*See TREASURY*); to give bonds for faithful performance of duty; to give receipts for all property turned over to them (*See PROPERTY*)[XV] 73
- Payment of accounts presented by, forbidden except on a regular power of attorney (*See DISBURSING OFFICERS*).....208
- Repeals regulation governing payment of claims presented by,.....280
- Deserted and abandoned houses, tenements, lands, and plantations in insurrectionary States within the military lines, and not required for military purposes, to be hereafter under the control of special, of the Treasury Department; officers of the army to afford such, all necessary aid....331

AIDES-DE-CAMP.

- Attached to general officers not exercising a command to join their regiments; additional, in similar position to report by letter to the Adjutant General.....200
- Volunteer, to report monthly by letter to the Adjutant General (*See REPORTS*).....244

ALABAMA.

- Publishes proclamation of the President declaring the State of, in rebellion (*See SLAVES, PROCLAMATION*).....1

ALLOTMENT COMMISSIONERS.

- Appointed by the Governor of New York recognized by the War Department166

AMMUNITION.

- Transportation for, to be in proportion to the amount to be carried.....274
- Modifies President's order prohibiting the exportation of, from the United States (*See ARMS*).....300

APPLICATIONS.

- Regulate mode of making, for admission into the Invalid Corps by officers and men honorably discharged for wounds or disease105

APPOINTMENTS.

- Of officers in the Signal Corps may be made during the recess of Congress to allow for their thorough examination; to be submitted to the Senate at their next session (*See SIGNAL CORPS*).....[VIII] 73
- Of non-commissioned officers of volunteer companies cannot be made before the muster of the company is completed. (*See MUSTER*).....229
- Records of, as veterinary surgeon of cavalry to be kept in the Adjutant General's office (*See CAVALRY BUREAU, VETERINARY SURGEONS*).....259
- Announces, in the regular and volunteer forces316

APPROPRIATIONS.

- For the protection of emigrants by the overland routes to the States and Territories of the Pacific[III] 40
- For the support of the army.....[IV] 40
- Public printing.....400
- Payment of bounties and advance pay.....400

ARKANSAS.

- Publishes proclamation of the President declaring the State of, in rebellion (*See SLAVES, REBELLION*).....1
- Office of Military Governor of, abolished; revokes appointments of J. S. Phelps as governor and A. F. Eno as secretary211

ARMIES.

- General and other officers newly promoted to remain in their respective, unless otherwise ordered70
- Commanders of, to report weekly to the Adjutant General vacancies to be filled in consolidated regiments; reports—how made. (*See REPORTS*).....86

ARMIES—Continued.

Publishes instructions for the government of, in the field	100
Commanders of, receiving persons in excess of legal organization to be tried for neglect of duty and disobedience of orders. (<i>See VOLUNTEER FORCE</i>)	110
Acting chief signal officers of, authorized to appear before examining board in Washington city upon obtaining permission from their respective commanding generals.	123
Commanders of, in which signal parties are serving, may appoint a board for the examination of officers and men prior to their detail on signal duty (<i>See SIGNAL OFFICERS</i>)	139
Commanders of, to detail three officers and six men from each three years regiment to receive and conduct to their respective regiments the drafted men assigned to them; to order the detail to report to the commander of the rendezvous for their State; to make a judicious selection of officers and men (<i>See RENDEZVOUS</i>)	July 3
Inspectors of, to make a thorough inspection of baggage and means of transportation (<i>See INSPECTION</i>)	274
Commanders of, may in certain cases order transportation in light or spring wagons to be furnished Paymasters. (<i>See TRANSPORTATION, WAGONS</i>) ..	278
Medical directors of, in the field to forward duplicate reports of killed and wounded (<i>See MEDICAL DIRECTORS</i>)	355
Commanders of, charged with execution of order relative to musters out of service, re-enlistments, and re-musters of veteran volunteers (<i>See VETERAN VOLUNTEERS</i>)	359
Commanders of, authorized to grant furloughs to veteran volunteers (<i>See FURLONGHS</i>)	376
Commanders of, charged with execution of orders relative to musters out of service, re-enlistments and re-musters of six-months troops (<i>See VOLUNTEERS</i>)	December 23

ARMS.

Military, not to be sold, pledged, or given away (<i>See CLOTHING</i>)	[VI] 73
Volunteer regiments leaving the field at expiration of term of service allowed to take their, and accoutrements to place of discharge if their officers assume the responsibility; to be delivered to the Governor or officers appointed by him; to be held subject to reissue to the men on re-enlistment in their former companies and regiments.	111
Authorizes issue without payment of necessary, and equipments to officers detailed on special service requiring them to be mounted, and for which they receive no additional compensation; to be receipted and accounted for by the officers receiving them.	161
And accoutrements of men transferred to the Invalid Corps may be sent with them or not as the corps commander may deem best.	173
Prohibition of exportation of, modified so as to allow arms imported into the United States to be exported to place of original shipment.	300

ARMY.

Amends paragraph 1142 General Regulations for the,	24
Modifies paragraph 1341 General Regulations for the,	30
Rescinds order authorizing the enlistment of volunteers in the regular,	38
Publishes an act making appropriations for the support of the,	[IV] 40
Persons in the, connected with fraudulent claims upon the government liable to trial by court-martial; discharge or dismissal prior to arrest no bar to trial (<i>See CLAIMS</i>)	[IV] 73
Enlistment of volunteers into the regular, not allowed	[VI] 73
(<i>See COOKS</i>)	[VII] 73
Enlisted men discharged from the, within two years from date of enlistment by reason of wounds received in battle entitled to same bounty as paid to those discharged after two years' service	[XIV] 73, 163
Officers and men of the, taking or receiving abandoned or captured property to turn it over to the regularly appointed agents, (<i>See AGENTS</i>); failing to do so, triable by court-martial.	[XV] 73
Publishes rules to govern officers and other persons connected with the, in regard to commercial intercourse with insurrectionary States and collection of captured or abandoned property	88

ARMY—Continued.

Amends paragraph 1385 General Regulations for the,.....	161
Modifies paragraphs 931, 933, and 934 Revised General Regulations for the, ..	170
Modifies paragraph 156 General Regulations for the,.....	222
Modifies paragraph 1106 General Regulations for the,.....	278
Amends paragraph 156 General Regulations for the, (<i>edition of 1861</i>).....	325
Amends paragraph 1420 General Regulations for the, <i>edition of 1863, (1389, edition of 1861)</i>	368

ARMY CORPS.

Commanders of, to detail a commissary of musters for their corps and one assistant for each division therein ; to report their names to the Adjutant General ; to see that each regiment, independent company, &c., is assigned to one of the assistant commissaries ; to exercise supervision over the musters made within their respective commands (<i>See COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS, MUSTERS, ROLLS</i>).....	48
Commanders of, to select the officers to be retained on consolidation of volunteer regiments ; selection to be made from among the most efficient officers of the respective regiments.....	86
Auxiliary boards to be appointed for the examination of officers on signal duty in ; commanders of, in which signal parties are authorized, to appoint a board for the examination of candidates for enlistment in, or transfer to, the Signal Corps, (<i>See BOARD</i>) ; commanders of, authorized to transfer men on signal duty to the Signal Corps (<i>See SIGNAL CORPS, ENLISTED MEN</i>).....	106
Commanders of, receiving persons in excess of legal organization to be tried for neglect of duty and disobedience of orders (<i>See VOLUNTEER FORCE</i>).....	110
Commanders of, in which signal parties are serving, may appoint a board for the examination of officers and men prior to their detail on signal duty.....	139
Commanders of, to transfer men to the Invalid Corps on receipt of rolls to be furnished by commanders of regiments, batteries, and independent companies, (<i>See ROLLS</i>) ; to cause the men transferred to be sent under proper officers, with descriptive lists and clothing accounts, to points designated ; may authorize the men to take with them their arms and accoutrements (<i>See RETURNS</i>).....	173
Announces maximum amount of transportation allowed, in the field, (<i>See TRANSPORTATION</i>) ; commanders of, held responsible for the execution of this order ; inspectors of, to make a thorough inspection of baggage and means of transportation (<i>See INSPECTION</i>).....	274
Rescinds authority given to commanders of, to transfer officers of active regiments to the Invalid Corps (<i>See INVALID CORPS</i>).....	304
Discharge of men of the Invalid Corps may be ordered by commanders of, for disability, promotion, or by sentence of a court-martial.....	December 17

ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Assigns Major L. C. Easton as acting chief quartermaster of the,.....	362
---	-----

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

A military board to assemble in Washington city for the examination of officers on signal duty in the, (<i>See BOARD</i>).....	106
--	-----

ARREST.

Order of the President for any, during present rebellion to bar all suits against officers for such acts.....	[XI] 73
Of paymasters to be immediately reported to the Paymaster General.....	395

ARSON.

Committed by persons in the military service triable by military courts in time of war, rebellion, or insurrection ; punishment not to be less than that inflicted by the laws of the State or Territory in which offence was committed.....	[VI] 73
--	---------

ARTIFICERS.

Volunteer batteries of artillery allowed each two,.....	110
---	-----

ARTILLERY.

Publishes regulations for the care and management of, in field-works.....	45
Volunteer regiments of, reduced to one-half legal <i>maximum</i> organization to be consolidated into six or less batteries ; colonel, two majors, and	

ARTILLERY—*Continued.*

- one assistant surgeon to be mustered out; companies formed by consolidation to be of maximum strength, and designated by the first letters of the alphabet; supernumerary officers and non-commissioned officers to be mustered out at date of consolidation; officers retained to be selected by division and corps commanders; appointments to vacancies not to be made except upon notification from the Adjutant General (See VACANCIES, COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS).....86
- Volunteer regiments of, to consist of twelve batteries; one major allowed for every four batteries; regimental adjutants and quartermasters not extra lieutenants; one quartermaster sergeant, one commissary sergeant, one hospital steward, and two principal musicians allowed each regiment; field and staff not to be mustered in without special authority; batteries to consist of 122 privates; allowed one quartermaster sergeant, two artificers, and one wagoner; one 1st lieutenant, one 2d lieutenant, two sergeants, and four corporals may be added by the President to above organization of a battery.....110
- Volunteer regiments of, reduced below legal *minimum* to be deprived of the colonel, one major, and one assistant surgeon; batteries of, to be deprived of the additional officers authorized; *minimum* for, fixed at 1,044 aggregate for a regiment, and 86 for a battery; officers of grades enumerated, now properly in service, to be retained until grades become vacant; vacancies in such grades to be filled only on notification from the department or corps commissary of musters, that the company or regiment is above the minimum.....182
- ASSIGNMENTS.
Of officers of the Quartermaster's Department.....362
- ASSISTANT ADJUTANTS GENERAL.
Of brigades in the field allowed ten pounds of candles per month; of divisions, twenty pounds; of corps, thirty pounds; of a separate army of more than one corps, forty pounds.....102
- Volunteer, to report monthly by letter to the Adjutant General (See REPORTS).....244
- BAGGAGE.
Weight of officers', to be brought within the schedule established; no, to be carried in the wagons or on the pack animals assigned to transportation of commissary stores and forage; no extra, to be carried on cavalry horses or in knapsacks (See KNAPSACKS).....274
- BAIL.
Of persons arrested for being concerned in fraudulent claims against the government not to exceed \$2,000, and twice the amount of damages sworn to by the suitor (See CLAIMS, FRAUDS, SUITS).....[IV] 73
- BATTALIONS.
Commanders of, in the field accountable for all surplus and reserve ordnance stores (See ORDNANCE STORES).....368
- BATTERIES.
Commanders of, authorized to grant furloughs (See FURLOUGHES).....[VI] 73
- BLACKSMITHS.
(See FARRIERS).....[VI] 73, 110
- BOARD (*Military.*)
Secretary of War to appoint a, for the examination of persons appointed additional Paymasters (See PAYMASTERS).....61
- For the examination of engineer and ordnance officers for promotion, and of officers for appointment in the Ordnance Corps to be composed of three officers of the corps senior in rank to the officers to be examined (See ENGINEERS, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT).....[VII] 73
- Secretary of War to appoint a, for the examination of officers and men for the Signal Corps.....[VIII] 73
- A, to assemble in Washington City for the examination of officers on signal duty in the Army of the Potomac, Middle Department, and Departments of Washington and Virginia; how composed; hereafter to examine candidates for commissions or enlistments in, or transfer to, the Signal Corps; to examine enlisted men on signal duty in Department of Washington; to hold its sessions in Washington City; prescribes mode

BOARD—Continued.

- of calling officers before it; auxiliary boards to be appointed for examination of officers on signal duty in Army Corps, Departments of the South and West, and of candidates for commissions in the Signal Corps; how composed; commanders of Army Corps and Departments, in which signal parties are serving, authorized to appoint a, for examination of candidates for enlistments in, or transfer to, the Signal Corps; how composed; prescribes rules for the government of examining; principal and auxiliary to make weekly reports of proceedings, (*See REPORTS*); revising, how constituted; to assemble in Washington City; duties of revising, defined.....106
- Publishes rules to govern in examining applicants for commissions in the Ordnance Department of a grade not higher than captain.....138
- Two signal officers at least to be members of, for the examination of officers and men prior to their detail on signal service; may be appointed by commanders of Departments, Armies, and Army Corps, in which signal parties are serving.....139
- To be convened for the examination of candidates for commissions in the colored troops; authority to appear before it to be obtained from the Adjutant General; reports to specify grade of commission for which each candidate is fit.....143
- Announces rules prescribed for guidance of, in examining applicants for commissions in colored troops.....144
- A, to be appointed by the officer in command of the troops present to determine the value of horses returned to the Quartermaster's Department; sum allowed not to exceed price originally paid by the officer.....171
- Commanders of the Departments of North Carolina, South, Gulf, Cumberland, and Tennessee on the arrival in their respective departments of a captain of the Signal Corps to appoint a, for the examination of acting signal officers, and candidates for appointment in the Signal Corps; how composed; examination to be conducted as prescribed in General Orders No. 106, of 1863; reports of proceedings—how made, (*See REPORTS*); regulates mode of application to appear before the examining,...223
- A, to consist of the three officers next in rank to the commander of a cavalry regiment to examine candidates for appointment as Veterinary Surgeons (*See CAVALRY BUREAU*).....259
- For examination of drafted men and substitutes disabled prior to entry into service—how composed; to make a special report, giving full history of the case and names of board of enrolment, State, and district to which they belong.....October 5
- Members and recorder of a, to retire officers and witnesses called before it allowed same extra pay and travelling allowances as in the case of a general court-martial.....367
- Enumerates subjects on which candidates for appointments or promotion in the Ordnance Department will be examined.....393

BOARD OF ENROLMENT.

- In each district to consist of the provost marshal and two other persons appointed by the President, one of whom shall be a physician and surgeon; duties of, defined; claims for exemption from military service to be presented to the, whose decision shall be final; surgeon of the, making false report or imperfect inspection, liable to trial by court-martial (*See COURT-MARTIAL*).....[VI] 73
- Publishes lists of qualifications and disqualifications for admission into the Invalid Corps for the government of surgeons of,.....130, 212

BOUNTY.

- Volunteers or members of the militia in service re-enlisting for one year after expiration of present term to receive \$50; how paid; re-enlisting for two years to receive \$25 of the \$100, provided by Congress.....[VI] 73
- Advance, paid to men discharged before expiration of their term of service to be allowed in settlement of paymasters' accounts; hereafter to be charged against the man, unless discharged on surgeon's certificate for wounds or sickness incurred since last enlistment; upon requisition of the President for militia, persons drafted, or who volunteered for nine

BOUNTY—Continued.

- months or less, enlisting for one year in a regiment from the same State entitled to \$50; how paid.....[VII] 73
- Enlisted men discharged within two years from date of enlistment, by reason of wounds received in battle, entitled to same, as granted those discharged after two years' service.....[XIV] 73, 163
- Advance, should be paid by the mustering and disbursing officer at time of muster; not paid then, to be entered on the muster-in rolls and subsequent muster and pay-rolls until paid; not paid before discharge, to be entered upon the duplicate certificates of pay.....90
- Enlisted men in the Signal Corps re-enlisting for one or two years entitled to, provided by section 18 of act of March 3, 1863.....106
- Volunteers enlisted for three years entitled to \$100, \$25 of which to be paid in advance.....111
- Enlistment or re-enlistment in the Invalid Corps does not entitle men to,....130
- Due enlisted men, and remaining unpaid, to be credited upon their final statements, and paid by the Pay Department.....137
- During the continuance of the war \$25 of the \$100, to be paid to every *accepted* recruit for the regular and volunteer forces; to recruits for the regular service to be paid from the recruiting fund after the recruit has been passed; amount to be entered on the recruiting account current, and on the soldier's first descriptive list, if the latter is given before payment of bounty; to recruits for old volunteer regiments to be paid after inspection and muster into service; for new regiments after organization of the company, and after the muster-in rolls have been completed and certified by the mustering officer; amount to be entered on the muster-in rolls, (*See MUSTER-IN ROLLS*); to be accounted for under the head of "Bounty—Volunteer Recruiting Service," (*See RECRUITING SERVICE*); in cases of re-enlistment entry as to payment or non-payment—how made, (*See RE-ENLISTMENTS*); volunteers re-enlisting for three years or the war after expiration of their term of service entitled to same, as allowed men enlisted from civil life; prescribes rules to facilitate payment of advance, in individual cases of enlistment, and to discharged soldiers who have not received it.....163
- An extra, of \$300, to be paid for enlistments and re-enlistments in the veteran volunteers; how paid; legal heirs of volunteers who die in service to receive the whole, remaining unpaid at the date of the soldier's death.....191
- Amends paragraph 8, of General Orders, No. 191, of 1863, granting, to volunteers in three-years organizations on re-enlistment (*See VOLUNTEERS*).....305
- First instalment of, to veteran volunteers increased to \$60; remainder of, payable at expiration of term of service, reduced to \$40.....324
- Men enlisted under the President's call for 300,000 volunteers to receive, (*See VOLUNTEERS*).....340
- The \$100, to be paid by paymasters to veteran volunteers upon usual discharge papers from their first enlistment.....345
- Advance, not to be paid by recruiting officers.....366
- \$300, allowed to six-months men re-enlisting for three years or the war; how paid; not required by the government for full term to receive the whole, remaining unpaid; legal heirs of such as may die in service to receive the whole, remaining unpaid at the date of the soldier's death. *December 23*
- Publishes joint resolution appropriating twenty millions for the payment of advance pay and; No, except as now provided by law, to be paid after January 5, 1864.....400

BREVETS.

- President authorized to confer, on such officers of the volunteer or other forces as may distinguish themselves; such, not to entitle holders to increase of pay or emoluments.....[XII] 73

BRIGADES.

- Commanders of, to give personal attention to the detail of officers and men to receive drafted men (*See DRAFTED MEN, DEPARTMENTS*).....*July 3*
- Announces maximum amount of transportation allowed, in the field, (*See TRANSPORTATION*); commanders of, held responsible for the execution of this order.....274

BRIGADIER GENERALS.

All, absent from duty more than 30 days on account of sickness to report present state of health; reporting unfit for active duty to be honorably mustered out within ten days from June 29, 1863; fit for duty, to rejoin their command within forty-eight hours after receipt of this order; absent more than thirty days by reason of wounds to furnish a surgeon's certificate and report probable time of return to duty.....196

BUREAU.

A, for colored troops, established in the Adjutant General's office; applications for appointments in colored troops or for information respecting them to be made to the chief of that, ; communications to be addressed to the chief of the, care of the Adjutant General143

BURGLARY.

Committed by persons in military service triable by military courts in time of war, rebellion or insurrection; punishment not to be less than that inflicted by the laws of the State or Territory in which the offence was committed[VI] 73

CAMP EQUIPAGE.

Officers transferring, to make triplicate invoices; copies—how disposed of (See INVOICES)357
Publishes statement of cost of,364

CAMPS.

(See CONVALESCENT CAMPS)3, [IX] 73, 105, 173, 212, 398
Publishes lists of qualifications and disqualifications for admission into the Invalid Corps for the government of surgeons in charge of,130

CANDLES.

Establishes rates at which, will be furnished to assistant adjutants general and regimental adjutants serving in the field (See ASSISTANT ADJUTANTS GENERAL, ADJUTANTS)102

CARS.

Section 2 of act of March 3, 1849, construed to include railroad, in the property to be paid for when lost or destroyed under the circumstances recited in that act[VII] 73
Publishes rules in relation to claims for payment of railroad, lost or destroyed in the military service113

CARTEL.

Calls attention to paragraph 7 of the, agreed upon for the exchange of prisoners of war (See PRISONERS OF WAR)207

CASUALTIES.

Medical Directors of armies in the field to make duplicate reports of, (See MEDICAL DIRECTORS)355

CAVALRY.

Each regiment of, may have two assistant surgeons; each company or troop of, to have from sixty to seventy-eight privates.7

Regulates compensation of grades in the, force created in the act of July 17, 1862; grades of supernumerary second lieutenant, company teamster and chief farrier or blacksmith, abolished; companies of, may have two trumpeters, (See TRUMPETERS); regiments of, to have one veterinary surgeon (See VETERINARY SURGEONS).[VI] 73

Persons appointed since July 2, 1862, as second assistant surgeons of regiments of, who have been mustered in and performed duty to be paid in same manner and on same proof as other assistant surgeons; not more than two assistant surgeons to each regiment of, to be allowed and paid for services performed at one and same time[XII] 73

Volunteer regiments of, reduced to one-half the legal *maximum* strength to be consolidated into six or less companies; colonel, two majors and one assistant surgeon to be mustered out; companies formed by consolidation to be of maximum strength and designated by the first letters of the alphabet; supernumerary officers and non-commissioned officers to be mustered out at date of consolidation; officers retained to be selected by division and corps commanders; appointment to vacancies not to be made except upon notification from the Adjutant General (See VACANCIES, COMMISSARIES OF MUSTER)86
Volunteer regiments of, to consist of twelve companies; one major

CAVALRY—Continued.

allowed for every four companies; regimental adjutants, quartermasters and commissaries to be extra lieutenants; each regiment of, allowed one veterinary surgeon, one quartermaster sergeant, one commissary sergeant, two hospital stewards, one saddler sergeant and one chief trumpeter; each company to consist of not less than sixty privates nor more than seventy-eight, and to have one quartermaster sergeant, two trumpeters, two farriers or blacksmiths, one saddler and one wagoner110

Volunteer regiments of, reduced below legal *minimum* to be deprived of the colonel, one major and one assistant surgeon; companies, of the second lieutenant; officers of grades enumerated—now properly in service—to be retained until grades become vacant; vacancies in such grades to be filled only on notification from the department or corps commissary of musters that the company or regiment is above the minimum182

Officers of, held responsible that no extra baggage is carried on the horses of their respective commands274

Officers not entitled to pay and emoluments of officers of, unless assigned by the War Department to duty requiring them to be mounted..277

CAVALRY BUREAU.

Established; to have charge of organization and equipment of the cavalry forces of the United States; to provide mounts and remounts for same (See HORSES, DEPOTS, REPORTS)236

Disbursements in the, to be made by officers of the Quartermasters' Department detailed for the purpose; chief of the, to purchase horses for present and prospective wants of the service up to September 1, 1863; to place the horses in depots for issue as required; Major General Stoneman announced as chief of the,237

Chief of the, to select veterinary surgeons of cavalry; nomination to be founded on report of a board of examination (See BOARD); names of successful candidates to be submitted to the Secretary of War for appointment.....259

CAVALRY SERVICE.

A bureau established to have special charge of the, (See CAVALRY BUREAU)...236

Publishes instructions for promoting efficiency of the, (See INSPECTION, REPORTS, CAVALRY BUREAU).....237

CERTIFICATES OF DISCHARGE.

Applications for payment where, are lost to be made to the Second Auditor instead of the Second Comptroller.....30

CHAPLAINS.

Must meet requirements of section 8 of the act of July 17, 1862; after appointment must be mustered in by an officer of the regular army and thereafter borne on the regimental rolls (See ROLLS); to exhibit to mustering officers copy of the proceedings on which appointed (See MUSTERING OFFICERS)110

Not to be transferred at present to the Invalid Corps.....173

CHEVRONS.

(See SERVICE CHEVRONS).....191

CHIEF TRUMPETER.

To have same pay as a regimental commissary sergeant.....[VI] 73

Each volunteer cavalry regiment allowed a,110

CIRCUIT COURTS.

(See DISTRICT COURTS, STATE COURTS); suits against civil or military officers for acts done by order of the President after final judgment in, may be removed by writ of error to the Supreme Court.....[XI] 73

CIVILIANS.

Not connected with the military or naval service, and concerned in any way in presenting fraudulent claims against the government, making false papers to support same, taking false oath, forging signatures, conspiring to cheat the government, embezzling public funds and property, or purchasing public property, to forfeit \$2,000 and double the amount of damages sustained by the government; forfeiture and damages to be sued for in same suit; offenders, on conviction, to be imprisoned not less

CIVILIANS—Continued.

than one nor more than five years, and fined not less than \$1,000 nor more than \$5,000; enumerates courts having jurisdiction in such cases; suit—how carried on. (See **SUITS, BAIL**)[IV] 73
 Found possessed of military clothing, arms, or equipments, liable to punishment (See **CLOTHING**).....[VI] 73

CLAIMS.

Announces names of commissioners appointed to examine, of officers and men actually employed in the Western Department, or Department of the Missouri.....64
 Extends time for the examination of, of officers and men actually employed in the Western Department, or Department of the Missouri (See **COMMISSIONERS**)[I] 73
 Any person in the land or naval service of the United States, or militia, actually in service, concerned in any way in presenting fraudulent, making false papers to support same, taking false oath, forging signatures, conspiring to cheat the government, embezzling public funds and property or purchasing public property, to be subject to trial by Court Martial; death penalty excluded from range of punishments; discharge or dismissal from service prior to arrest no bar to trial; civilians committing same acts—how punished (See **CIVILIANS, SUITS**).....[IV] 73
 For exemption from military duty to be presented to the Board of Enrollment, whose decision shall be final.....[VI] 73
 Publishes rules in relation to, for payment of property lost or destroyed in the military service.....113
 Payment of, presented through agents forbidden except on a regular power of attorney (See **DISBURSING OFFICERS**)208
 Repeals regulation governing payment of, presented through agents.....280

CLERKS.

To Commissaries of Musters and their assistants (See **COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS**).....48
 Extra pay to be allowed enlisted men employed as, in the military offices in Washington and at Headquarters of Geographical Departments and Divisions192

CLOTHING.

Affidavits may be received in settling officers' accounts for, (See **AFFIDAVIT**)[I] 40
 Military, arms, and equipments, not to be sold, pledged, or given away; may be seized wherever found by any civil or military officer of the United States and turned over to any officer authorized to receive them; possession of, by persons not in military service *prima facie* evidence of sale, pledge, or gift; offenders, on conviction, to be fined not more than \$500, and imprisoned not more than two years nor less than six months[VI] 73
 For drafted men to be furnished upon requisitions of the Provost Marshal General112
 Three dollars of monthly pay of Africans in the United States service may be in,.....163
 Monthly returns of, to be forwarded by company commanders to the Quartermaster General.....165
 Accounts of, of men transferred to the Invalid Corps to be sent with them (See **ARMY CORPS**).....173
 Officers transferring, to make triplicate invoices; copies—how disposed of, (See **INVOICES**); regulation not to affect officers issuing, directly to enlisted men357
 Publishes statement of cost of,.....364

COLLECTORS.

Payment of claims presented through, forbidden except on a regular power of attorney (See **DISBURSING OFFICERS**)208
 Repeals regulation governing payment of claims presented through,.....280

COLORED TROOPS.

Announces Major G. L. Stearns as Recruiting Commissioner for the United States178
 Bureau for, established in the Adjutant General's office; Inspectors for, to

COLORED TROOPS--Continued.

- be detailed, (*See* INSPECTORS); Boards to be convened for examination of candidates for commissions in the, (*See* BOARD); recruiting for the,—how conducted, (*See* RECRUITING); commissions in the, to be issued from the Adjutant General's office; may be accepted by companies; to be afterwards consolidated into battalions and regiments; regiments of, to be numbered *seriatim* in the order in which raised; non-commissioned officers of,—how appointed.143
- Announces rules prescribed for guidance of boards in examining applicants for commissions in the,144

COMMAND.

- Officers in temporary, requiring them to be mounted, to be provided with horses and equipments by the Quartermaster's Department on the certificate and order of the highest commander on the spot above the rank of Colonel (*See* HORSES)..277
- Arrest of a Paymaster by the senior officer of a, to be reported by him to the Paymaster General.....395

COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE.

- Publishes order to regulate, with the insurrectionary States.....88

COMMISSARIES.

- Pay of regimental, to be same as that of regimental Quartermasters.... [VI] 73
- Of Volunteer Cavalry regiments to be extra Lieutenants.....110
- Volunteer, to report monthly by letter to the Adjutant General (*See* REPORTS)244
- Applications of, for change of station or relief from assignment on score of ill health to be considered as tenders of resignation (*See* RESIGNATIONS).....258

COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS.

- To be detailed from officers of the regular Army, including additional Aides-de-Camp; names to be reported to the Adjutant General, (*See* DEPARTMENTS, CORPS); one allowed to each Department or Corps; allowed two enlisted men as clerks; to exercise supervision over the whole subject of musters for his Department or Corps; Assistant, allowed to Divisions—one to each; allowed one enlisted man as clerk; duties of, regulated; responsible to the Adjutant General for correctness of musters and muster-rolls in their corps; once detailed, can only be relieved by orders from the Adjutant General; prescribes rules to be observed by, in all musters in or out. (*See* MUSTERS, ROLLS)48
- And Assistants to make no muster in excess of number of officers prescribed for consolidated regiments (*See* ARTILLERY, CAVALRY, INFANTRY, REPORTS)86
- (*See* ARTILLERY, CAVALRY, INFANTRY); to make weekly reports through the Department or Corps Commander to the Governor of the State or appointing power (*See* REPORTS); all, and Assistants held responsible that no musters are made in violation of this order182
- To have immediate supervision of muster-out, re-enlistment, and re-muster of Veteran Volunteers; to note fact of re-enlistment on the muster-out rolls; re-musters to be made of date next following muster-out—to be made on prescribed muster-in rolls—fact of re-muster to be noted thereon; (*See* RE-ENLISTMENTS); to countersign re-enlistment papers and file descriptive rolls; all, and Assistants charged with re-muster of Veteran Volunteers, to certify the consolidated receipt rolls (*See* RECEIPT ROLLS)359
- To furnish to the Second Auditor certified copies of the muster-in rolls of each regiment of the Corps to which attached; copies—how sent; to enter on descriptive rolls of Veteran Volunteers the residence of each man, giving town, county, and State; same date to appear on roll sent to the State Adjutant General; to make to this office weekly report of number of volunteers re-mustered as veterans; reports—how made....Dec. 8
- Enlisted men of the Invalid Corps whose term of service has expired, to be mustered out by the, of the Department or Corps in which serving...Dec. 17
- To have immediate supervision of muster-out, re-enlistment, and re-muster of six-months troops; to note fact of re-enlistment on the muster-

COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS—Continued.

rolls; re-musters to be made of date next following muster-out—to be made on prescribed muster-in-rolls—fact of re-muster to be noted thereon; (*See* RE-ENLISTMENTS); to countersign re-enlistment papers and file descriptive rolls; all, and Assistants charged with re-muster of six-months troops to certify the consolidated receipt rolls (*See* RECEIPT ROLLS) *December* 23

COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT.

One Brigadier General, one Colonel, one Lieutenant Colonel, and two Majors added to the,; vacancies in above grades—how filled (*See* VACANCIES).....[V] 40

COMMISSARY SERGEANTS.

Company, to receive same pay as company Quartermaster Sergeants...[VI] 73
Allowed to Volunteer regiments—one to each regiment, and one to each company of Cavalry 110

COMMISSARY STORES.

(*See* SUBSISTENCE STORES).....274

COMMISSION (*Military*) (*See* COURTS-MARTIAL.)

(*See* DEPOSITIONS, REPORTERS); may, for cause, grant a continuance to either party; if the prisoner is closely confined, trial not to be delayed longer than sixty days; enumerates offences triable by, in time of war, insurrection, or rebellion[VI] 73

Members and Judge Advocate of a, allowed same extra pay and travelling allowances as in the case of a General Court-Martial 140

For examination of deserters—how composed; to submit to the Department Commander for remission of penalty and discharge, cases of all enlisted men wrongfully charged *August* 28

COMMISSIONERS.

(*See* RECRUITING COMMISSIONER).....178

Announces names of, appointed to examine claims of officers and men actually employed in the Western Department, or Department of Missouri 64

Revives joint resolution providing for the appointment of three, to examine all claims under the law securing pay, bounty, and pensions to officers and men actually employed in the Western Department, or Department of Missouri; allowed six months from February 16, 1863, within which to make their report (I) 73

(*See* ALLOTMENT COMMISSIONERS) 166

From Indiana for obtaining the votes of soldiers from that State, to be afforded all proper facilities. 275

From Minnesota for obtaining the votes of soldiers from that State to be afforded all proper facilities..... 295

COMMISSIONS.

In the colored troops to be issued from the Adjutant General's Office (*See* COLORED TROOPS) 143

COMMUNICATIONS.

Transmitted by signal officers always confidential. 139

Respecting colored troops to be addressed to the Chief of the Bureau, care of the Adjutant General 143

After June 30, 1863, all, addressed to heads of bureaus of the War Department having franking privilege to be marked *official* over the signature of the writer; all, so marked require no postage stamps. 179

COMMUTATION MONEY.

Paid by drafted men to be paid into the United States Treasury, and kept as a special deposit (*See* DRAFT, SUBSTITUTES;) to be drawn in same manner as other public moneys 400

CONDEMNATION.

Respecting, of public property (*See* PROPERTY) 193

CONNECTICUT.

New Haven, announced as a rendezvous for drafted men for the State of, *July* 3

CONSOLIDATION.

Provides for the, of volunteer regiments reduced to one-half the maximum strength (*See* VOLUNTEER FORCE) [VI] 73

CONSOLIDATION—Continued.

Announces plan of, for volunteer regiments who are or may be reduced to one-half the maximum strength (*See* CAVALRY, ARTILLERY, INFANTRY).....86

CONTRACTS.

Provisions of the law to prevent Members of Congress from taking consideration for procuring, to be construed as embracing any agent of the government [III] 73
 Superintendents of the volunteer recruiting service may make, for lodgings when advisable; price not to exceed 12 cents per night for each man; for subsistence of volunteer companies or regiments prior to complete organization to be made by or under the direction of the superintendents, subject to approval of the Provost Marshal General (*See* VOUCHERS)366

CONVALESCENT CAMPS.

Publishes an act to facilitate the inspection of, (*See* MEDICAL INSPECTORS).....3
 Paymaster General to take immediate measures for prompt payment of sick and wounded soldiers in, [IX] 73
 Rolls of officers and men for the Invalid Corps who are in, to be made out by the Surgeon in charge (*See* ROLLS)105
 Surgeons in charge of, to send rolls of men for the Invalid Corps to the Provost Marshal General as soon as made.....173
 Rolls of men in, for the Invalid Corps—how made and disposed of (*See* ROLLS); examination of men to be made by the surgeon in charge; convalescents to perform such duty as they are capable of until final disposition of their case; publishes lists of qualifications and disqualifications for admission into the Invalid Corps for the government of surgeons in charge of, (*See* INVALID CORPS).....212
 Medical inspectors to designate to surgeons in charge of, all men able for duty or fit subjects for discharge.....398

COOKING.

Medical and line officers to unite in supervising the, of the men's rations.....[VII] 73
 Suggestions of the senior medical officer at posts or with regiments for the improvement of,—how and to whom made (*See* MEDICAL OFFICERS).....247
 Medical inspectors to give close attention to the supervision of, by the medical officers under them.....308

COOKS.

Respecting details for, at general hospitals (*See* INVALID DETACHMENTS).....69
 Company,—how detailed; one allowed for each company of less than thirty men, and two to companies over that number; to serve for ten days; President authorized to cause to be enlisted for each cook two under, of African descent; under, allowed \$10 per month, (\$3 of which may be in clothing,) and one ration [VII] 73
 Under, for a regular company to be enlisted; for a volunteer company to be mustered in; enlistment papers of under, to show they are of African descent—how borne on muster-rolls, (*See* MUSTER-ROLLS); to be paid and discharged in same manner as other enlisted men323
 Authorized employment of male or female colored, in general hospitals; to be paid \$10 per month; white females employed as, to receive forty cents per day and one ration.....390

CORPORATIONS.

Agents of banking or other commercial, not allowed to act as agents or officers of the government for transaction of business with such corporations; offenders—how punished (*See* AGENTS).....[IV] 73

COURT-MARTIAL (*See* COMMISSION.)

Persons in the military or naval service of the United States or in the militia in active service concerned directly or indirectly in frauds upon the Government liable to trial by, (*See* CLAIMS) [IV] 73
 Surgeons of Boards of Enrolment making false reports or imperfect inspections or receiving presents for that purpose liable to trial by; on conviction, to be fined not more than \$500 nor less than \$200, impris-

COURT-MARTIAL—Continued.

oned at discretion of the court and dismissed the service ; so much of section 5 of act of July 17, 1862, requiring the approval of the President before carrying out the sentence of a, repealed so far as relates to spies, deserters, mutineers, and murderers ; sentence of, in above cases to be executed upon approval of the Commanding General in the field ; to have power to reduce to the ranks to serve for three years or the war officers convicted of absence without leave (See DEPOSITIONS, REPORTERS) ; may for cause grant a continuance to either party ; if the prisoner is closely confined, trial not to be delayed longer than sixty days ; enumerates offences triable by, in time of war, rebellion, or insurrection.. [VI] 73
 Judge Advocate of a, authorized to compel attendance of witnesses (See JUDGE ADVOCATE)..... [VIII] 73
 Attention of general, called to section 22 of act of March 3, 1863, authorizing the reducing of officers to the ranks.....326

COURT OF INQUIRY.

Judge Advocate of a, authorized to compel the attendance of witnesses (See JUDGE ADVOCATE)..... [VIII] 73

DEATH.

In time of war or rebellion spies or persons acting as such to suffer,... [VI] 73

DEPARTMENT OF MISSOURI.

Announces names of Commissioners to examine claims of officers and men actually employed in the,.....64
 Report of Commissioners to examine claims of officers and men actually employed in the, to be made within sixty days from February 16, 1863.. [I] 73

DEPARTMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

On the arrival of a captain of the Signal Corps at the Headquarters of the, the Commanding General to detail a Board of Officers for the examination of Acting Signal Officers and candidates for appointment in the Signal Corps (See BOARD).....223

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

On the arrival of a Captain of the Signal Corps at the Headquarters of the, the Commanding General to detail a Board for the examination of Acting Signal Officers and candidates for appointment in the Signal Corps (See BOARD).....223
 Announces Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J. L. Donaldson as Supervising Quartermaster of the, and defines his duties.....362

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

On the arrival of a Captain of the Signal Corps at the Headquarters of the, the Commanding General to detail a Board for the examination of Acting Signal Officers and candidates for appointment in the Signal Corps (See BOARD).....223

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

Announces Brigadier General R. Allen as Senior Quartermaster of the,....213

DEPARTMENT OF THE NORTHWEST.

Announces Brigadier General R. Allen as Senior Quartermaster of the,.....213

DEPARTMENT OF THE SOUTH.

On the arrival of a Captain of the Signal Corps at the Headquarters of the, the Commanding General to detail a Board for the examination of Acting Signal Officers and candidates for appointment in the Signal Corps (See BOARD).....223

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE.

Announces Brigadier General R. Allen as Senior Quartermaster of the,.....213
 On the arrival of a Captain of the Signal Corps at the Headquarters of the, the Commanding General to detail a Board for the examination of Acting Signal Officers and candidates for appointment in the Signal Corps (See BOARD).....223

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA.

A Military Board to assemble in Washington City for the examination of Officers on Signal Service in the, (See BOARD).....106

DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON.

A Military Board to assemble in Washington City for the examination of officers and men on Signal Service in the, (See BOARD).....106

DEPARTMENTS.

- Commanders of, or superior authority only can detail men on extra duty who do not belong to their command..... *February* 16
- Commanders of, to detail a Commissary of Musters for their command and one Assistant for each Division therein; to report names of officers to the Adjutant General; to see that each regiment, independent company, &c., is assigned to one of the Assistant Commissaries; to exercise supervision over the musters made within their respective commands (*See COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS, MUSTERS, ROLLS*)..... 48
- General and other officers newly promoted to remain in their respective, unless otherwise ordered..... 70
- Commanders of, to report weekly to the Adjutant General vacancies to be filled in consolidated regiments; reports—how made (*See REPORTS*)..... 86
- Auxiliary Boards to be appointed for the examination of officers on Signal duty in, of the South and West; Commanders of, in which Signal parties are authorized, to appoint a Board for the examination of candidates for enlistment in, or transfer to, the Signal Corps (*See BOARD*); Commanders of, authorized to transfer men on Signal duty to the Signal Corps (*See SIGNAL CORPS, ENLISTED MEN*)..... 106
- Commanders of, receiving in service persons in excess of legal organization to be tried for neglect of duty and disobedience of orders (*See VOLUNTEER FORCE*)..... 110
- Acting Chief Signal Officers of, authorized to appear before Examining Board in Washington City upon obtaining permission from the Department Commander..... 123
- Commanders of, in which Signal parties are serving may appoint a Board for the examination of officers and men prior to their detail on Signal service..... 139
- Commanders of, to furnish military aid to Provost Marshals on their application; not able to supply force asked for, or declining to furnish it, to so inform the applicant..... *June* 5
- Enlisted men employed as clerks or messengers at Headquarters of Geographical, entitled to extra pay..... 192
- Commanders of, to detail three officers and six enlisted men from each three years regiment to receive and conduct to their respective regiments the drafted men assigned to them; detail to be ordered to report to the Commander of the Rendezvous for their State; judicious selection to be made of officers and men (*See RENDEZVOUS*)..... *July* 3
- Commanders of, may in certain cases order transportation in light or spring wagons to be furnished Paymasters (*See TRANSPORTATION WAGONS*)..... 278
- Commanders of, to turn over to special agents of the Treasury all deserted and abandoned property not required for military purposes (*See AGENTS*)... 331
- Commanders of, charged with execution of order relative to musters out of service, re-enlistments, and re-musters of Veteran Volunteers (*See VETERAN VOLUNTEERS*)..... 359
- Commanders of, authorized to grant furloughs to Veteran Volunteers (*See FURLOUGHS*)..... 376
- Commanders of, authorized to grant leaves of absence (*See LEAVE OF ABSENCE*); to report weekly leaves granted by them, giving date, length, and reasons therefor..... 383
- Commanders of, authorized to grant furloughs to enlisted men in general hospitals within their command (*See FURLOUGHS*)..... 391
- Commanders of, arresting Paymasters to report the fact to the Paymaster General..... 395
- Commanders of, may order the discharge of men of the Invalid Corps serving in their command for disability, promotion, or by sentence of court-martial..... *December* 17
- Commanders of, charged with execution of order relative to muster out, re-enlistment, and re-muster of six months troops (*See VOLUNTEERS*)... *Dec.* 23

DEPOSITIONS.

- Of witnesses not residents of the State, Territory, or districts in which Military Courts shall be ordered to sit may be taken in cases not capital; to be authenticated and taken after reasonable notice to the other party.. [VI] 73

DEPOTS.

To be established for the reception and organization of Cavalry recruits and the collection and training of horses; to be under the general charge of the Chief of the Cavalry Bureau236

DESCRIPTIVE LISTS.

Of enlisted men transferred to the Signal Corps to be sent to the Headquarters of that Corps.106

To accompany Volunteers on detached service, sick or paroled, about to be sent to place where their regiment is to be mustered out; to be turned over to the mustering officer; after data therefrom is entered on the muster-out rolls to be forwarded to the Adjutant General.108

Of men transferred to the Invalid Corps to be sent with them (*See ARMY CORPS*)173

Of soldiers received in a hospital without them—how obtained (*See ENLISTED MEN*)212

Of all prisoners of war discharged to be furnished the Commissary General of Prisoners256

DESCRIPTIVE ROLLS.

(*See MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLLS*)December 12

DESETERS.

Publishes instructions prescribing mode of proceeding in cases of men reported,February 16

Soldiers absent without leave and failing to report on or before April 1, 1863, to be treated as, (*See ABSENTEES*)58

Commanders of regiments, independent companies, batteries, and all officers commanding or controlling men on special or detached service to report monthly to the Provost Marshal General the names of all not previously reported, or who have deserted since last report; reports of—how made (*See REPORTS*)72

Persons drafted not discharged by the Board of Enrollment and failing to report at rendezvous to be treated as, unless relieved from the draft by the Board; death penalty awarded, may be carried into execution upon approval of the Commanding General in the field; persons harboring, or refusing to give them up, knowing them to be such, liable on conviction to be fined not more than \$300, and imprisoned not more than two years nor less than six months; the President to designate by proclamation places at which, may within a specified time return to duty, forfeiting only all pay and allowances during their absence; all, failing to do so to be punished as the law provides.[VI] 73

Reports of, to be promptly and regularly forwarded (*See REPORTS*)206

Reward for arrest and delivery of, increased to \$10.222

Belonging to regiments out of service to be examined by a commission (*See COMMISSION, PROVOST MARSHALS*)August 28

Reward for arrest and delivery of, fixed at \$30 (*See REWARD*)325

Monthly return of, to give also names of men joined from desertion353

DETACHED SERVICE.

Volunteers on, to be furnished transportation to place where their regiment is to be discharged (*See TRANSPORTATION*)108

DISBURSING OFFICERS.

Required to make to the Superintendent of the Volunteer Recruiting Service in their State tri-monthly reports of stragglers collected by them and sent to rendezvous; directed to publish this order in local newspapers (*See STRAGGLERS*)46

(*See BOUNTY, PREMIUM*); have nothing to do with payments to discharged soldiers90

Connected with enlistment of Volunteers after May 1, 1863, to report to the Provost Marshal General (*See PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL*)111

Regularly appointed, to disburse the fund for "Expenses of Volunteer Recruiting Service" (*See RECRUITING SERVICE*)163

Officers ceasing to be, to render their final accounts to the Third Auditor165

Not to pay accounts or claims presented through agents except on a regular power of attorney executed after the claim is due; to make no payments unless they consider the agent or collector able to reimburse

DISBURSING OFFICERS—*Continued.*

- amount paid should the claim be proved fraudulent; to require unknown persons presenting claims to prove identity.....208
- Publishes rules to govern the approval of resignation of, (*See REGULATIONS*) 238
- Repeals regulations governing, in paying claims presented by agents.....280
- Paying rewards for arrest and delivery of deserters to report the fact to the man's Company Commander and to the authority competent to order his trial325
- Publishes revised order for the guidance of, in relation to expenditures from the fund for "collecting, drilling and organizing volunteers;" authorized to purchase property from above fund held responsible for every article purchased; to instruct recruiting officers in their duties; to forward to the Provost Marshal General the monthly property returns sent to them by recruiting officers (*See VOLUNTEERS, RECRUITING SERVICE, TRANSPORTATION, SUBSISTENCE*)363
- Chief, to furnish transportation in specified cases to Volunteers returning from furlough (*See TRANSPORTATION*) *December 24*

DISCHARGE.

- Publishes an act to facilitate the, of enlisted men in military general hospitals and convalescent camps (*See MEDICAL INSPECTORS*)3
- Of persons from the army, navy or militia in active service prior to their arrest for fraudulent practices against the Government no bar to trial (*See CLAIMS*)[IV] 73
- Forbids, of men on certificate of disability, fit for service in the Invalid Corps105
- A, to be furnished for each officer and man mustered for discharge whether present or not; form of; blank—how filled up108
- Suspends power of Medical Inspectors to, enlisted men for disability...137
- Granted to officers or men to state whether they are fit for service in the Invalid Corps; so much of General Orders, No. 105, of 1863, as forbids, of men fit for service in the Invalid Corps not to be construed as including officers173
- Publishes rules governing the, of prisoners of war (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*)286
- Medical Inspectors to designate to Surgeons in charge of general hospitals and convalescent camps all soldiers who are fit subjects for, ...333
- Respecting, of drafted men and substitutes (*See DRAFTED MEN, SUBSTITUTES*) *October 5*
- Of men re-enlisting as Veteran Volunteers to be under the immediate supervision of the Commissary or Assistant Commissaries of musters for the respective Armies and Departments (*See COMMISSARIES OF MUSTER*); payments on, and those due on remuster to be made in full and at the same time immediately after remuster359
- Of men in the Invalid Corps for disability, promotion, or by court-martial, may be ordered by the Commander of the Corps or Department in which they are serving; discharged by expiration of service to be mustered out by the Commissary of musters for the Corps or Department *December 17*
- Of six-months troops re-enlisting to be under the immediate supervision of the Commissary and Assistant Commissaries of musters for the respective Armies and Departments (*See COMMISSARIES OF MUSTER*); payments on, and those due on remuster to be made in full and at the same time immediately after remuster *December 23*

DISMISSAL. (*See DISCHARGE.*)

- Of persons from the army, navy or militia in active service prior to their arrest for fraudulent practices against the Government no bar to trial (*See CLAIMS*)[IV] 73

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

- Within their respective districts to prosecute all violations of the law to prevent and punish frauds upon the Government (*See CLAIMS, SUITS*) [IV] 73
- Required to attend examination of political prisoners before Judges of Circuit and District Courts (*See PRISONERS, DISTRICT COURTS*)[XI] 73

DISTRICT COURTS.

Secretaries of War and State to furnish lists of all political prisoners to Judges of Circuit and, (*See WAR, STATE*); after March 3, 1863, Judges of Circuit and, may order discharge of political prisoners against whom the Grand Jury failed to find true bills; Judges empowered to require such prisoners, before discharge, to give bonds for good behavior and appearance in court from time to time; failure of officers in charge of prisoners to obey the Judge's order made a misdemeanor (*See PRISONERS*); Judges of Circuit and, may order discharge of prisoners on bail; where lists are not furnished them by the War or State Department within twenty days from passage of this act or from date of arrest may, on sworn affidavit of any citizen made after ignorance of true bills by the G. and J., order discharge of persons arrested.....[XI] 73

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Goods offered for transportation out of the, to be inspected (*See GOODS*).....141

DISTRICTS.

The District of Columbia, each Territory and each Congressional district of the respective States constituted, for convenience of enrolment and draft of the national forces, (*See NATIONAL FORCES*); a Provost Marshal to be appointed for each of the, (*See PROVOST MARSHALS*).....[VI] 73

Commanders of Military, to turn over to special agents of the Treasury all deserted and abandoned property not required for military purposes (*See AGENTS*).....331

DIVISIONS.

Commanders of, to exercise supervision over the musters made within their command (*See COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS, MUSTERS, ROLLS*).....48

Commanders of, to select officers to be retained on the consolidation of Volunteer regiments; selection to be made from among the most efficient in the respective regiments.....86

Enlisted men employed as clerks or messengers at headquarters of geographical, entitled to extra pay.....192

Commanders of, to give personal attention to the detail of officers and men to receive drafted men (*See DRAFTED MEN, DEPARTMENTS*).....July 3

Announces maximum amount of transportation allowed, in the field; commanders of, held responsible for execution of this order.....274

DRAFT.

(*See ENROLMENT, NATIONAL FORCES*); persons resisting or obstructing the, to be arrested by the Provost Marshal and turned over to the civil authorities; offenders, on conviction, to be fined not more than \$500 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both.....[VI] 73

A, to be made January 5, 1864, should States or Districts fail to raise their quotas under the President's call for 300,000 Volunteers (*See VOLUNTEERS*).....340

Commutation money paid by drafted men to be kept in the United States Treasury applicable to the expenses of the,.....400

DRAFTED MEN.

To be uniformed, &c., on reporting to the District Provost Marshal.....112

Announces rendezvous for, from the States named (*See RENDEZVOUS*); Commanders of Departments and Armies to order a detail to receive, and conduct them to their regiments (*See DEPARTMENTS*).....July 3

Disabled since entry into service to be transferred to the Invalid Corps and discharged in the same manner as other soldiers; when disability existed prior to enlistment to be examined by a Board (*See BOARD*); in latter case not to be discharged before they have been one week with the regiment.....October 3

Money paid by, to be paid in the United States Treasury (*See COMMUTATION MONEY*).....493

ENGINES.

Section 2 of act of March 3, 1849, construed to include railroad, in the property to be paid for when lost or destroyed under the circumstances recited in that act.....[VII] 73

Publishes rules in relation to claims for payment of railroad, lost or destroyed in the military service.....113

ENLISTED MEN.

Publishes an act to facilitate the discharge of, in military general hospitals and convalescent camps (<i>See MEDICAL INSPECTORS</i>)	3
Commanders of Departments or superior authority can alone detail, on extra duty who do not belong to their command	<i>February 16</i>
Two, allowed as clerks to each Commissary of Musters, and one, to each Assistant Commissary; muster of, who have received commissions, not to be made until they are discharged as soldiers	48
In general hospitals, and not entirely disabled, to be organized into Invalid detachments (<i>See INVALID DETACHMENTS</i>)	69
Regulates the granting of furloughs to, (<i>See FURLOUGHS</i>); detailed on special service not entitled to extra pay	[VI] 73
Advance bounty paid to, discharged before expiration of service to be allowed in settlement of Paymaster's accounts (<i>See BOUNTY</i>)	[VII] 73
Seven,—one sergeant and six privates—to be detailed for each Signal officer; not allowed to serve in Signal Corps before examination; in the Signal Corps may be mounted; to receive pay of similar grades of Engineer soldiers	[VIII] 73
Now on signal duty, and whose term will expire before they can be examined, may be retained in service	92
Forbids discharge of, fit for service in the Invalid Corps	105
Now on signal duty may be transferred to the Signal Corps; descriptive list of, thus transferred, to be sent to the headquarters of that corps; failing in their examination, to be returned to their regiments or discharged, if retained under General Orders No. 92 of 1863	106
Bounty due, and remaining unpaid, to be credited upon their final statements and paid by the Pay Department; suspends power of Medical Inspectors to discharge, for disability	137
Transportation furnished by Provost Marshals to, absent from their regiments to be reported to the men's Company Commander (<i>See TRANSPORTATION</i>)	179
Extra pay allowed, employed as clerks and messengers in the military offices in Washington and at Headquarters of Geographical Departments and Divisions	192
When, are received in a hospital without descriptive lists the Senior officer of the Invalid Corps on duty therein to apply for same to the soldiers' Company Commanders	212
Regulates mode of admission of, in the Invalid companies of the regular Army; on being sent to the regimental depots to be furnished with their descriptive list and clothing account; to be borne on the company rolls as on detached service at regimental depot	290
Respecting return to duty or discharge of, in general hospitals and convalescent camps (<i>See MEDICAL INSPECTORS</i>)	308
Detached for duty in the Western Gunboat service in 1861 and 1862 to be dropped from the rolls of the Army	<i>November 16</i>
Commanders of Departments authorized to grant furloughs to, in general hospitals within their command. (<i>See FURLOUGHS</i>)	391

ENLISTMENTS.

Rescinds order authorizing, of Volunteers in the regular Army	38
(<i>See RE-ENLISTMENT</i>)	[VI] 73, 305
Of Volunteers in the regular Army not allowed	[VI] 73
In the Signal Corps to be for three years or the war	106
In the Volunteer Force after May 1, 1863, to be under the charge of the Provost Marshal General (<i>See PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL</i>)	111
In the Invalid Corps to be for three years	130
Republhes a resolution to encourage, in the regular and volunteer forces (<i>See PREMIUM, PAY, RECRUITS</i>)	163
Of minors not to be made without consent of parents or guardians (<i>See RECRUITS</i>)	170
In the Veteran Volunteers to be for three years or the war; term to commence from date of,	191
No more, to be made under the call for 100,000 militia for six months service from Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia	268
Time to secure extra bounty for, in the Veteran Volunteers extended to January 5, 1864	387

ENLISTMENTS—Continued.

Extra bounty for, in the Regular and Volunteer forces not allowed after January 5, 1864.....400

ENROLMENT.

Publishes an act for the, of the National Forces (See NATIONAL FORCES).....[VI] 73

EQUIPMENTS.

Military, not to be sold, pledged, or given away (See CLOTHING).....[VI] 73

Authorizes issue without payment of necessary, to officers detailed on special service requiring them to be mounted (See ARMS)..... 161

ESTIMATES.

For funds for the service of the Cavalry Bureau to be approved by the Chief of the Bureau before being acted upon by the Quartermaster General.....237

EXAMINATION.

Enumerates subjects on which candidates for appointment or promotion in the Ordnance Department are expected to pass,.....393

EXCHANGES.

Announces, of prisoners of war.....10, 117, 167, 339

EXEMPTION.

Announces classes of persons entitled to, from military service (See NATIONAL FORCES); claims for, to be presented to the Board of Enrolment, whose decision is final.....[VI] 73

EXTRA PAY.

Enlisted men detailed on special service not entitled to,.....[VI] 73

Enlisted men employed as clerks or messengers in the military offices in Washington and at Headquarters of Geographical Departments and Divisions entitled to,.....192

FARRIERS.

Grade of Chief Farrier abolished.....[VI] 73

Two, allowed each company of Volunteer Cavalry.....110

FIELD GLASSES.

Announces rates at which, belonging to the Signal service will be charged to officers losing same.....22

FIELD-WORKS.

Publishes regulations for the care of, and the government of their garri- sons.....45

FINAL STATEMENTS.

Applications for payment where, are lost to be made to the Second Auditor instead of the Second Comptroller.....30

Not to be given when troops are mustered out of service (See MUSTER- OUT ROLLS).....108

FIRMS.

Agents or members of mercantile or trading, not allowed to act as agents or officers of the government for transaction of business with such firms; offenders—how punished (See AGENTS).....[IV] 73

FLORIDA.

Publishes the proclamation of the President declaring the State of, in re- bellion (See PROCLAMATION, SLAVES).....1

FORAGE.

Provost Marshals only entitled to commutation for, when not furnished by the government.....[VI] 73

To be transported by the trains; in certain cases wagons and pack-an- imals may be assigned for that purpose; servants of mounted officers expected to be mounted and carry small, for their animals; long,—how obtained.....274

FORT LEAVENWORTH.

Assigns Lieutenant Colonel H. C. Hodges to duty as Depot Quartermaster at,.....362

FRAUDS.

Publishes an act to prevent and punish, upon the government (See AGENTS, CLAIMS, SCITS); all District Attorneys to prosecute within their respective districts all violations of above law; persons arrested may be bailed (See BAIL).....[IV] 73

FUEL.	
Provost Marshals not entitled to commutation for,	[VI] 73
Vouchers for commutation of, to Recruiting officers—how made (<i>See</i> VOUCHERS)	366
FUNDS.	
Estimates for, for the service of the Cavalry Bureau to be approved by the Chief of the Bureau before being acted upon by the Quartermaster General	257
FURLONGHS.	
Not exceeding thirty days may be granted by Commanders of regiments and batteries in the field; to be approved by the Commander of the forces; number of, not to exceed at one time five per centum of the non-commissioned officers and enlisted men.	[VI] 73
Volunteers and Militia now in service who may re-enlist under the pro- visions of section 18 of the act of March 3, 1863, to be allowed, for thirty days, to be granted immediately after re-enlistment.	85
For thirty days to be granted to Veteran Volunteers after expiration of their original term of service	191
Of at least thirty days to be granted to Veteran Volunteers prior to expiration of original enlistment; privilege—how secured (<i>See</i> MUSTERING OFFI- CERS); Commanders of Departments and Armies authorized to grant, to Veteran Volunteers	376
Commanders of Departments authorized to grant, to enlisted men in gen- eral hospitals within their command; number limited to five per cent. at one time; not to exceed thirty days; to be graduated according to distance of applicant from his home.	391
Granted to Veteran Volunteers after report to the Superintendent of the Volunteer Recruiting Service, to be signed by the latter; to stipulate the men shall report at its expiration at stated rendezvous.	December 15
Transportation to Volunteers returning from,—how obtained (<i>See</i> TRANS- PORTATION)	December 24
GARRISON EQUIPAGE.	
Officers transferring, to make triplicate invoices; copies—how disposed of (<i>See</i> INVOICES)	357
Publishes statement of cost of,	364
GARRISONS.	
Publishes regulations for the government of, of field-works	45
GENERAL OFFICERS.	
Newly promoted, to remain on duty in their respective departments or armies unless otherwise ordered	70
Number of, may be increased by thirty Major Generals and seventy-five Brigadier Generals; selections under this act to be made on account of gallant and meritorious conduct.	[V] 73
(<i>See</i> BRIGADIER GENERALS)	196
Respecting Staff of, not exercising a command (<i>See</i> STAFF)	200
To report monthly to the Adjutant General all Aides-de-Camp attached to their staff; to make to same officer monthly personal reports (<i>See</i> RE- PORTS)	244
GENERAL ORDERS.	
Modifies, No. 86 of 1862	30
Rescinds, No. 154 and paragraph I of No. 162 of 1862	38, [VI] 73
Modifies paragraph X of, No. 36 of 1862.	69
Explanatory of paragraph I of, No. 81 of 1861.	118
Modifies paragraph II of, No. 48 of 1862.	122
Modifies paragraph II of, No. 87 of 1863.	137
Modifies, No. 103 of 1863.	169
Revokes, No. 69 of 1863.	173
Modifies, No. 105 of 1863.	173
Calls attention to, No. 73 of 1863.	206
Benefits provided by, No. 191 of 1863—to whom extended (<i>See</i> VETERAN VOLUNTEERS)	216
Modifies paragraph V of, No. 92 of 1852.	222
Modifies, No. 106 of 1863	223
Rescinds paragraph II of, No. 208 of 1863.	280

GENERAL ORDERS—Continued.

Rescinds part of, No. 173 of 1863	304
Amends paragraph VIII of, No. 191 of 1863	305
Modifies, No. 191 of 1863.	324

GENERAL STAFF.

(See STAFF)	203, 244
-------------------	----------

GEORGETOWN.

Publishes regulations to prevent abuse of legitimate trade to and from the cities of Washington and, (See GOODS)	141
--	-----

GEORGIA.

Publishes proclamation of the President declaring the State of, in rebellion (See PROCLAMATION, SLAVES)	1
---	---

GOODS.

Offered for transportation out of the District of Columbia to be inspected; carried without a permit from the Military Governor of the District to be confiscated.	141
Inventory to be taken of all, seized (See INVENTORY, SEIZURE) ..	288

GUNBOAT SERVICE.

Enlisted men detached for duty in the Western, in 1861 and 1862 to be dropped from the rolls of the Army.	November 16
--	-------------

HABEAS CORPUS.

Authorizes the President to suspend the writ of, during present rebellion; certificate on oath that a prisoner is detained under authority of the President to bar further proceedings; under that writ	[XI] 73
Publishes proclamation of the President suspending the writ of, during present rebellion (See PRISONERS)	315

HORSE EQUIPMENTS.

Publishes rules in relation to claims for payment of, lost or destroyed in the military service.	113
For officers in temporary command requiring them to be mounted—how obtained (See COMMAND, HORSES)	277

HORSES.

Publishes rules in relation to claims for payment of, lost or destroyed in the military service.	113
Officers purchasing, from the Quartermaster's Department, and afterwards detached in any way from an army in active service, to turn them in to the Chief Quartermaster of that army; value of, thus returned to be determined by a Board (See BOARD); officers not permitted to sell serviceable, purchased by them from the Quartermaster's Department; transportation for, of officers ordered without troops from one Department to another—how obtained (See TRANSPORTATION)	171
For the Cavalry service to be purchased by the Quartermaster's Department under the direction of the Chief of the Cavalry Bureau	233
Chief of Cavalry Bureau to purchase, for present and prospective wants of the service up to September 1, 1863; requisitions for,—how made ..	237
And horse equipments for officers in temporary command requiring them to be mounted—how obtained (See COMMAND); to be receipted and accounted for by the officer receiving them; to be turned in when the mounted service for which drawn shall cease	277

HOSPITALS.

Publishes an act to facilitate the inspection of general, (See MEDICAL INSPECTORS)	3
In general, feeble and wounded men not entirely disabled to be organized into invalid detachments instead of being discharged (See INVALID DETACHMENTS)	69
Surgeons in charge of, to report monthly to the Provost Marshal General the names of all deserters therefrom (See DESERTERS)	72
Paymaster General to take immediate measures for the prompt payment of sick and wounded soldiers in,	[IX] 73
Rolls of officers and men for the Invalid Corps who are in, to be made out by the Surgeon in charge; Surgeons in charge of, not to discharge men fit for service in the Invalid Corps.	105
Volunteers in, to be furnished transportation to place where their regiment is to be mustered out (See TRANSPORTATION)	108

HOSPITALS—Continued.

- Surgeons in charge of, to send rolls of men for the Invalid Corps to the Provost Marshal General as soon as made out.....173
- Rolls of men for the Invalid Corps who are in general,—how made and disposed of (*See ROLLS*); examination of men for that Corps to be made by the Surgeon in charge; descriptive lists of men received in general, without them—how obtained (*See ENLISTED MEN*); publishes lists of qualifications and disqualifications for admission into the Invalid Corps for the government of Surgeons in charge of, (*See INVALID CORPS*)212
- Hygiene, police, discipline, &c., of general, placed under the supervision of the Medical Inspector General; men in general, able for duty or fit subjects for discharge to be designated to the Surgeon in charge by the Medical Inspector318
- Announces rules to govern the employment of women nurses in,.....351
- Authorizes the employment of male or female colored cooks or nurses in general, (*See COOKS, NURSES*)390
- Commanders of Departments authorized to grant furloughs to enlisted men in general, within their commands (*See FURLOUGHES*).....391

HORSES.

- Deserted and abandoned, in insurrectionary States within the United States lines to be under the control of special agents of the Treasury (*See AGENTS*).....331

IMPRISONMENT.

- Order of the President for the, of any person during present rebellion to bar all suits against officers for such actions.[XI] 73

INFANTRY.

- Volunteer regiments of, reduced to one-half legal *maximum* organization to be consolidated into five or less companies; Colonel, Major, and one Assistant Surgeon to be mustered out; companies formed by consolidation to be of maximum strength, and designated by the first letters of the alphabet; supernumerary officers and non-commissioned officers to be mustered out at date of consolidation; officers retained to be selected by Divisions and Corps Commanders; appointments to vacancies not to be made except upon notification from the Adjutant General (*See VACANCIES, COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS*).....86
- Volunteer regiments of, to consist of ten companies; Regimental Adjutants and Quartermasters to be extra Lieutenants; each regiment of, to have one Quartermaster Sergeant, one Commissary Sergeant, one Hospital Steward, and two principal Musicians; companies to consist of not less than sixty-four privates nor more than eighty-four; allowed each one wagoner110
- Volunteer regiments of, reduced below legal *minimum* to be deprived of the Colonel and one Assistant Surgeon; companies—of the 2d Lieutenant; officers of grades enumerated—now properly in service—to be retained until grades become vacant; vacancies in such grades to be filled only on notification from the Department or Corps Commissary of Musters that the company or regiment is above the minimum.....182

INSPECTION.

- Copies of reports of, of Cavalry troops to be sent to the Cavalry Bureau....236
- A monthly, to be made of all Cavalry troops; reports—how made.237
- Frequent, of kitchens and messes to be made by the Commander of a post or regiment accompanied by the Senior Medical Officer on duty (*See MEDICAL OFFICERS*).....247
- Commanders of Corps and Divisions to cause an, to be made of amount of transportation with their respective commands (*See TRANSPORTATION*)....274
- Medical Inspectors to make a monthly, of hospitals, quarters, transports, &c., within their respective districts.....308

INSPECTORS.

- Three or more field officers to be detailed as, to supervise organization of colored troops in the northern and western States (*See COLORED TROOPS*).....143
- To mark the letters I. C. upon all public property condemned by them; marks to be cancelled should final action be adverse to their recom-

INSPECTORS—Continued.	
mendation; to give a certificate of the fact of cancelment to the officer accountable.....	193
Of Armies and Army Corps to make, within one week after receipt of this order, a thorough inspection of the baggage and means of transportation, and report violations of order to the Adjutant General.....	274
INSTRUCTIONS.	
Publishes, for the government of Armies in the field.....	100
INSURRECTION.	
Enumerates crimes which during an, are triable by military courts when committed by persons in military service (<i>See</i> MURDER, ROBBERY, ARSON, RAPE, &C).....	[VI] 73
Publishes order to regulate commercial intercourse with the States in,.....	88
INVALID CORPS.	
Organization of an, authorized; companies of the,—how made up; Regimental Commanders to make out rolls of officers and men for the, (<i>See</i> ROLLS); regulates mode of application for admission into the, by officers and men honorably discharged for wounds or disease; Provost Marshal General charged with the organization of the, (<i>See</i> PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL).....	105
Announces uniform adopted for the,.....	124
Publishes lists of qualifications and disqualifications for admission into the,; no one to be admitted who is not meritorious and deserving; officers and men of the, not entitled to pensions, premiums, or bounty for enlistment, re-enlistment or service in the Corps (<i>See</i> PENSIONS, BOUNTY); to be organized into companies of infantry of same strength as authorized by law for the United States infantry; no organization, as such, to be accepted; enlistments in the, to be for three years.....	130
Announces uniform adopted for officers of the,.....	158
Members of invalid detachments to be examined for admission into the, (<i>See</i> ROLLS, ARMY CORPS); medical officers and chaplains not at present to be transferred to the, (<i>See</i> DISCHARGE); arms and accoutrements of men transferred to the, may be sent with them or not as the Corps Commanders may deem best; officers of the, not to receive <i>for the present</i> higher commissions than Major.....	173
How organized; rolls of men for the,—how prepared, (<i>See</i> ROLLS); examination of men in hospitals for the, to be made by the Surgeon in charge; officers of the, on duty in hospitals to be subordinate to the Surgeons; duties of senior officer of the, on duty in hospitals, defined; publishes lists of qualifications and disqualifications for admission into the,; no one to be admitted who is not meritorious and deserving.....	212
Rescinds authority given to Corps Commanders to transfer officers from active regiments to the,; regulates mode of application for admission into the, by regimental officers unfit for field service; officers transferred to the, who have not received their appointments to make application agreeably with provisions of this order.....	304
Grades of Colonel and Lieutenant Colonel in the, authorized from September 5, 1863.....	348
Muster and descriptive rolls of officers and men to be made as soon as a company is organized (<i>See</i> MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLLS); officers of the,—how reported on muster rolls for Pay.....	December 12
Relative to discharge of men of the, (<i>See</i> DISCHARGE).....	December 17
INVALID DETACHMENTS.	
At every general hospital feeble and wounded men not entirely disabled to be organized into, instead of being discharged; details from, to be made by the Military Commander, (<i>See</i> MILITARY COMMANDERS); to be mustered and reported as detachments; no extra pay allowed for service in,; rolls of,—how made (<i>See</i> ROLLS); assignment to, to be reported to the respective Company Commanders; men in, to be borne on their company rolls as on detached service; becoming fit for duty to be sent to their regiments; lance appointments without increase of pay may be made in,.....	69
Revokes order for the organization of,; members of, to be examined for admission into the Invalid Corps (<i>See</i> INVALID CORPS).....	173

INVENTORY.

Triplicate, of all goods seized to be taken by the officer making the seizure (*See SEIZURE*); copies—how disposed of... 293

INVOICES.

Officers transferring clothing or camp and garrison equipage to make triplicate; two copies to be sent or delivered to the officer to whom the transfer is made and the third forwarded to the Quartermaster General... 357

IOWA.

Commissioners from, for obtaining the votes of soldiers from that State to be afforded all proper facilities... 275

JUDGE ADVOCATE.

Of a military court may appoint a reporter (*See REPORTERS*)... [VI] 73

Of a court-martial or court of inquiry authorized to issue same process to compel attendance of witnesses as criminal courts, within the State or Territory where the military court may be ordered to sit, may lawfully issue... [VIII] 73

Of a military commission allowed same extra pay and travelling allowances as in the case of general courts-martial... 140

KENTUCKY.

Governor of, authorized to raise a Volunteer Force not to exceed 20,000 men; to be employed within the State limits and to serve twelve months; to be mustered into the United States service and subject to the command of the President, who may order them out of the State; field and company officers to be commissioned by the Governor; officers only entitled to pay when the regiments and companies are filled and in actual service; placed on same footing, except as to bounty, as other Volunteers; portion, not to exceed two regiments, may be mounted and armed as riflemen; force may be attached to, and become part of, the three years Volunteers... [II] 49

KILLED.

Medical Directors of Armies in the field to make duplicate reports of, and wounded (*See MEDICAL DIRECTORS*)... 355

KITCHENS.

Commanders of Posts and regiments to make frequent inspection of, (*See INSPECTION*)... 247

KNAPSACKS.

To be properly packed; no extra baggage to be carried therein; to be frequently inspected; weight of, regulated (*See RATIONS*)... 274

LANDS.

Deserted and abandoned, in insurrectionary States within United States lines to be under the control of special agents of the Treasury (*See AGENTS*)... 331

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Officers on, not on account of wounds or sickness to receive only one-half their pay and allowances; absent without authority to forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence in addition to sentence of court-martial. [VI] 73

Publishes regulations to govern Brigadier Generals absent on, on account of sickness more than thirty days... 193

May be granted by Department Commanders; does not authorize holders to visit Washington city; application for extension of, not considered unless recommended by the authority granting the leave... 333

LETTERS.

Respecting colored troops to be addressed to the Chief of the Bureau care of the Adjutant General... 143

After June 30, 1863, all, addressed to Heads of Bureaus of the War Department having franking privileges to be marked *official* over the signature of the writer; all, so marked require no postage stamps... 179

On official business to the War Department or any of its Bureaus if so marked on the envelope, to be passed free of postage; official signature of writer to appear underneath the word *official*... 301

LIVE STOCK.

Raised in any State or Territory bounded by the Pacific may be exported from any port of such State or Territory... 330

LODGINGS.

Contract price of, furnished recruits not to exceed twelve cents per night for each man.....356

LOUISIANA.

Publishes proclamation of the President declaring the State of, in rebellion; parishes of St. Bernard, Plaquemines, Jefferson, St. Charles, St. John, St. James, Ascension, Assumption, Terre Bonne, Lafourche, St. Mary, St. Martin, Orleans and the city of New Orleans excepted; parts excepted left in precisely same position as if no proclamation had been issued (*See SLAVES*).....1

MAINE.

Portland announced as a rendezvous for drafted men from the State of, ..July 3

MARYLAND.

A medal of honor to be provided for the Volunteer troops from other States who volunteered for temporary service in,195

Annapolis Junction announced as a rendezvous for drafted men from the State of,July 3

No more enlistments to be made in, under the call for militia for six months' service268

County of St. Mary, in, annexed to Department of Virginia and North Carolina359

MASSACHUSETTS.

Springfield announced as a rendezvous for drafted men from the State of,July 3

MEDAL OF HONOR.

The Adjutant General to provide an appropriate, for the troops who volunteered their services after expiration of their term and to Volunteer troops from other States who volunteered for temporary service in Pennsylvania and Maryland195

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. (*See MEDICAL OFFICERS.*)

Eight Medical Inspectors added to the, (*See MEDICAL INSPECTORS*).....3

MEDICAL DIRECTORS.

Of Armies in the field to forward to the Surgeon General after every engagement duplicated report of killed and wounded 355

MEDICAL INSPECTOR GENERAL.

Allowed same number of rooms as offices, and furniture and fuel therefor, as allowed officers of the Quartermaster's Department performing similar duties87

Allowed same number of rooms as offices, and fuel and furniture therefor, as allowed officers of the Quartermaster's Department of same rank137

To have, under the Surgeon General, supervision of all that relates to the sanitary condition of the Army—the police, discipline, hygiene, &c., of field and general hospitals—and assignment of duties to Medical Inspectors; official communications for the,—how addressed.....338

MEDICAL INSPECTORS.

Eight, added to the Medical Department; to be selected solely on account of merit; to have rank, pay, and emoluments of officers of same grade; to make frequent inspections of general hospitals and convalescent camps; to designate to the Surgeon in charge soldiers who should be returned for duty or who are fit subjects for discharge; empowered to direct their discharge or return to duty 3

Allowed same number of rooms as offices, and fuel and furniture therefor, as allowed officers of the Quartermaster's Department performing similar duties87

Not to discharge men fit for service in the Invalid Corps.....105

Publishes lists of qualifications and disqualifications for admission into the Invalid Corps for the government of,.....130,212

Suspends power of, to discharge enlisted men for disability; allowed same number of rooms as offices, and fuel and furniture therefor, as allowed officers of the Quartermaster's Department of same rank137

Enumerates general duties of,; at beginning of each month to make a rigid inspection of hospitals, quarters, transports, &c., within their respective districts; monthly inspection reports—how made; special reports—when made, (*See REPORTS*); to give close attention to the

MEDICAL INSPECTORS—Continued.

supervision of cooking by medical officers under them; to exercise sound discretion in reporting medical officers unfit for duty or promotion; to designate to Surgeons in charge of general hospitals and convalescent camps all soldiers able for duty or fit subjects for discharge. 388

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

To unite with line officers in supervising cooking; Medical Department to issue to, such regulations as may tend to insure proper preparation of the soldiers' rations. [VII] 73
 Not to be transferred at present to the Invalid Corps. 173
 Senior, on duty at Posts or with regiments to accompany the commanding officer in his inspection of kitchens and messes; to submit to him in writing their suggestions for improving the cooking. 247
 Not to recommend men for the invalid companies of the Regular Army without a personal examination; in charge of hospitals or convalescent camps to make out rolls of such men (*See ROLLS*) 290
 Authorized to employ male or female colored nurses and cooks in general hospitals (*See COOKS, NURSES*) 390

MESSENGERS.

Enlisted men employed as, in the military offices in Washington and at headquarters of Geographical Departments and Divisions entitled to extra pay. 192

MESSES.

Commanders of posts or regiments to make frequent inspection of, (*See INSPECTION*). 247

MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

A Military Board to assemble in Washington City for the examination of officers on signal service in the, 106

MILITARY COMMANDERS.

To have charge of invalid detachments at general hospitals; to make necessary details for guards, hospital attendants, nurses, and other extra-duty men. 69
 Not to discharge men fit for service in the Invalid Corps. 105
 Publishes lists of qualifications and disqualifications for admission into the Invalid Corps for the government of, 130, 212
 To furnish transportation in certain cases to Volunteers returning from furlough (*See TRANSPORTATION*) December 24

MILITIA.

Members of the, in active service, who are concerned in frauds upon the government, triable by Court Martial; discharge or dismissal prior to arrest no bar to trial (*See CLAIMS*) [IV] 73
 Allows bounties to such members of the, now in service, as may re-enlist for one or two years. [VI] 73
 Upon requisition of the President for, persons drafted, or who volunteered for nine months or less and enlist for one year in a regiment from the same State, entitled to \$50 bounty. [VII] 73
 Members of the, now in service, who re-enlist under the provisions of act of March 3, 1863, entitled to furloughs (*See FURLONGHS*) 85
 Accounts for transportation furnished drafted, under General Orders No. 121 of 1862, to be settled regardless of mode of conveyance. 102
 Republishes rules respecting muster of, for final discharge (*See DISCHARGE, FINAL STATEMENTS*) 108
 Members of the, whose term expires within ninety days from June 25, 1863, and have served at least nine months, to receive extra bounty on re-enlisting as Veteran Volunteers (*See VETERAN VOLUNTEERS*) 191
 No more enlistments to be made under the call for 100,000, for six-months' service, from Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia 268

MINNESOTA.

Commissioners from, for obtaining the votes of soldiers from that State, to be afforded all proper facilities. 295

MINORS.

Not to be enlisted or re-enlisted without consent of parents or guardians (*See RECRUITS*) 170

MISSISSIPPI.

Publishes proclamation of the President declaring the State of, in rebellion (*See* PROCLAMATION, SLAVES).....1

MULES.

Publishes rules in relation to claims for payment of, lost or destroyed in the military service.....113

MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Modifies President's order prohibiting the exportation of, (*See* STATES).....300

MURDER.

Death penalty awarded for, may be carried into execution upon approval of Commanding General in the field; committed by persons in military service triable by military courts in time of war, rebellion, or insurrection; punishment not to be less than that inflicted by the laws of the State or Territory in which the offence was committed.....[VI] 73

MURFREESBORO', TENNESSEE.

Resolution giving the thanks of Congress to General Rosecrans and the troops engaged under him in the battle of,.....[X] 73

MUSICIANS

Volunteer Artillery and Infantry regiments allowed, each, two principal; two, allowed each company of Volunteer Artillery and Infantry.....110

MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLLS.

Of officers and men for the Invalid Corps to be made as soon as a company is organized; for men transferred, to show date of original muster, company, regiment, and date of transfer to the corps; how made; to be triplicated; copies—how disposed of; similar roll to be made for each squad of recruits received up to date of that roll, and in future for all subsequent ones, and also for field and staff of a regiment as soon as organized; to be accepted as the muster-in rolls required by the mustering regulations.....December 12

MUSTERING OFFICERS.

Required to make to the Superintendent of the Volunteer Recruiting Service for their State tri-monthly report of stragglers collected by them and sent to rendezvous; directed to publish this order in local newspapers (*See* STRAGGLERS).....46

For troops organizing in the States, not authorized to muster in officers for organizations that have left the State.....48

(*See* BOUNTY, PREMIUM); have nothing to do with payments to discharged soldiers.....90

Before mustering in chaplains, to require them to exhibit copy of proceedings upon which appointed; to indorse the papers if conformable to law, and forward them to the Adjutant General for file with the muster in roll...110

Regular, to disburse fund for "expenses of Volunteer Recruiting Service" (*See* RECRUITING SERVICE).....163

Publishes revised order for the guidance of, in relation to expenditures from the fund for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers"; chief, to instruct Recruiting officers in their duties; chief, to forward to the Provost Marshal General monthly property returns sent to them by Recruiting officers (*See* VOLUNTEERS, RECRUITING SERVICE, TRANSPORTATION, SUBSISTENCE).....366

To enter on muster-in rolls of Veteran Volunteers a stipulation that they shall receive a furlough (*See* FURLONGHS).....376

Chief, to furnish transportation in certain cases to Volunteers returning from furlough (*See* TRANSPORTATION).....December 24

MUSTER-IN ROLLS.

(*See* ROLLS).....48

Copy of proceedings upon which chaplains are appointed to be filed with the, (*See* MUSTERING OFFICERS).....110

Premium and advance bounty paid volunteer recruits to be entered on the, (*See* PREMIUM, BOUNTY).....163

Remuster of Veteran Volunteers to be done on prescribed; fact of remuster to be noted thereon.....359

Mustering officers to enter on, of Veteran Volunteers, a stipulation that they shall receive a furlough (*See* FURLONGHS).....376

MUSTER-IN ROLLS—Continued.

- Certified copies of, of Volunteer regiments to be furnished the Second Auditor of the Treasury (*See COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS*)..... December 8
 (*See MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLLS*)..... December 12
 Remuster of six-months troops to be done on prescribed; fact of remuster to be noted thereon December 23

MUSTER OUT, (*See MUSTERS*.)

- Of men re-enlisting as Veteran Volunteers to be under immediate supervision of the Commissary of Musters and Assistants for the respective Armies and Departments (*See COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS*)..... 359
 Of six-months troops re-enlisting to be under immediate supervision of the Commissary of Musters and Assistants for the respective Armies and Departments (*See COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS*)..... December 23

MUSTER OUT ROLLS.

- (*See ROLLS*)..... 48
 Commanders of regiments and companies to exercise great care in noting on the, date and place of capture of men of their commands (*See PRISONERS OF WAR*); take place of final statements..... 108
 Fact of re-enlistment of Veteran Volunteers to be noted on the; final payments under original enlistments to be made on the, 359
 Fact of re-enlistment of six-months troops to be noted on the; final payments under original enlistments to be made on the,..... December 23

MUSTER-ROLLS.

- (*See ROLLS*)..... 48
 Of general muster ordered on the tenth of April, 1863, to be sent to the Adjutant General..... 82
 Entry as to payment or non-payment of advance bounty in cases of re-enlistment to be made on the first, (*See MUSTER ROLLS*)..... 163
 Names of under-cooks to be borne on the, at the foot of the list of privates (*See COOKS*) 323
 Officers of the Invalid Corps, how reported on, for pay..... December 12

MUSTERS, (*See MUSTER-OUT*)

- Publishes regulations established in regard to, in or out of service; no muster in to be ante-dated; not to be made unless a vacancy exists; once made, not to be altered unless by authority from the Adjutant General; of enlisted men who have received commissions, not to be made until they are discharged as soldiers (*See ROLLS*)..... 48
 A general muster of all troops in service to be made April 10, 1863; muster-rolls to be sent to the Adjutant General..... 82
 Of non-commissioned officers of volunteer companies cannot be made before complete organization of company (*See APPOINTMENTS*)..... 239

MUTINY.

- Death penalty awarded for, may be carried into execution upon approval of the Commanding General in the field..... [VI] 73

NATIONAL FORCES.

- Able-bodied male citizens—and foreigners, who have declared their intention to become citizens—between twenty and forty-five, constituted the; announces classes of persons exempted; the, to be divided into two classes; enrolment of each class to be made separately; all persons enrolled subject to military duty for two years after the first of July succeeding enrolment; called into service, to serve not exceeding three years and placed on same footing in every respect as three-years volunteers; regulates mode of calling out the.; (*See BOARD OF ENROLMENT*); United States divided into districts (*See DISTRICTS*); drafted men furnishing substitutes, or paying not exceeding \$300, to be discharged; not doing either, nor reporting at rendezvous, to be treated as deserters (*See DESERTERS*); expenses connected with the enrolment and draft of the, to be paid from the appropriation for that purpose, and those connected with arrest of deserters, from the appropriation for arresting deserters; President authorized during present rebellion to call forth the, by draft; persons drafted to be assigned to duty as the exigencies of the service may require..... [VI] 73

NAVY.	
Persons in the, connected with fraudulent claims upon the government to be tried by Court-Martial; discharge or dismissal prior to arrest no bar to trial (<i>See CLAIMS</i>).....	[IV] 73
Officers of the, taking or receiving abandoned or captured property to turn it over to a regularly appointed agent (<i>See AGENTS</i>); failing to do so, triable by Court-Martial; provisions of this act not to apply to lawful maritime prizes (<i>See PROPERTY</i>).....	[XV] 73
NEW HAMPSHIRE.	
Concord announced as a rendezvous for drafted men from the State of,...	July 3
NEW JERSEY.	
Trenton announced as a rendezvous for drafted men from the State of,...	July 3
NEW YORK.	
Allotment Commissioners appointed by the Governor of, recognized.....	166
Buffalo, Elmira, and Riker's Island, announced as rendezvous for drafted men from the State of,.....	July 3
NORTH CAROLINA.	
Publishes proclamation of the President declaring the State of, in rebellion (<i>See PROCLAMATION, SLAVES</i>).....	1
NURSES.	
Respecting detail for, at general hospitals (<i>See INVALID DETACHMENTS</i>).....	69
Modifies paragraph II of General Orders No. 48 of 1862 respecting transportation of, to attend sick and wounded soldiers (<i>See TRANSPORTATION</i>)...	122
Announces rules to govern employment of women, in hospitals.....	351
Authorizes employment of male or female colored, in general hospitals; to be paid \$10 per month; white females employed as, to receive forty cents per day and one ration.....	390
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.	
Political prisoners not to be discharged before taking the, (<i>See PRISONERS</i>).....	[XI] 73
Administered to prisoners of war must be unqualified; carries with it no exemption from any of the duties of a citizen.....	386
OFFICES.	
No money to be paid as salary in civil, military, or naval, not authorized by law, unless subsequently sanctioned.....	[IV] 40
Provisions of the law to prevent Members of Congress from taking consideration for procuring, to be construed as applying to any agent of the government.....	[III] 173
Assistant Surgeon General, Medical Inspector General, and Medical Inspectors allowed same number of rooms as, and furniture and fuel therefor, as allowed officers of the Quartermaster's Department performing similar duties.....	87
Assistant Surgeon General, Medical Inspector General, and Medical Inspectors allowed same number of rooms as, and furniture and fuel therefor, as allowed officers of the Quartermaster's Department of same rank.....	137
OHIO.	
Camps Chase and Dennison announced as rendezvous for drafted men from the State of,.....	July 3
No more enlistments to be made in, under the call for militia for six months' service.....	268
ORDNANCE.	
Resignation of volunteer officers not to be accepted if they are indebted on account of, (<i>See RESIGNATIONS</i>).....	238
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.	
Publishes rules to govern boards in examining applicants for commissions in the, of a grade not higher than captain.....	138
Enumerates subjects on which candidates for appointment and promotion in the, will be examined.....	393
ORDNANCE STORES.	
Commanders of regiments and battalions in the field accountable for all surplus and reserve,; transportation of such, to be provided as for other stores.....	368

OXEN.

Publishes rules in relation to claims for payment of, lost or destroyed in the military service.....113

PAROLE.

Publishes rules in regard to,; not valid unless effected by exchange of signed duplicate roils; misstatement of rank involves forfeiture of benefit of, and renders offender liable to punishment; none but commissioned officers can give the, for themselves or their command; given by officers on the battle-field subjects them to punishment as deserters; enlisted men can give their, only through an officer; exceptions—when admissible; the giving of, cannot be forced; to be limited to existing war; pledging of any unauthorized, a military offence.....49

Military, not to be confounded with a parole of honor; the latter should seldom be given or received; not binding when extorted; pledge or, given by non-combatants ceases with the termination of military occupation.....207

PASSES.

For railroad transportation to fully explain, in cases of officers, necessity of journeying, and nature of service; in cases of enlisted men, to give the number of recruits, companies, and regiments, and whether prior or subsequent to muster of the organization, or of the recruits if the organization is an old one (See TRANSPORTATION).....366

PAY.

Of Provost Marshal General [VI] 73

additional medical inspectors.....3

provost marshals [VI] 73

signal officers [VII] 73

regimental commissary [VI] 73

officers absent on leave..... [VI] 73

veterinary surgeons [VI] 73

chief trumpeter..... [VI] 73

saddler sergeant..... [VI] 73

Of company commissary sergeant..... [VI] 73

trumpeters. [VI] 73

enlisted men in the Signal Corps. [VII] 73

white cooks and nurses in general hospitals... ..390

Africans in the United States service.....163

colored cooks and nurses in general hospitals.....390

under cooks [VII] 73

(See EXTRA PAY)..... [VI] 73, 192

Persons acting as supernumeraries not entitled to, (See VOLUNTEER FORCE)110

Volunteers enlisted for three years entitled to one month's, in advance; volunteer officers re-enlisting their regiments not entitled to, between dates of muster-out and re-entry into service.....111

Every soldier enlisting in the regular army or volunteer force for three years or the war may receive the first month's, in advance; to be paid upon the mustering of his company into service, or after he shall have joined and been mustered into a regiment already in service, and under such regulations as the Paymaster General may establish (See RECRUITS); volunteers re enlisting for three years or the war to receive same advance, as given to men enlisted from civil life.....163

One month advance, allowed for enlistments or re-enlistments in the veteran volunteers (See VETERAN VOLUNTEERS).....191

Officers not entitled to, of cavalry officers unless assigned by the War Department to duty requiring them to be mounted277

Men enlisted under the President's call for 300,000 volunteers to receive advance,.....340

Six-months troops re-enlisting for three years or the war to receive first month's, in advance December 23

Publishes joint resolution appropriating twenty millions of dollars for payments of bounty and advance,.....400

PAY DEPARTMENT. (See PAYMASTERS.)

Charged with all payments to volunteers discharged and re-enlisted as

PAY DEPARTMENT—Continued.

veteran volunteers; final payments under original enlistments to be made on the muster-out rolls; payments to veteran volunteers on discharge, and those due on remuster, to be made in full, and at the same time immediately after remuster.....359

Names of quartermasters failing to render proper accounts and returns to be reported by the Quartermaster General to the chief of the,; Paymaster General to instruct officers of his corps to make no payments to delinquents until they have rendered said accounts and returns... ..392

Chief of the, charged with military responsibility of his department in all its details; Paymasters subject only to orders of the Secretary of War, Paymaster General, and Chief Paymaster of the command to which they belong; arrest of paymasters to be immediately reported to the chief of the,.....395

Charged with all payments to six-months troops discharged on re-enlistment; final payments under original enlistments to be made on the muster-out rolls; payments on discharge, and those due on remuster, to be made in full, and at the same time immediately after remuster..... *December 23*

PAYMASTERS. (See PAY DEPARTMENT.)

All persons appointed additional, to present themselves before a board of examiners prior to being commissioned (*See BOARD*); appointment of those reported against to be cancelled; all additional, may be ordered before the board by the Paymaster General; those found unfit to be mustered out.....61

Advance bounty paid men discharged before expiration of their term of service to be allowed in settlement of accounts of, (*See BOUNTY*)....[VII] 73

Making payments to persons acting as supernumeraries to be held personally accountable for amounts so paid (*See VOLUNTEER FORCE*).....110

Applications of, for change of station or relief from assignment on score of ill-health considered as tender of resignation (*See RESIGNATIONS*).... 258

Ordered on journeys for payment of troops not in the field may be furnished transportation in light or spring wagons over routes where public conveyances are not available (*See TRANSPORTATION, WAGONS*).....278

To pay the \$100 bounty to veteran volunteers upon usual discharge papers from their first enlistment.....345

May be arrested by the commander of the department or command to which assigned.....395

PENNSYLVANIA.

A medal of honor to be provided for the volunteer troops from other States who volunteered for temporary service in,.....195

Philadelphia, York, and Pittsburg announced as rendezvous for drafted men from the State of,..... *July 3*

No more enlistments to be made in, under the call for militia for six months' service.....268

PENSIONS.

Service in the Invalid Corps does not entitle to,; claims for, due for previous service not invalidated by enlistment in that corps; cannot be drawn or accrue to the benefit of a man during his service in said corps...130

PEPPER.

Included in the army ration at the rate of four ounces to the 100 rations [VII] 73

PHONOGRAPHIC REPORTERS.

(*See REPORTERS*).....208

PHYSICIANS.

Modifies paragraph II of General Orders No. 48 of 1862, respecting transportation of private, to attend sick and wounded soldiers (*See TRANSPORTATION*).....122

PLANTATIONS.

Deserted and abandoned, in insurrectionary States within the United States lines, to be under the control of special agents of the Treasury (*See AGENTS*).....331

PORTS.

Temporary officers appointed at, opened or established in seceded States allowed same compensation as permanent officers of same position or

PORTS—*Continued*.

ordinary compensation of special agents, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury[XV] 73

POSTAGE.

Letters on official business—when to pass free of, (*See LETTERS*).....301

POSTS.

Commanders of, to make frequent inspections of kitchens and messes (*See INSPECTION*) 247

Commanders of, to turn over to special agents of the Treasury deserted and abandoned property not required for military purposes (*See AGENTS*)...331

PREMIUM.

Should be paid by the Mustering and Disbursing officer at time of muster; not paid then, to be entered on the muster-in rolls and subsequent muster and pay rolls until paid; not paid before discharge to be entered upon the duplicate certificates of pay 90

Enlistment or re-enlistment in the Invalid Corps does not entitle to,... 130

Of \$2 allowed for accepted recruits for the regular and volunteer forces; to recruits for the regular army to be paid from recruiting funds after the recruit has been passed; form of receipt-rolls to be used; to volunteer recruits to be paid after medical inspection and muster into service; amount to be entered on the muster-in roll opposite their names, and charged to the fund for "clothing, drilling, and organizing volunteers"; volunteers re-enlisting for three years or the war entitled to same, as allowed men enlisted from civil life; prescribes rules to facilitate payment of, in individual cases of enlistment, and to discharged soldiers who have not received it163

To be paid for enlistments or re-enlistments in the veteran volunteers (*See VETERAN VOLUNTEERS*)191

Amends paragraph VIII of General Orders No. 191 of 1863, granting, to volunteers in three-years organizations on re-enlisting (*See VOLUNTEERS*)...305

Men enlisting under the President's call for 300,000 volunteers to receive, (*See VOLUNTEERS*) 340

Payment of, not to be made by recruiting officers366

PRISONERS. (*Political*)

(*See HABEAS CORPUS*); may be discharged from imprisonment (*See DISTRICT COURTS*); not to be discharged before taking the oath of allegiance; failure of officers in charge of, to obey the order of a Judge of a Circuit or District Court punishable by a fine not less than \$500 and imprisonment for not less than six months[XI] 73

Prescribes answer to be made by officers in charge of, to writ of habeas corpus; attempt to arrest them or take prisoners from their custody to be resisted by force, if necessary315

PRISONERS OF WAR.

Announces exchanges of,.....10, 117, 167, 339

Considered in service after muster out of their regiments until after arrival in a loyal State, with allowance of time sufficient to enable them to proceed to their respective places of enrolment (*See MUSTER-OUT ROLLS*)...108

Calls attention to article VII of the cartel agreed upon for the exchange of,; all captures must be reduced to actual possession; delivery of, to be made at the points designated in the cartel; only commanders of armies in the field can parole or exchange, at other points mutually agreed upon; paroling or exchange not in accordance with above rules, null and void; nature of military parole explained (*See PAROLE*)..... 207

Announces Brigadier General S. A. Meredith as agent for the exchange of, ..227

Publishes order of the President prescribing retaliatory measures for the protection of Africans taken,252

Publishes rules to govern the discharge of,; applications and recommendations for discharge of,—to whom made; descriptive lists of all, discharged to be furnished the Commissary General of Prisoners; oath of allegiance administered to, must be unqualified (*See OATH OF ALLEGIANCE*) 286

PROCLAMATION.

Publishes, of the President designating States and parts of States the inhabitants whereof are in rebellion; slaves of all such persons to be free (*See SLAVES*).....1

PROCLAMATION—Continued.

- Publishes, of the President respecting soldiers absent without leave (*See ABSENTEES*)58
- The President to issue a, designating places at which, within a stated time, deserters may report for duty without incurring other punishment than forfeiture of pay and allowances during their absence.[VI] 73
- Publishes, of the President suspending the writ of habeas corpus during the present rebellion315
- Publishes, of the President calling for 300,000 volunteers (*See VOLUNTEERS*); call not to interfere with present draft where it is in progress or has not yet commenced340

PROMOTION.

- General and other officers receiving, to remain on duty in their respective departments or armies unless otherwise ordered.....79

PROPERTY.

- Secretary of the Treasury to appoint special agents to collect and receive abandoned or captured, in insurgent States (*See TREASURY*); used or for use in waging war against the United States, excepted; captured or abandoned, may be used for the public service or sold at auction; owners of such, may within two years after suppression of the rebellion prefer their claim to the Court of Claims; brought within loyal States by other persons than regular agents to be confiscated; offenders, on conviction, to be fined not to exceed \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both[XV] 73
- Publishes order regulating the collection of captured or abandoned,; arms, munitions of war, and supplies necessary in military operations to be turned over to officers of the Ordnance, Subsistence, or Quartermaster's Departments68
- Publishes rules in relation to claims for payment of, lost or destroyed in the military service113
- Officers presenting public, for condemnation, to certify that it has not been previously condemned; all, condemned to be marked I. C.; marks to be cancelled should final action be adverse to the Inspector's recommendation (*See INSPECTORS*)193
- Deserted or abandoned, in insurrectionary States within United States lines to be under the control of special agents of the Treasury (*See AGENTS*)331

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

- Announces Colonel J. B. Fry as67
- A, to be appointed; to have rank, pay, and emoluments of a Colonel of Cavalry; duties of, regulated.[VI] 73
- Charged with organization of an Invalid Corps; troops organized to be under the control of his Bureau (*See INVALID CORPS*)105
- Enlistment of volunteers after May 1, 1863, to be under the charge of the,; disbursing and other officers connected with enlistment of volunteers to report to the,111

PROVOST MARSHALS.

- Appointments heretofore made of, revoked.....67
- To be appointed for enrolling districts—one to each; to have rank, pay, and emoluments of a Captain of Cavalry if not an officer of that grade; duties of, enumerated (*See BOARD OF ENROLMENT*); entitled to commutation of forage when not furnished by the Government, but not for transportation or fuel and quarters; actual expenses for stationery, postage, and clerk hire allowed if authorized by the Provost Marshal General; to arrest and turn over to the civil authorities all persons resisting or obstructing the draft (*See DRAFT*)[VI] 73
- District, to cause drafted men to be uniformed, &c., as soon as they report.....112
- Department commanders to furnish military aid to, on their application (*See DEPARTMENTS*)June 5
- Furnishing transportation to enlisted men absent from their regiments to report act to the men's company commanders; report to specify from what fund the transportation was paid (*See TRANSPORTATION*)179
- To forward deserters from regiments out of service in same manner as others (*See DESERTERS, COMMISSION*)August 28

QUARTERMASTERS.

- Of volunteer regiments of Cavalry and Infantry to be extra Lieutenants110
 Volunteer, to report monthly by letter to the Adjutant General (*See*
REPORTS)244
 Applications of, for change of station or relief from assignment on score
 of ill-health considered as a tender of resignation (*See RESIGNATIONS*) ... 258
 To furnish transportation in certain cases to Volunteers returning from
 furlough (*See TRANSPORTATION*)..... *December 24*

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

- Publishes rules established for the rendition of accounts of the,; enu-
 merates accounts and returns to be made monthly (*See ACCOUNTS, RE-*
TURNS); officers responsible for public property received from the, to
 forward monthly property returns; officers doing duty in the, to make
 monthly personal reports (*See REPORTS*)165
 To purchase horses for the cavalry service under the direction of the
 Chief of the Cavalry Bureau.....236
 Officers of the, to be detailed for duty in the Cavalry Bureau; to have
 charge of disbursements for the objects of that Bureau; estimates for
 funds to be approved by the Chief of the Bureau before action of the
 Quartermaster General237
 To furnish horses and equipments to officers falling in temporary com-
 mand requiring them to be mounted (*See COMMAND, HORSES*).....277
 Announces assignment of officers of the,.....362
 Names of officers of the, failing to render proper accounts and returns to
 be reported to the Paymaster General by the Quartermaster General
 (*See PAYMASTER GENERAL*); abstract of certified accounts given or
 issued by officers of the, to be duplicated; copies—how disposed of;
 failure to comply subjects offender to stoppage of pay.392

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANTS.

- Allowed to each Volunteer company and regiment.....110

QUARTERS.

- Provost Marshals not entitled to commutation for.....[VI] 73
 Vouchers for commutation of, to Recruiting Officers—how made (*See*
VOUCHERS).....366

RAILROAD CARS (*See CARS*).....[VI] 73,113RAILROAD ENGINES (*See ENGINES*).....[VI] 73,113

RAILROADS.

- Prohibits interference by military officers in the transportation of troops
 and supplies on, (*See TRANSPORTATION*).....384

RAPE.

- Committed by persons in military service triable by Military Courts in
 time of war, rebellion, or insurrection; punishment not to be less than
 that inflicted by the laws of the State or Territory in which the offence
 was committed.....[VI] 73

RATIONS.

- Army, to include pepper at the rate of four ounces to the 100 rations...[VII] 73
 To be issued to Africans in the United States service (*See AFRICANS*).....163
 In ordinary marches two days', to be carried in the knapsack; troops to
 carry eight or ten days', when marching without baggage or trains; offi-
 cers' servants to carry, for their officers and themselves.....274
 One per day to be issued to white females employed as cooks or nurses in
 general hospitals.....390

REBELLION.

- Publ has proclamation of the President enumerating States and parts of
 States in, (*See PROCLAMATION, SLAVES*).....1.
 Enumerat's crimes which during a, are triable by Military Courts when
 committed by persons in military service (*See MURDER, ARSON, BUR-*
GLARY, &c); President authorized during the present, to call forth the
 national forces by draft; during a, spies are triable by Military Courts
 (*See SPIES*)[VI] 73
 President authorized to suspend the writ of habeas corpus during present,
 (*See HABEAS CORPUS*); order of the President for any search, seizure,
 arrest, or imprisonment during present, to bar all suits against officers
 for such acts.....[XI] 73
 Writ of habeas corpus suspended during present,315

RECEIPT ROLLS.

- Consolidated, for amount of total payment on muster (remuster) of Veteran Volunteers to be certified by the Commissary of Musters.....359
 Consolidated, for amount of total payment on muster (remuster) of six-months troops to be certified by the Commissary of MustersDecember 23

RECORDER.

- Of Military Board to retire officers allowed same extra pay and travelling allowances as in the case of a General Court-Martial..... 367

RECRUITING.

- For colored troops to be specially authorized by the War Department; authority not given to persons who have not been examined and passed by a Board; any one person not to be authorized to raise more than one regiment; depots and stations to be established by the Adjutant General...143
 Publishes regulations for, Veteran Volunteers.....191

RECRUITING COMMISSIONER.

- Announces Major George L. Stearns as, for the United States colored troops.....178

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

- Of the regular army to make to the Superintendent of the Volunteer Recruiting service in their State tri-monthly report of stragglers collected by them and sent to rendezvous; directed to publish this order in local newspapers (*See STRAGGLERS*).....46
 Modifies paragraphs 931, 933, and 934 Revised Regulations relative to, (*See RECRUITS*).....170
 Advance pay and bounty to recruits not to be paid by; expenses incurred on account of recruits rejected for disability obvious at time of enlistment to be charged against the, concerned; to forward to the Superintendent or chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer monthly returns of property in their charge; vouchers for commutation of fuel and quarters to,—how made (*See VOUCHERS*)..... 363

RECRUITING SERVICE.

- Superintendents of the Volunteer, to forward to the Commissary General of Prisoners tri-monthly reports of stragglers collected and sent to camps of rendezvous (*See STRAGGLERS, MUSTERING OFFICERS*).....43
 For the Signal Corps—how conducted; enlistments to be for three years or the war.....166
 Paragraph I of General Orders No. 81 of 1861 directing that the actual travelling expenses of Volunteers on the, shall be paid out of recruiting funds, not intended to apply to journeys performed in obedience to orders of detail on, or relief from, that service.....118
 Amount of bounty paid Volunteer recruits to be entered on the muster-in rolls opposite the men's names and accounted for under the head: Bounty—Volunteers; separate accounts current to be used for that fund; to be disbursed by the regular mustering and disbursing officers; notice of payment or non-payment of advance bounty in cases of re-enlistment to be given to the Superintendent of the, (*See RE-ENLISTMENT*).....163
 Modifies paragraphs 931, 933, and 934 Revised Regulations relative to the, (*See RECRUITS*).....170
 Subsistence for recruits of regiments already organized and for parties on the, from regiments in the field to be provided by the Subsistence Department (*See SUBSISTENCE, TRANSPORTATION*); parties on the, to be quartered at the rendezvous; Superintendents of the, may contract for lodgings when advisable (*See CONTRACTS*); expenses of the, when approved by the Superintendents, to be paid from the fund for "collecting, drilling, and organizing Volunteers;" spoons added to articles furnished recruits; Superintendents of the, to instruct Recruiting Officers in their duties, to forward to the Provost Marshal General the monthly property returns sent to them by Recruiting Officers.....366
 Relative to granting of furloughs to Veteran Volunteers by Superintendents of the, (*See FURLOUGHS*); Superintendents to confer with the Governors as to proper points of rendezvous for Veteran Volunteers; to report the respective commands to the Adjutant General upon assembling of Veterans at the rendezvous (*See REPORTS*); to arrange with the

RECRUITING SERVICE—Continued.

Quartermaster's Department for returning them to the field; to advise Subsistence Department of number of troops to be subsisted..... *December 15*

RECRUITS.

- Premium of \$2 allowed accepted, for the regular and volunteer forces; how paid (*See PREMIUM*); all, enlisting for three years or the war, may receive first month's pay in advance (*See PAY*); during continuance of the war \$25 of the \$100 bounty to be paid to, for the regular and volunteer forces; how paid (*See BOUNTY*).....163
- No, under eighteen, to be enlisted without consent of parents or guardians; consent to be given in writing; examination of, to take place after forms of declaration—and consent, in case of a minor—have been signed and witnessed.....170
- Transportation and subsistence of volunteer,—how provided (*See TRANSPORTATION, SUBSISTENCE*); for volunteer regiments to be quartered at the rendezvous (*See RECRUITING OFFICERS, RECRUITING SERVICE*).....366

RE-ENLISTMENT.

- Allows bounty to volunteers or militia now in service on their, (*See BOUNTY*).....[VI] 73
- Men in the Signal Corps entitled to bounty on their, (*See BOUNTY*).....106
- For three years of volunteer regiments, by their officers, within thirty days from date of expiration of term of service entitles the officers to their rank from date of original commissions (*See VOLUNTEERS*).....111
- In cases of, entry as to payment or non-payment of advance bounty to be made on the first muster-roll, and notice given to the Superintendent of the Recruiting Service; vouchers for payment to be made in the form of consolidated receipt rolls; of volunteers for three years or the war entitles them to same bounty, premium, and advance pay, as allowed men enlisted from civil life.....163
- Of minors not to be made without consent of parents or guardians (*See RECRUITS*).....170
- Provides \$300 additional bounty to men now in the regular Army on their, within two months before expiration of their term, provided they have less than one year to serve (*See BOUNTY*).....190
- In the Veteran Volunteers to be for three years or the war; term to commence from date of, (*See VETERAN VOLUNTEERS*).....191
- Amends paragraph VII of General Orders No. 191 of 1863 granting bounty and premium to volunteers in three years organizations on, (*See VOLUNTEERS*).....305
- Publishes rules to govern the, of men as Veteran Volunteers (*See COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS*); regimental Commanders to appoint a recruiting officer to be charged with the, of the Veterans thereof how made; duplicate, papers and descriptive lists to be sent to the Commissary of Musters; copies—how disposed of.....359
- Publishes rules, to govern the, of six-months troops (*See COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS*); regimental Commanders to appoint a recruiting officer to have charge of,; how made; duplicate, papers and descriptive lists to be sent to the Commissary of Musters; copies—how disposed of....*Dec. 23*

REGIMENTS.

- Commanders of, authorized to grant furloughs (*See FURLOUGHS*).....[VI] 73
- Commanders of, to make out rolls of officers and men qualified for the Invalid Corps (*See ROLLS*).....105
- Publishes lists of qualifications and disqualifications for admission into the Invalid Corps for the government of Surgeons of,.....130, 212
- Commanders of, to make frequent inspections of kitchens and messes (*See INSPECTION*).....247
- Commanders of, to include names of men joined from desertion in their monthly returns of deserters.....363
- Commanders of, in the field accountable for all surplus and reserve ordnance stores (*See ORDNANCE STORES*).....368

REGULATIONS.

- Amends paragraph 1142, General, 24
- Modifies paragraph 1341, General,.....30

REGULATIONS.—*Continued.*

Publishes, for the care of field-works and the government of their garri- sons	45
Publishes, established in regard to musters in and out of service (<i>See</i> COM- MISSARIES OF MUSTERS, MUSTERS, ROLLS).....	48
Publishes, respecting commercial intercourse with insurrectionary States and collection of captured and abandoned property.....	88
Publishes, to facilitate payment in individual cases and to discharged sol- diers of the premium and advance bounty (<i>See</i> BOUNTY).....	90
Amends paragraph 1385, General.....	161
Modifies paragraphs 931, 933, and 934, Revised General.....	170
Modifies paragraph 156, General.....	222
Amends paragraph 116, General.....	247
Publishes, for government of troops on board of transports; copy of, to be placed in a conspicuous position on board every chartered or purchased transport.....	276
Modifies paragraph 1106, General.....	278
Amends paragraph 156, General, (<i>edition of 1861</i>).....	325
Amends paragraph 1420, General, (<i>edition of 1863</i>) 1389, (<i>edition of 1861</i>)....	368

REMUSTER.

Publishes rules to govern, of men as Veteran Volunteers (<i>See</i> COMMISSA- RIES OF MUSTERS); payments on discharge and those due on, to be made in full and at the same time immediately after remuster.....	359
Publishes rules to govern, of six-months troops (<i>See</i> COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS); payments on discharge and those due on, to be made in full and at the same time immediately after remuster.....	December 23

RENDEZVOUS.

Designates, at which soldiers absent without leave may report prior to April 1, 1863; Commanders of, to cause names of men so reporting to be enrolled (<i>See</i> ABSENTEES, ROLLS)	58
Drafted men arriving at, to be carefully examined by the Surgeon of the Board (<i>See</i> BOARD OF ENROLMENT); allowed travelling expenses from place of residence; discharged from, entitled to same allowances to their homes.....	[VI] 73
Announces, for drafted men from the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Penn- sylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Ohio (<i>See</i> MAINE, &c.); Com- mandants of, to be informed of number of men required for each State regiment; to prepare the several detachments and put them in route (<i>See</i> DRAFTED MEN, DEPARTMENTS).....	July 3
Superintendents of the Volunteer Recruiting Service to arrange with the Governors as to points of, for Veteran Volunteers returning from furlough (<i>See</i> RECRUITING SERVICE).....	December 15

REPORT.

Mustering, Disbursing, Recruiting officers, and Superintendents of the Vol- unteer Recruiting Service required to make a tri-monthly, of stragglers collected and sent to camps of rendezvous (<i>See</i> STRAGGLERS).....	46
Monthly, of deserters to be made in the form of descriptive lists; to be forwarded whether desertions have taken place or not; to be duplicated; copies—how disposed of.....	72
Of Commissioners to examine claims of officers and men actually em- ployed in the Western Department, or Department of Missouri, to be made within six months from February 16, 1863.	[I] 73
Of vacancies to be filled in consolidated regiments to be separate for each State; to embrace name, rank, and regiment of party creating the vac- ancy; date and cause thereof, and number; date and source of order, if one has issued in the case.....	86
Of Examining Boards for the Signal Corps to give name, rank, regiment, &c., of persons examined, grade for which recommended, and recent standing; of the principal Board to be sent to the Secretary of War through the Signal Officer; of auxiliary Boards to pass through regular military channel (<i>See</i> BOARD).....	106
Of Board examining candidates for appointment in the colored troops to specify grade of commission for which each candidate is fit.....	143

REPORT—*Continued.*

- Monthly, of officers of the Quartermaster's Department to be furnished direct to the Quartermaster General; personal, to give address and nature of duties performed since last report165
- Weekly, of Commissaries of Musters to give name, rank, and regiment of party creating a vacancy, with date and cause thereof; if orders have issued in the case, to give number, date, and source182
- Of deserters called for by General Orders No. 72 of 1863 to be promptly and regularly forwarded; monthly, to embrace only desertions which have taken place within the month206
- Weekly, of proceedings of Boards for examination of candidates for the Signal Corps to be forwarded to the Secretary of War through the Chief of the Corps; special, at end of examination to be made to the Central Board in Washington, and exhibit relative standing of each officer in the grade for which examined223
- Copies of inspection, of Cavalry troops to be sent to the Cavalry Bureau236
- Of inspection of Cavalry troops—how made237
- General officers to make a monthly, of all aides-de-camp attached to their staff; monthly personal, of General and General Staff officers to State—if on duty, its nature, and by whose order they are so placed—if not on duty, for what cause, and by whose authority absent244
- Monthly inspection, by Medical Inspectors—how made; special, to be made by them whenever the action of Heads of Bureaus is required; plans and estimates of quantities and cost to accompany such special,308
- Of Superintendents of the Volunteer Recruiting Service, upon assembling of Veteran Volunteers at the rendezvous, to give strength of command; number of recruits obtained for it during the furlough to be stated separately *December 15*

REPORTERS.

- May be appointed by Judge Advocates of Military Courts to record proceedings and testimony; to be sworn or affirmed; proceedings and evidence may be taken in first instance in short-hand [VI] 73
- Phonographic, allowed, when employed, not exceeding \$10 per day and actual travelling expenses, should place of meeting of the court be changed; only to be employed in cases of importance, and when the Judge Advocate shall be unable to take down the testimony in the ordinary way208

REQUISITIONS.

- For clothing for drafted men to be made by the Provost Marshal General112
- For horses for the cavalry service—how made 237

RESIGNATIONS.

- Of disbursing officers not to be approved before all moneys and property in their hands are properly turned over; fact to be noted on, and reported to the chief of the proper staff department; of volunteer officers to be accepted only on proof that they have made all prescribed returns, and are not indebted for ordnance property238
- Applications of quartermasters, commissaries, or paymasters for change of station or relief from assignment on score of ill health considered as tender of; applicants to be mustered out as in cases of accepted,258

RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS. (*See ACTS.*)

- Joint resolution to revive "An act to secure to the officers and men actually employed in the Western Department, or Department of Missouri, their pay, bounty, and pensions, and for other purposes." Approved February 16, 1863 [I] 73
- A resolution to facilitate the payment of sick and wounded soldiers in the hospitals and convalescent camps. Approved March 3, 1863 [IX] 73
- A resolution giving the thanks of Congress to Major General William S. Rosecrans, and the officers and men under his command, for their gallantry and good conduct in the battle of Murfreesborough, Tennessee. Approved March 3, 1863 [X] 73
- Joint resolution of thanks to Major General Ulysses S. Grant, and the officers and soldiers who have fought under his command during this rebellion, and providing that the President of the United States shall

RESOLUTIONS OF CONGRESS—Continued.

- cause a medal to be struck to be presented to Major General Grant in the name of the people of the United States. Approved December 17, 1863... 398
- Joint resolution to supply, in part, deficiencies in the appropriation for the public printing, and to supply deficiencies in the appropriations for bounties to volunteers. Approved December 23, 1863 400

RETURNS.

- Property, to be forwarded direct to the Quartermaster General; those to be rendered monthly are: Forms 1 to 9, 23 to 46, and 51 to 52, Revised Regulations; to be duplicated, except Nos. 23 and 51, which are to be made in triplicate; copies—how disposed of..... 165
- Monthly, of regiments and independent commands to state number of officers and men transferred to the Invalid Corps; corps commanders to consolidate and enter this information in their monthly..... 173
- Monthly, of deserters to give also names of men joined from desertion..... 363
- Recruiting officers to forward monthly property, to the superintendent or chief mustering and disbursing officer 366

REWARD.

- For the arrest and delivery of deserters increased to \$10..... 222
- For arrest and delivery of deserters fixed at \$30; to include all expenses incurred; to be reported by the disbursing officer to the man's company commander, and to the authority competent to order his trial.... 325

RHODE ISLAND.

- New Haven, Connecticut, announced as a rendezvous for drafted men from the State of,..... July 3

ROBBERY.

- Committed by persons in military service triable by military courts in time of war, rebellion, or insurrection; punishment not to be less than that inflicted by the laws of the State or Territory in which the offence was committed.....[VI] 73

ROLLS.

- Three copies of the muster-in and four of the muster-out, to accompany daily reports made by assistants to the Commissary of Musters; the latter to forward one copy of the, direct to the Adjutant General; no muster-out, to be furnished where an officer or enlisted man is discharged in orders; musters-in and musters-out to be made on separate; to be made for each new grade, as well as when enlisted men or civilians are commissioned; officers and men of different companies or regiments not to be mustered in or out on the same; no person to be taken up on any muster until mustered in, unless appointed or commissioned by the President 48
- Of absentees reporting at rendezvous to be forwarded to the Adjutant General (*See ABSENTEES, RENDEZVOUS*) 58
- Of invalid detachments to show the company and regiment to which each man belongs (*See INVALID DETACHMENTS*) 69
- Regimental commanders to make out, of officers and men qualified for the Invalid Corps; to be certified by them and the examining surgeons; column of remarks on,—how filled; of men under control of medical officers to be made out by the latter; to be sent through the regular channel to the Provost Marshal General (*See INVALID CORPS*) 105
- Chaplains mustered into service to be borne on the field and staff, of their respective regiments 110
- Commanders of convalescent camps and invalid detachments, and surgeons in charge of hospitals, to send, of men for the Invalid Corps to the Provost Marshal General as soon as made out; of officers and men for the Invalid Corps to be sent to corps commanders by commanding officers of regiments, batteries, independent companies, and detachments; after transfer of men to be forwarded to the Provost Marshal General 173
- Of men for the Invalid Corps to state nature of disability and class for which each man is qualified; in General hospitals and convalescent camps to be sent to the Provost Marshal General after each muster..... 212

ROLLS (*Muster*)

- (*See MUSTER ROLLS*)..... 82, 163, 323, December 12

- ROLLS** (*Muster and Descriptive.*)
 (See **MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLLS**).....December 12
- ROLLS** (*Muster-in.*)
 (See **MUSTER-IN ROLLS**)..110, 163, 359, 376, December 8, December 12, December 23
- ROLLS** (*Muster-out*)
 (See **MUSTER-OUT ROLLS**).....108, 359, December 23
- ROLLS** (*Receipt.*)
 (See **RECEIPT ROLLS**).....359, December 23
- RULES.**
 Announces, to be observed in all musters-in or out.....48
 Publishes, to govern boards for examination of candidates for commissions in the Ordnance Corps of a grade not higher than captain.....133
 Announces, prescribed for guidance of boards for examination of applicants for commissions in the colored troops.....144
 Publishes, established for the rendition of accounts of the Quartermaster's Department (See **QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT**).....165
- SADDLERS.**
 Allowed to companies of volunteer cavalry—one to each..... 110
- SADDLER SERGEANTS.**
 To receive same pay as regimental commissary sergeants.....[VI] 73
 Allowed to regiments of Volunteer Cavalry—one to each... ..110
- SALARY.**
 No money to be paid as, in any office not authorized by law or to which such sanction shall not subsequently be given (See **TREASURY**).....[IV] 40
- SEARCH.**
 Order of the President for any, during present rebellion to bar proceedings against officers for such acts.....[XI] 73
- SEIZURE.**
 Order of the President for any, during present rebellion to bar proceedings against officers for such acts.....[XI] 73
 Inventory of goods to be made in all cases of, (See **INVENTORY**); officers making, held accountable for the goods until disposed of as directed by the War Department288
- SERVICE CHEVRONS.**
 War Department to furnish, to be worn by Veteran Volunteers.....191
- SICK.**
 Paymaster General to take immediate measures for the prompt payment of, and wounded soldiers[IX] 73
 Respecting transportation of private physicians and nurses to attend, and wounded soldiers (See **TRANSPORTATION**).....122
- SIGNAL CORPS.** (See **SIGNAL OFFICERS.**)
 Announces organization of the; officers of the, to receive pay and emoluments of Cavalry Officers of same grades; one sergeant and six men to be enlisted or detailed for each officer of the, (See **ENLISTED MEN**); no officer allowed to serve in the, until after examination and approval by a Board (See **BOARD**); army officers appointed in the, to be returned—after present rebellion—to their respective corps and regiments with same rank as if they had continued therein; appointments of officers in the, may be made during recess of Congress (See **APPOINTMENTS**)...[VIII] 73
A Military Board to assemble in Washington city for the examination of officers in the; Colonel and two Majors of the, to be appointed; Majors of the, to be Presidents of Auxiliary Boards (See **BOARD**); only temporary appointments to be made in the, until reports of the revising Board have been approved by the Secretary of War; Commanders of Army Corps and Departments authorized to transfer men on signal duty to the, (See **ENLISTED MEN**); officers and men now on signal duty failing in their examination to be returned to their regiments or discharged if retained under General Orders No. 92 of 1863; recruiting for the—how conducted (See **RECRUITING SERVICE**); enlisted men of the, re-enlisting for one or two years entitled to bounty provided by section 18 of act of March 3, 1863103
 Duties of Signal Officers to be performed by officers of the, or others specially detailed.....139
 Chief of the, to detach five Captains of the Corps to report at the head-

SIGNAL CORPS—Continued.

quarters of the Departments of North Carolina, South, Gulf, Cumberland, and Tennessee; prescribes regulations for the examination of acting signal officers and candidates for appointment in the; applications for examination—how made (*See BOARD*).....223

SIGNAL OFFICERS. (*See SIGNAL CORPS.*)

Chief, in each Army Corps or Department authorized to complete their parties by enlistment of approved candidates; upon recommendation of examining Board to appoint sergeants and designate privates of the first and second class subject to approval of the Chief of the Corps105

Acting Chief, of Armies and Departments authorized to appear before examining Board in Washington city upon obtaining permission of their respective Commanding Generals123

Duties of, to be performed by officers of the Corps or others specially detailed; limited number of officers and men may be detailed for instruction; no detail for service to be made until after the officers and men have passed a satisfactory examination (*See BOARD*); incompetent or inexperienced officers not permitted to transmit messages; communications by signals always confidential; senior officer of any command to be chief of the signal parties in that command; duties of chief, defined...139

SIGNALS.

Communications transmitted by, always confidential139

SIGNAL SERVICE.

Announces rates at which field glasses belonging to the, will be charged to officers losing the same.22

Officers and men on, whose term expires before they can be examined may be retained in service92

SLAVES.

Publishes proclamation of the President declaring free the, held within the States and parts of States enumerated; thus freed enjoined to refrain from violence and to labor for reasonable wages; will be received in the armed service of the United States.1

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Publishes proclamation of the President declaring the State of, in rebellion (*See PROCLAMATION, SLAVES*).....1

SPECIAL SERVICE.

Details for, to be made only with consent of the commander of the forces in the field; enlisted men on, not entitled to extra pay.[VI] 73

SPIES.

Death penalty awarded, may be carried into execution upon approval of the Commanding General in the field; in time of war, triable by military courts; on conviction, to suffer death.[VI] 73

SPOONS.

Added to the articles furnished volunteer recruits (*See RECRUITING SERVICE*).366

STAFF.

Officers on the, of General officers not exercising a command to join their regiments if company officers; officers of the general, in similar position to report by letter to the Adjutant General200

Officers of the general, to report monthly by letter to the Adjutant General (*See REPORTS*).....244

STATE.

Secretary of, to furnish list of all political prisoners confined by order of the President, acting through the State Department, to Judges of Circuit and District Courts (*See DISTRICT COURTS*)[XI] 73

STATE COURTS.

Prescribes rules to govern removal of civil or criminal suits against civil or military officers for acts done by order of the President or under authority of law from, to United States Circuit Courts; within six months after final judgment in, cases may be removed by appeal to the next United States Circuit Court (*See SUITS*)[XI] 73

STATIONS.

Applications of quartermasters, commissaries, or paymasters for change of, or relief from assignment on score of ill health considered as tender of resignation (*See RESIGNATIONS*)258

STEAMBOATS.

- Section 2 of act of March 3, 1849, construed to include, in the property to be paid for when lost or destroyed under the circumstances recited in that act.....[VII] 73
Publishes rules in relation to claims for payment of, lost or destroyed in the military service113

STOCK.

- (*See LIVE STOCK*)309

STORES.

- (*See SUBSISTENCE STORES*)274
(*See ORDNANCE STORES*)368

STRAGGLERS.

- All, whether paroled, exchanged, or otherwise to report to some Mustering, Disbursing, or Recruiting officer within five days from date of publication of this order in local newspapers; failure to do so considered as desertion; detachments of, to be sent to Camp Parole rather than to Elmira when more convenient46

SUBSISTENCE.

- For military regiments about to be discharged to be furnished up to final payment of the troops99
Of recruits for new Volunteer regiments or companies, chargeable against fund for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers" until complete organization or consolidation; after organization and inspection by the Mustering officer to be provided by the Subsistence Department; for recruits of regiments already organized and for recruiting parties from regiments in the field to be provided by the Subsistence Department; vouchers for,—how made (*See VOUCHERS*); to be accompanied by an abstract of issues certified by the officer ordering them366

SUBSISTENCE STORES.

- To be transported by the trains; wagons and pack animals may be assigned for that purpose in certain cases.....274

SUBSTITUTES.

- Drafted persons allowed to furnish,; all, entitled to same pay and allowances as if originally drafted[VI]
Disabled since entry into service to be transferred to the Invalid Corps and discharged in same manner as other soldiers; when disability existed prior to enlistment to be examined by a Board (*See BOARD*); in latter case not to be discharged before they have been one week with the regimentOctober 5
Commutation money paid by drafted men to be kept in the United States Treasury applicable to the procurement of,400

SUITS.

- Against individuals for fraud upon the Government to be brought before one of the United States District Courts, Territorial District Court, or Circuit Court of the District of Columbia; persons bringing such, and prosecuting them to final judgment, entitled to one-half the forfeiture and one-half the amount of damages recovered; suitors to have no claim upon the Government; suits to be commenced within six years from commission of the offence; law not to interfere with, commenced and now pending under prior acts of Congress, nor with the liability of sureties (*See SURETIES*)[IV] 73
Prescribes rules to govern removal of, against civil or military officers for acts done by order of the President or under authority of law, from State Courts to the next United States Circuit Court; within six months after final judgment in State Courts cases may be removed by appeal to next United States Circuit Court, (*See CIRCUIT COURTS*); civil or criminal, for arrest, imprisonment, &c., not maintainable unless commenced within two years after commission of act complained of or same period from and after passage of this act.....[XI] 73

SUPPLIES.

- Affidavits may be received in settling officers' accounts for military, (*See AFFIDAVIT*)[I] 40
Transportation for sanitary, furnished only on the requisition of a Medical

SUPPLIES—Continued.

- Director; when sent to another Department must be assigned to its Medical Director87
 Prohibits interference by military officers in the running of trains carrying military, (See TRANSPORTATION)384

SURETIES.

- Act to punish fraud upon the Government not intended to affect the liability of, save to the extent of performance of the contract or, when damages have been recovered and paid, to one-half the extent of such damages (See SUTTS).....[IV] 73

SURGEON GENERAL.

- Assistant, allowed same number of rooms as offices, and fuel and furniture therefor, as allowed officers of the Quartermaster's Department performing similar duties87
 Assistant, allowed same number of rooms, and fuel and furniture therefor, as allowed officers of the Quartermaster's Department of same rank.....137

SURGEONS.

- Each regiment of cavalry may have two assistant,.....7
 (See VETERINARY SURGEONS).....[VI] 73, 110, 259
 Persons appointed since July 2, 1862, as Second Assistant, of cavalry regiments who have been mustered in and performed duty to be paid in same manner and on same proof as other Assistant Surgeons of cavalry; not more than two Assistant, to each cavalry regiment to be allowed and paid for services performed at one and same time[XIII] 73
 All, and Assistants not on regimental duty to join their regiments; not to be detached except temporarily in cases of necessity; one Assistant may be detailed for hospital duty when the Surgeon and the other Assistant remain with the regiment80
 In charge of hospitals not to discharge men fit for service in the Invalid Corps105
 Publishes lists of qualifications and disqualifications for admission into the Invalid Corps for the government of,130, 212
 In charge of hospitals and convalescent camps to send rolls of men for the Invalid Corps to the Provost Marshal General as soon as made.....173

SUTLERS.

- Enumerates additional articles which may be sold by,35

TEAMSTERS.

- Abolishes so much of section 11 of the act of July 17, 1862, as allows two, to each cavalry company[VI] 73

TELEGRAMS.

- Copies of, to accompany vouchers presented for payment; when not procurable, the certificate of the Department or Post Commander to be obtained showing that the messages were on business, and that mode of transmission necessary24

TENEMENTS.

- Deserted and abandoned, in insurrectionary States within United States lines to be under the control of special Agents of the Treasury (See AGENTS)331

TEXAS.

- Publishes proclamation of the President declaring the State of, in rebellion (See PROCLAMATION, SLAVES)1

TRADE.

- Publishes regulations to prevent abuse of legitimate, to and from the cities of Washington and Georgetown (See GOODS)141

TRAINS.

- Prohibits interference by military officers in the running of, carrying troops or supplies (See TRANSPORTATION)384

TRANSFERS.

- Of Chaplains and Medical officers to the Invalid Corps not to be made at present173
 Rescinds authority given to Corps Commanders to make, of officers from active regiments to the Invalid Corps (See INVALID CORPS)304

TRANSPORTATION.

- Provost Marshals not entitled to commutation for,[VI] 73

TRANSPORTATION—*Continued.*

- For sanitary supplies furnished only on the requisition of a Medical Director (*See SUPPLIES*)87
- Of Volunteer regiments to the States in which raised, prior to their discharge, to be furnished by the Quartermaster's Department.....99
- Accounts for, furnished drafted men, under General Orders No. 121, of 1862, to be settled regardless of mode of conveyance.....102
- To be furnished Volunteers on detached service, sick or paroled, to the place where their regiment is to be mustered out; to be obtained upon requisition of the Commander under whom they are serving or of the Surgeon of the hospital in which they may be sick (*See DESCRIPTIVE LISTS*)...108
- Expenses of, furnished Volunteers detailed on or relieved from the recruiting service chargeable against appropriation for the Quartermaster's Department (*See RECRUITING SERVICE*)....118
- For private physicians and nurses to attend sick and wounded soldiers to be provided by the Quartermaster's Department upon special order of the Commanding General of a Department or Army in the field.....122
- Application of officers for, of their authorized horses to be accompanied by a certificate that they are private property purchased at a distance from seat of war and never belonged to the United States; orders for, of officers' horses only granted in special cases; no, for horses allowed when officers are transferred at their own request171
- Furnished by Provost Marshals to enlisted men absent from their regiments to be reported to the man's Company Commander; amount paid to be entered against the soldier on the muster and pay rolls179
- Announces maximum amount of, allowed in the field; excess of, to be turned into the Quartermaster's Department; Commanders of Corps, Divisions, &c., held responsible for execution of this order; for commissary stores, forage and ammunition—how regulated (*See COMMISSARY STORES, FORAGE, AMMUNITION*); of extra baggage forbidden (*See BAGGAGE, KNAPSACKS*)274
- Commanders of Armies and Departments may order, in light or spring wagons to be furnished Paymasters, their clerks and funds, over routes where no public conveyances are available; such means of, to be turned in to the Quartermaster's Department on completion of the journey (*See PAYMASTERS, WAGONS*)278
- Of recruits for new volunteer regiments or companies chargeable against the fund for "collecting, drilling and organizing volunteers" until complete organization or consolidation; after organization and inspection by the Mustering Officer to be provided by the Quartermaster's Department, (*See PASSES*); vouchers for, by private conveyance—how made (*See VOUCHERS*).....366
- For surplus and reserve ordnance stores—how provided (*See ORDNANCE STORES*).....368
- To be furnished Veteran Volunteers on furlough to and from their respective States.....376
- Prohibits interference by military officers in the, of troops and supplies by rail; failure of railroad companies to furnish proper, to be reported to the War Department384
- Volunteers returning from furlough presenting evidence of pecuniary inability to rejoin their regiments may receive, upon the order of the Military Commander, chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer or Quartermaster; amount of, furnished to be noted on the furlough and reported to the man's Company Commander.....*December 24*

TRANSPORTS.

- Publishes regulations for the government of troops on board; copy to be posted conspicuously in all chartered or purchased,276

TREASURY.

- Secretary of the, to appoint agents to collect and receive abandoned or captured property (*See AGENTS, PROPERTY*); to cause books to be kept showing from whom the property was received, cost of transportation and amount of sale; to conduct proceedings for confiscation of such property coming into loyal States through other persons than regular agents[XV 73

TRIAL.

Of prisoners closely confined not to be delayed longer than sixty days...[VI] 73

TROOPS.

Publishes regulations for the government of, on board transports; copy to be posted conspicuously in every chartered or purchased transport.....276

Prohibits interference by military officers in the running of trains carrying, (See TRANSPORTATION).....384

TRUMPETERS.

(See CHIEF TRUMPETER); two, allowed each Cavalry company; to be paid as buglers.....[VI] 73

Two, allowed each Cavalry company.....110

UNIFORM.

Announces, adopted for the Invalid Corps.....124
officers of the Invalid Corps.....158

VACANCIES.

No money to be paid as salary to persons appointed to fill, which existed whilst the Senate was in session, and by law required the consent of that body, until appointees shall have been confirmed.....[II] 40

In the grades added to the Commissary Department to be filled by regular promotion; caused by promotions, to be filled by selections from officers of the regular or volunteer forces.....[V] 40

Reports of, to be filled in consolidated regiments—how made (See REPORTS).....86

In grades not authorized for regiments reduced below legal *minimum*—when to be filled (See ARTILLERY, CAVALRY, INFANTRY).....182

VERMONT.

Brattleboro', announced as a rendezvous for drafted men from the State of,.....July 3

VESSELS.

Sec. 2 of act of March 3, 1849, construed to include, in the property to be paid for when lost or destroyed under the circumstances recited in that act.....[VII] 73

Publishes rules in relation to claims for payment of, lost or destroyed in the military service.....113

VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

Publishes regulations for recruiting; term of service to be for three years or the war; volunteers enlisted and mustered in as, to receive a bounty and premium of \$402 (See BOUNTY, PREMIUM); to be permitted to enter old regiments in the field; entitled to wear "service chevrons"; new organizations of, to be officered only by persons who have served; officers of regiments whose term has expired may be authorized, with approval of their respective Governors, to raise companies and regiments within sixty days; if successful, to receive pay of their rank for time engaged in recruiting, and commissioned from date of original commission; volunteers or militia whose term expires within ninety days from June 25, 1863, and have served at least nine months, entitled to extra bounty on re-enlisting for three years or the war; volunteers in three-years organizations who enlist after ninety days from June 25, 1863, entitled to extra bounty; officers in service whose companies or regiments re-enlist before expiration of their term to have their commissions continued from date of original muster; after expiration of original term a furlough for thirty days to be granted to all volunteers re-enlisted as; volunteers enlisted under this order to be credited as three-years men in the quotas of their respective States.....191

All able-bodied men between 18 and 45 who have served at least nine months entitled on their re-enlisting in a new or old regiment to benefits provided for; a regiment, battery, or company only to bear title of, when one-half its number at time of first muster are veterans; benefits provided for, extended to all who re-enlisted prior to June 25, 1863, and fulfil the conditions set forth in General Orders No. 191 of 1863.....216

Belonging to three-years organizations who re-enlist within ninety days from June 25, 1863, *having less than one year to serve*, entitled to bounty and premium of \$402; new term to begin from date of re-enlistment.....304

VETERAN VOLUNTEERS—Continued.

- Time for enlisting, extended to December 1, 1863; extension not to secure rank and pay to officers after August 25, the original limit fixed (*See BOUNTY*).....324
- The \$100 bounty to be paid by Paymasters to, upon usual discharge papers from their first enlistment.....345
- Time for enlisting, extended to January 5, 1864.....387
- Publishes regulations established relative to musters-out of service, re-enlistments, remusters, and payments to men enlisted as, (*See DISCHARGE, RE-ENLISTMENT, COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS, PAY DEPARTMENT*); troops to be discharged for remuster as, to be reported by the proper commanders to the Provost Marshal General through army or department headquarters.....359
- Volunteers re-enlisting as, to receive a furlough prior to expiration of original enlistment, (*See FURLOUGHS, MUSTERING OFFICERS*); all, furloughed entitled to transportation, (*See TRANSPORTATION*); when three-fourths of a regiment or company re-enlist as, the men may be furloughed in a body.....376
- Descriptive roll of,—how made (*See COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS*) December 8
- Respecting mode of granting furloughs to, returning to their State (*See FURLOUGHS, RECRUITING SERVICE*)..... December
- Publishes regulations established relative to musters-out of service, re-enlistments, remusters, and payments to six-months troops enlisted as, (*See DISCHARGE, RE-ENLISTMENT, COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS, PAY DEPARTMENT*); regiments—how officered; men to receive \$300 bounty, (*See BOUNTY*); six-months troops to be discharged for remuster as, to be reported by the proper commanders to the Provost Marshal General through army or department headquarters..... December 23

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

- Allowed Cavalry regiments—one to each; to have rank of regimental Sergeants Major; pay of, to be \$75 per month..... [VI] 73
- Allowed volunteer Cavalry regiments—one to each.....110
- To be selected by the Chief of the Cavalry Bureau on nomination of regimental commanders (*See BOARD, CAVALRY BUREAU*); records of appointments of,—where kept (*See APPOINTMENTS*)..... 259

VIRGINIA.

- Publishes proclamation of the President declaring the State of, in rebellion; the forty-eight counties known as West Virginia and the counties of Berkeley, Accomac, Northampton, Elizabeth City, York, Princess Ann, and Norfolk, including cities of Norfolk and Portsmouth, excepted; parts excepted left in precisely same position as if no proclamation had been issued (*See SLAVES*).....1

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

- Cavalry regiments of the, may have two Assistant Surgeons (*See CAVALRY*)....7
- Publishes an act to authorize the raising of a, for the better defence of Kentucky (*See KENTUCKY*)..... [II] 40
- Officers and men of the, not properly in or out of service until mustered in or out by the proper officer (*See COMMISSARIES OF MUSTERS, MUSTERS, ROLLS*).....48
- Authorizes an increase of the number of General Officers in the, (*See GENERAL OFFICERS*).....[V] 73
- Regiments of the, reduced to one-half the *maximum* strength may be consolidated; regimental officers to be reduced in proportion to number of companies; companies so formed not to exceed maximum organization; no officers to be appointed beyond number actually necessary for the command of regiments reduced below legal *minimum*..... [VI] 73
- (*See COOKS*)..... [VII] 73
- President authorized to brevet officers of the, (*See BREVETS*)..... [XII] 73
- Announces plan of consolidation of regiments of the, who are or may be reduced to one-half legal *maximum* strength (*See CAVALRY, ARTILLERY, INFANTRY*).....86
- Publishes orders to govern officers or persons connected with the, in regard to commercial intercourse with insurrectionary States and the collection of captured or abandoned property.....88

VOLUNTEER FORCE—Continued.

Regiments of the, about to be discharged to be returned to the States in which raised for payment and muster-out; to turn over their arms and equipments before leaving the army in which serving (<i>See TRANSPORTATION, SUBSISTENCE</i>).....	99
(<i>See INVALID CORPS</i>)	105
Announces organization of regiments and companies of the, (<i>See CAVALRY, ARTILLERY, INFANTRY</i>); above to be strictly adhered to except when consolidation has been made; no officer or man in excess of legal organization recognized; no person acting as supernumerary to receive pay or allowances (<i>See PAYMASTERS</i>).....	110
Regiments of the, leaving the field at expiration of service allowed to take their arms and accoutrements to place of discharge, if their officers assume the responsibility (<i>See ARMS</i>).....	111
Republishes a resolution to encourage enlistments in the, (<i>See BOUNTY, PREMIUM, PAY, RECRUITS</i>)	163
Announces rules to govern whenever regiments or companies of the, are reduced below legal <i>minimum</i> strength (<i>See CAVALRY, ARTILLERY, INFANTRY</i>); rules not to interfere with General Orders No. 85 of 1863 relative to regiments reduced to one-half the <i>maximum</i> strength.....	182
(<i>See BRIGADIER GENERALS</i>).....	196
Staff officers of the, to report monthly by letter to the Adjutant General (<i>See REPORTS</i>).....	244

VOLUNTEERS.

Rescinds order authorizing enlistment of, in the regular Army.....	38
Prescribes mode of proceeding in cases of, dropped from the rolls or reported deserters.....	February 16
Allows bounties to, now in service who may re-enlist for one or two years (<i>See BOUNTY</i>); regulation respecting officers of, absent without leave; enlistment of, in the regular Army not allowed.....	[VI] 73
For nine months or less who enlist for one year in a regiment from the same State under a requisition of the President for militia, entitled to \$50 bounty.....	[VII] 73
Discharged within two years of date of enlistment by reason of wounds received in battle, entitled to same bounty granted those discharged after two years' service.....	[XIV] 73, 163
Taking or receiving abandoned or captured property to turn it over to a regularly appointed agent (<i>See AGENTS</i>); failing to do so, triable by Court Martial.....	[XV] 73
Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of, not on duty with their regiments, to join them at once (<i>See SURGEONS</i>).....	80
Now in service, and who may re-enlist under the provisions of section 18 of act of March 3, 1863, to be allowed furloughs (<i>See FURLOUGHS</i>)	85
On muster-out of, the entire regiment or organization to be considered as mustered out at one time and place, except prisoners of war (<i>See PRISONERS OF WAR</i>); absentees on detached service, sick, or paroled, to be furnished transportation to the place where the regiment is to be discharged (<i>See TRANSPORTATION</i>); republishes rules respecting muster of, for final discharge (<i>See DISCHARGE, FINAL STATEMENTS</i>).....	108
Enlistment of, after May 1, 1863, to be under the charge of the Provost Marshal General (<i>See PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL</i>); officers of regiments of, going out of service, who re-enlist their regiments for three years within thirty days from expiration of original term, with consent of the Governor, to be restored to their rank from date of original commission, but not entitled to pay between muster-out and re-entry in service; enlisted for three years entitled to one month's pay in advance and \$100 bounty, \$25 of which to be paid on enlistment	111
Expenses of transportation furnished, detailed on or relieved from the recruiting service chargeable against appropriations for the Quartermaster's Department (<i>See RECRUITING SERVICE</i>)	118
Bounty due, and remaining unpaid, to be credited upon their final statements and paid by the Pay Department; suspends power of Medical Inspectors to discharge, for disability.....	187
Premium allowed for accepted recruits of regiments of, to be charged against the fund for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers,"	

VOLUNTEERS—*Continue* 1.

- (*See PREMIUM*); re-entering the service for three years or the war, after expiration of their term, to receive same premium, bounty, and advance pay as allowed men enlisted from civil life163
 (*See VETERAN VOLUNTEERS*).....191, 216, 305, 324, 345, 376, 387, *December 23*
 A medal of honor to be provided for certain, (*See MEDAL OF HONOR*).....195
 (*See INVALID CORPS*).....105, 130, 173, 212, 304, 348
 Publishes rules to govern acceptance of resignations of officers of, (*See RESIGNATIONS*).....238
 Regulates appointments and muster of non-commissioned officers of companies of, (*See APPOINTMENTS, MUSTER*).....239
 Publishes instructions relative to examination of deserters belonging to regiments of, out of the service (*See DESERTERS*)*August 28*
 Enlisted under the President's call for 300,000, to receive advance pay, premium, and bounty; quotas to be assigned by the War Department through the Provost Marshal General; a draft to be made January 5, 1861, should States or Districts fail to raise their full quotas.....340
 Transportation and subsistence of recruits of new regiments or companies of,—how furnished (*See TRANSPORTATION, SUBSISTENCE, RECRUITING SERVICE, RECRUITING OFFICERS*).....366
 When three-fourths of a regiment or company of, re-enlist as Veterans, the individuals not re-enlisting to be assigned to other regiments or companies until expiration of their term of service 376
 Detached for duty in the Western Gunboat Service in 1861 and 1862, to be dropped from the rolls of the Army.....*November 16*
 Transportation to, returning from furlough—how obtained (*See TRANSPORTATION*).....*December 24*

VOUCHERS.

- In settling officers' accounts for clothing and other military supplies, their affidavit may be accepted in lieu of lost, (*See AFFIDAVIT*).....[I] 40
 For transportation by private conveyance to be approved by the Superintendent of the Recruiting Service or Chief Mustering and Disbursing officer; to be made out as passes for railroad transportation (*See PASSES*); certificate to state the prices charged were current rates at the places where expenses were incurred, and that public transportation could not be obtained; for subsistence to Volunteer recruits to specify date of contract, by whom made and approved, and be supported by a certificate from the Superintendent or Disbursing officer ordering the issues; for commutation of fuel and quarters to Recruiting officers to be accompanied by a certified copy of order of detail and copy of order assigning them to duty, or Superintendent's certificate that they have been so assigned; with final accounts—a copy of the order of relief; certificates prescribed in Form 21, Quartermaster's Department, to be signed by the proper officers.....366

WAGONERS.

- Allowed companies of Volunteer Cavalry and Infantry and batteries of Artillery—one to each.....110

WAGONS.

- Light or spring, may be furnished Paymasters ordered on duty over routes where public conveyances are not available; not more than one to be furnished any one Paymaster for any one journey (*See TRANSPORTATION*).....278

WAR.

- Enumerates crimes which in time of, are triable by military courts when committed by persons in the military service (*See MURDER, ROBBERY, ARSON, RAPE, &c.*); in time of, spies to be tried by military courts (*See SPIES*)..... [VI] 73
 Secretary of, to furnish lists of all political prisoners confined by order of the President, acting through the War Department, to Judges of Circuit and District Courts (*See DISTRICT COURTS*).....[XI] 73

WASHINGTON CITY.

- Principal and revising Boards for examination of officers on signal duty to meet in, (*See BOARDS*)106
 Publishes regulations to prevent abuse of legitimate trade to and from, and Georgetown (*See GOODS*).....141

WESTERN DEPARTMENT.

- Announces names of Commissioners appointed to examine claims of officers and men who have been actually employed in the,.....64
 Report of Commissioners to examine claims of officers and men actually employed in the, to be made within six months from February 16, 1863.[I] 73

WEST VIRGINIA.

- No more enlistments to be made in, under the call for militia for six-months service.....268

WITNESSES.

- Depositions of,—when admissible before Military Courts (*See DEPOSITIONS*).....[VI] 73
 Judge Advocate of a Court-Martial or Court of Inquiry, may compel the attendance of, (*See JUDGE ADVOCATE*).....[VIII] 73
 Before Military Boards to retire officers allowed same extra pay and traveling allowances as in the case of a General Court-Martial.....367

WOMEN NURSES.

- (*See NURSES*).....351, 390

WOUNDED.

- Paymaster General to take immediate measures for the prompt payment of sick and, soldiers.....[IX] 73
 Respecting transportation of private physicians and nurses to attend sick and, soldiers (*See TRANSPORTATION*).122
 Medical Directors of Armies in the field to make duplicate reports of the killed and (*See MEDICAL DIRECTORS*).....355



GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 1. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 2, 1863.

The following Proclamation by the President is published for the information and government of the Army and all concerned :

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS, on the twenty-second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, a Proclamation was issued by the President of the United States, containing, among other things, the following, to wit:

“That, on the first day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, all persons held as slaves within any State or designated part of a State, the people whereof shall then be in rebellion against the United States, shall be then, thenceforward, and forever, free; and the Executive government of the United States, including the military and naval authority thereof, will recognize and maintain the freedom of such persons, and will do no act or acts to repress such persons, or any of them, in any efforts they may make for their actual freedom:

“That the Executive will, on the first day of January aforesaid, by proclamation, designate the States and parts of States, if any, in which the people thereof, respectively, shall then be in rebellion against the United States; and the fact that any State, or the people thereof, shall, on that day, be in good faith represented in the Congress of the United States, by members chosen thereto at elections wherein a majority of the qualified voters of such States shall have participated, shall, in the absence of strong countervailing testimony, be deemed conclusive evidence that such State, and the people thereof, are not then in rebellion against the United States:”

Now, therefore, I, ABRAHAM LINCOLN, President of the United States, by virtue of the power in me vested as Commander-in-chief of the Army

and Navy of the United States, in time of actual armed rebellion against the authority and government of the United States, and as a fit and necessary war measure for suppressing said rebellion, do, on this first day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, and in accordance with my purpose so to do, publicly proclaimed for the full period of one hundred days from the day first above mentioned, order and designate as the States and parts of States wherein the people thereof, respectively, are this day in rebellion against the United States,* the following, to wit:

Arkansas, Texas, Louisiana, (except the parishes of St. Bernard, Plaquemines, Jefferson, St. John, St. Charles, St. James, Ascension, Assumption, Terre Bonne, Lafourche, St. Mary, St. Martin, and Orleans, including the city of New Orleans,) Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina, and Virginia, (except the forty-eight counties designated as West Virginia, and also the counties of Berkeley, Accomac, Northampton, Elizabeth City, York, Princess Ann, and Norfolk, including the cities of Norfolk and Portsmouth,) and which excepted parts are for the present left precisely as if this Proclamation were not issued.

And by virtue of the power and for the purpose aforesaid, I do order and declare that all persons held as slaves within said designated States and parts of States are and henceforward shall be free; and that the Executive government of the United States, including the military and naval authorities thereof, will recognize and maintain the freedom of said persons.

And I hereby enjoin upon the people so declared to be free to abstain from all violence, unless in necessary self-defence; and I recommend to them that, in all cases when allowed, they labor faithfully for reasonable wages.

And I further declare and make known that such persons, of suitable condition, will be received into the armed service of the United States to garrison forts, positions, stations, and other places, and to man vessels of all sorts in said service.

And upon this act, sincerely believed to be an act of justice warranted by the Constitution upon military necessity, I invoke the considerate judgment of mankind and the gracious favor of Almighty God.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the city of Washington this first day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, and of [L. S.] the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-seventh.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

By the President :

WILLIAM H. SEWARD, *Secretary of State*.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General*.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 3. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 3, 1863.

The following Act of Congress is published for the information and government of all concerned :

[PUBLIC—No. 5.]

AN ACT to facilitate the discharge of disabled soldiers from the army, and the inspection of convalescent camps and hospitals.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there shall be added to the present medical corps of the army eight medical inspectors, who shall, immediately after the passage of this act, be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, without regard to their rank when so selected, but with sole regard to qualifications, and who shall have the rank, pay, and emoluments now authorized by law to officers of that grade.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the officers of the medical inspector's department shall be charged, in addition to the duties now assigned to them by existing laws, with the duty of making regular and frequent inspections of all military general hospitals and convalescent camps, and shall, upon each such inspection, designate to the surgeon in charge of such hospitals or camps all soldiers who may be, in their opinion, fit subjects for discharge from the service, on surgeon's certificate of disability, or sufficiently recovered to be returned to their regiments for duty, and shall see that such soldiers are discharged or so

returned. And the medical inspecting officers are hereby empowered, under such regulations as may be hereafter established, to direct the return to duty, or the discharge from service, as the case may be, of all soldiers designated by them.

Approved December 27, 1862.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 7.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 7, 1863.

The following Act of Congress is published for the information and government of all concerned :

[PUBLIC—No. 6.]

AN ACT to improve the organization of the Cavalry forces.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter each regiment of Cavalry organized in the United States service may have two assistant surgeons, and each company or troop of Cavalry shall have from sixty to seventy-eight privates.

Approved January 6, 1863.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 10.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 10, 1863.

I.. The following officers and men have been declared duly exchanged as prisoners of war since the announcement in "General Orders" No. 191, of November 19, 1862:

1. All the officers and enlisted men who were delivered at City Point, Va., from the 11th November, 1862, to the 1st January, 1863.

2. All officers and enlisted men captured at Harper's Ferry.
3. All officers and enlisted men paroled at Winchester, November 15 and 26, 1862, and December 1, 1862.
4. All officers and enlisted men paroled by Colonel Imboden, November 9, 1862.
5. All officers and enlisted men paroled at Goldsborough, N. C., May 22, 1862, and delivered at Washington, North Carolina.
6. All captures of officers, enlisted men, and camp followers, in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, New Mexico, Texas, Arizona, and Louisiana, up to January 1, 1863.
7. All captures of officers, enlisted men, and camp followers, in Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, South Carolina, and Florida, up to December 10, 1862.
8. All captures on the sea, the sea and gulf coasts, and the waters flowing into the same, up to December 10, 1862.

II..The paroled troops herein declared to be exchanged will be, without delay, equipped for the field and forwarded to the armies to which they belong, from posts or camps wherever they may be collected. All officers and enlisted men absent, in virtue of being on parole, will, now that they are exchanged, immediately return to duty with their proper commands.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 22. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 27, 1863.

Acting Signal Officers of the Army, or others, who may lose or dispose of field-glasses belonging to the supplies for the signal service, will be charged for the same at the following rates, computed as the average actual cost to the United States :

For each signal telescope and strap.....	\$27 00
For each binocular glass, case, and strap.....	22 00

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 24.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 29, 1863.

Paragraph 1142, page 168, General Regulations for the Army, is revised so that the last sentence shall read as follows: Copies of the telegrams must accompany vouchers for their payment where they can be procured. If the copies cannot be procured, the account may be paid by a Quartermaster upon the certificate of the Commanding General of the Department, or the Commanding Officer of the post, showing that the telegrams were on public business, *and that the matter demanded this mode of communication.*

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 30.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 4, 1863.

Paragraph 1341, General Regulations, and "General Orders" No. 86, of July 23, 1862, paragraph IV, are hereby modified so as to require that applications for payment in cases where certificates of discharge or final statements are lost or destroyed, shall be made to the Second Auditor of the Treasury instead of the Second Comptroller.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 35.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 7, 1863.

On the recommendation of the Board of Inspector Generals, the following articles are added to the list or schedule of those which may be sold by sutlers to the officers and soldiers of the volunteer service under the Act of March 19, 1862, published in General Orders No. 27, of 1862:

Can meats and oysters, dried beef, smoked tongues, can and fresh vegetables, pepper, mustard, yeast powders, pickles, sardines, Bologna sausages, eggs, buckwheat flour, mackerel, codfish, poultry, saucepans,

coffee pots (tin,) plates (tin,) cups (tin,) knives and forks, spoons, twine, wrapping paper, uniform clothing for officers, socks, trimmings for uniforms, shoes, shirts, drawers.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 38.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, February 10, 1863.

General Orders, No. 154, and paragraph I of General Orders No. 162, of 1862, authorizing the enlistment of Volunteers in the Regular Army, are hereby rescinded.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 40.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, February 11, 1863.

The following Acts of Congress are published for the information and government of all concerned :

I..PUBLIC—No. 16.

AN ACT to increase the clerical and other force of the Quartermaster General's Office, and for other purposes.

* * * * *

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That in settling the accounts of the commanding officer of a company for clothing and other military supplies, the affidavit of any such officer may be received to show the loss of vouchers, or company books, or any matter or circumstance tending to prove that any apparent deficiency was occasioned by unavoidable accident, or lost in actual service, without any fault on his part, or the whole or any part of such clothing and supplies had been properly and legally used and appropriated ; and such affidavit may be considered as evidence to establish the facts set forth, with or without other evidence, as may seem to the Secretary of War just and proper under the circumstances of the case.

Approved February 7, 1863.

II..PUBLIC—No. 17.

AN ACT to authorize the raising of a Volunteer Force for the better defence of Kentucky.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Governor of the State of Kentucky, by the consent and under the direction of the President of the United States, shall have power to raise and organize into regiments a volunteer force not exceeding twenty thousand, rank and file, to be raised within the State of Kentucky, to serve for the term of twelve months, to be employed within the limits of Kentucky in repelling invasion, suppressing insurrection, and guarding and protecting the public property: *Provided,* That at any time it may be necessary, in the discretion of the President of the United States, these troops may be employed out of the limits of Kentucky against the enemies of the United States.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the regimental and company officers shall be appointed and commissioned by the State of Kentucky, according to the laws thereof: *Provided,* That the officers of said regiments shall be entitled to pay only when the regiments or companies are filled as now required by law, and while in actual service.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That the regiments, when raised and officered as aforesaid, shall be mustered into the service of the United States, and be subject to the command of the President of the United States.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted,* That the officers and soldiers thus enrolled and mustered into service shall be subject to the rules and articles of war, and shall be placed on the same footing as other volunteers in the service of the United States as to pay, subsistence, clothing, and other emoluments, except bounty, for and during the time they may be in actual service.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted,* That a portion of this volunteer corps, not exceeding two regiments, may, when necessary, in the opinion of the President of the United States, be mounted and armed as mounted riflemen.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted,* That the President shall have power to make such other regulations in regard to the organization and service of this force as he shall deem expedient for the interest of the service.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted,* That, by and with the consent of

the President of the United States, the volunteers authorized to be raised by this act, or any portion of them, may be attached to and become part of the body of the three years' volunteers, according to such rules and regulations as the President of the United States may prescribe.

Approved February 7, 1863.

* * * * *

IV..PUBLIC—No. 19.

AN ACT making appropriations for the support of the army for the year ending the thirtieth of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and for a deficiency for the signal service for the year ending June thirty, eighteen hundred and sixty-three.

* * * * *

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That no money shall be paid from the Treasury of the United States to any person acting or assuming to act as an officer, civil, military, or naval, as salary in any office, which office is not authorized by some previously existing law, unless where such office shall be subsequently sanctioned by law, nor shall any money be paid out of the Treasury, as salary, to any person appointed during the recess of the Senate, to fill a vacancy in any existing office, which vacancy existed while the Senate was in session and is by law required to be filled by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, until such appointee shall have been confirmed by the Senate.

Approved February 9, 1863.

V..PUBLIC—No. 23.

AN ACT to promote the efficiency of the Commissary Departmen

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be added to the Subsistence department of the army, one brigadier general, to be selected from the Subsistence department, who shall be Commissary General of Subsistence, and by regular promotion one colonel, one lieutenant colonel, and two majors, the colonels and lieutenant colonels to be assistant commissaries general of subsistence; and that vacancies in the above mentioned grades shall be filled by regular promotion in said

department. And the vacancies created by promotions herein authorized may be filled by selections from the officers of the regular or volunteer force.

Approved February 9, 1863.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 45. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 16, 1863.

**REGULATIONS FOR THE CARE OF THE FIELD WORKS, AND THE
GOVERNMENT OF THEIR GARRISONS.**

1. It will be the duty of the commanding officer of each work to provide for the care of the armament, and the safety and serviceable condition of the magazines, ammunition, implements, and equipments: and, by frequent personal inspections, to secure the observance of the rules prescribed for this purpose.

2. The fixed armament, consisting of the heavy guns, and those whose positions are prescribed, will be numbered in a regular series, commencing with the first gun on the *right*, as you enter, of the main gate. The ammunition will be kept in the magazines, with the exception of a few stands of grape, canister, and the *solid* shot, which will be piled near the guns.

3. The gun-carriages will be kept clean; they will be traversed daily, and never be allowed to rest for two successive days on the same part of the traverse circle. If the gun-carriage does not move easily on the *chassis*, the tongue will be occasionally greased. The gun-carriage should not rest habitually on one part of the chassis.

4. The *elevating screw* and its *box* will be kept clean and well greased. When the guns are not in use, the screw will be run down as far as it will go, the breech of the piece being raised until the muzzle is sufficiently depressed to prevent water running into it, and kept in that position by a wooden quoin or block. The *tompion* to be kept in the muzzle, and the apron over the vent.

5. *The piece is not to be kept loaded. It will be time to load when the enemy appears, or when special orders to load are given.*

6. The commanding officer will see that a shed is constructed for the implements and equipments. For each drill these will be issued to the gunners by the ordnance sergeant or other non-commissioned officer acting as such, who will receive and put them away after the drill is over, and be at all times responsible to the commanding officer for their safety, and that the supply is adequate. Until sheds are provided, the *implements* will be kept near the pieces. The *equipments* (haversacks, tube pouch, &c.) may be kept at the entrance of the magazine, where they will be sheltered. Platforms for projectiles will be laid near the guns; for canisters a couple of pieces of scantling for skids will answer. A water shed, made by joining two boards together at the edges, should be placed over them. When the wooden sabots get wet, they swell and burst the canisters, so that they cannot be put into the gun. When this happens, dry the canister until the block shrinks sufficiently, and tack the canister edges together.

7. When not furnished by the Engineer Department, materials for constructing the sheds and for skidding will be furnished on requisitions made to the Chief of Artillery.

8. The magazines must in dry weather be frequently aired. For this purpose, the ventilators and doors will be opened after nine A. M., and must be closed, at latest, two hours before sunset. The ammunition for different classes of guns will be carefully assorted, and the shelves, boxes, or barrels containing each kind plainly marked. When there is more than one magazine, the ammunition will be so distributed as to be nearest to the particular guns from which it is to be used. Cartridges must be moved, and, if necessary, rolled once a week, to prevent *caking* of the powder. *Friction primers* will be carefully dried in the sun once a week, and always after a day's or night's rain. At least two lanyards for each gun will be kept in store. As soon as received, their *hooks* will be tested, to see if they are sufficiently small to enter the eye of the primer, and yet strong enough for use.

9. No person will be allowed to enter the magazines except on duty, and then every precaution against accidents will be taken. Lights must always be in glass lanterns, and carried only by the person in charge of the magazine. Swords, pistols, canes, &c., will not be admitted, no matter what may be the rank of the person carrying them. Socks or moccasins will be worn, if they can be procured. No fire nor smoking will be allowed in the vicinity when the doors or ventilators

are open. *Too much pains cannot possibly be taken to avoid the chances of an explosion.*

10. Companies will be assigned to guns in such proportions as will furnish at least *two*, preferably three, reliefs in working them, and sufficient men, in addition, for the supply of ammunition from the magazines. From fifteen to twenty men should therefore be assigned *to each gun*, and instructed in its use. Companies should habitually serve the same guns; each man being assigned a special number at the gun, and thoroughly instructed in all its duties, and, as occasion offers, in the duties of all the numbers. Every night, at retreat or tattoo, the men who are to man the guns in case of a night attack should be paraded at their pieces and inspected, to see that all their equipments, implements, and ammunition are in good order, and the gun in serviceable condition and easy working order. The men so stationed should "call off" their numbers before being dismissed, and in case of alarm repair at once to their posts, equip themselves, and *await orders*.

11. Each gun should be under charge of a non-commissioned officer, and every two or three guns under a Lieutenant, who will be responsible to the Captain for their serviceable condition at all times. The Captain will be responsible to the commanding officer for the condition of the pieces and the instruction of the men of his company. Artillery drills will be frequent until all the men are well instructed, and there will never be less than *one artillery* drill a day when the weather will permit. For action, all the cannoneers not actually serving the guns will be provided with muskets, and will be stationed next the guns to which they belong.

12. Each company should be supplied with three copies of the *Tactics for Heavy Artillery*, and rigidly adhere to its directions. *Tables of Ranges* will be found in the work. One copy of "Instructions for Field Artillery" should be supplied each company. They can be obtained on written application to the Chief of Artillery, who will obtain them from the Adjutant General of the Army. The books so drawn are the property of the United States for the use of the company; they will be borne on the muster-rolls.

13. The commanding officer will make himself acquainted with the approaches to his work, the distance to each prominent point commanded by his guns, the nature of the ground between them and his post, and the most probable points of attack upon it.

Tables of ranges or distances for each point, and the corresponding elevations in each case, according to the nature of the projectile, with the proper length or time of the fuze when shell or case-shot are used, will be made out for *each gun*, and furnished to the officer and non-commissioned officers serving it. As these tables differ for different kinds of gun, the same men should be permanently assigned to the same piece.

14. The projectiles should be used in their proper order. At a distance, *solid shot*; then shells or case-shot, especially if firing at troops *in line*. *Canister or grape is only for use at short ranges*. When columns are approaching, so that they can be taken in direction of their *length*, or *very* obliquely, *solid shot* is generally the best projectile, because of its greater accuracy and penetrating power. If the *column* consists of Cavalry, some shells or case-shot will be useful from the disorder their bursting produces among the horses. As to the *absolute* distances at which the projectiles must be used, they vary with the description and calibre of the gun, and can only be ascertained by consulting the *Tables of Ranges*. The prominent parts on the approaches to the works should be designated, their distances noted, and directions drawn up for the different kinds of ammunition to be used at each gun when the enemy reaches them. During the drills the attention of the chiefs of pieces and gunners should frequently be drawn to this subject.

15. Commanding officers will pay special attention to the police and preservation of the works. All filth will be promptly removed, and the drainage be particularly attended to. No one should be allowed to walk on the parapets, nor move or sit upon the gabions, barrels, or sand bags that may be placed upon them. When injuries occur to the earth-works, they should be repaired as quickly as possible by the garrison of the work. If of a serious nature, they should at once be reported to the *Engineer officer* in charge of the work. *All injuries to the magazines or platforms of the guns will be promptly reported as soon as observed*.

16. Special written instructions as to the supply of ammunition at the different posts, and the proportion for the different classes of guns, will be furnished by the Chief of Artillery to the commanders of posts at the earliest period practicable. Instructions will also be furnished as to the special objects of each work.

17. No persons not connected with the garrisons of the field-works will be allowed to enter them except such as visit them on duty, or who

have passes signed by competent authority ; nor will any person, except commissioned officers, or those whose duty requires them to do so, be allowed to enter the magazine, or touch the guns, their implements or equipments.

18. The garrison can greatly improve the work by sodding the superior (upper) slope of the parapet, and also the exterior or *outer* slope, or by sowing grass seed on the superior slope, first covering it with surface soil. The grass-covered or sodded portions of the parapets, traverses, magazines, &c., should be occasionally watered in dry weather, and the grass kept closely cut.

19. As a great deal of powder is wasted in unnecessary salutes, attention is called to paragraph 268 of the Army Regulations, edition of 1861.

Paragraph 268.—A general officer will be saluted but once in a year at each post, and only when notice of his intention to visit the post has been given.

20. The practice of building fires on the open parades for cooking and other purposes is prohibited, as it endangers the magazines.

21. The armament of a fort, having been once established, will not be changed except by authority of the commander of the district, geographical department, or army corps.

22. The machinery of the Whitworth guns will not be used except by special orders from the commanding officer of the post. There shall be at each fort and redoubt at least one drill a day as artillery, and one as infantry.

23. Particular care must be taken to keep the bores of the rifled guns free from rust, and always well oiled.

24. The forts will be inspected at such times as the Chief of Artillery may direct, and a full report of their condition will be made. Particular attention will be paid to the drill and police of the work in each case, as also to the condition of the armament, ammunition, and magazines.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIRING.

1. The firing in action should be deliberate—never more than will admit of accurate pointing. A few shots effectively thrown will produce more effect than a larger number badly directed, although the larger number may have killed the most men.

It is not so important to kill as to inspire terror. The object of killing a portion is to so frighten the rest as to cause *them* to run; and to inspire this terror, precision of fire, and consequent *certainty* of execution, is of infinitely greater importance than a great noise, rapid firing, and less proportional execution.

2. To secure accuracy of firing, the ground in the neighborhood must be well examined, and the distance to the different prominent points, within the field, covered by *each* gun, *noted*. The gunners and cannoneers should be informed of these distances, and in the drills the guns should be accurately pointed at one or the other of them in succession, the gunner designating the spot, calling the distance in yards, and the corresponding elevation in *minutes* and *degrees*, until all the distances and corresponding elevations are familiar to the men.

When shell or case-shot are used, the time of flight corresponding to the distance must be given to the man who goes for the projectile. He tells the ordnance sergeant, or person who furnishes the ammunition, and the latter cuts the fuse to burn the required time.

3. The gunner is responsible for the aiming. He must, therefore, know the distance to each prominent point in the field covered by his gun, the elevation required to reach that point, and the time of flight of the shell or case-shot corresponding to each distance or elevation. He must have a table of these ranges taken from the Heavy Artillery Tactics, pages 265 to 269.

NOTE.—(The last table on page 269 should read: 8-inch seacoast howitzer, on barbette carriage, instead of 8-inch seacoast mortar.)

For example: The cartridges for the 24-pounder guns all weigh six pounds as issued to these works. The table, (page 265,) therefore, applies as follows:

Twenty-four-pounder Gun on Siege or Barbette Carriage.

Cartridge.	Ball.	Elevation.	Range.	
<i>Lbs.</i>	<i>Shot.</i>	° '	<i>Yds.</i>	
6	"	0 0	412	That is, the <i>bore</i> (not line of sight) being level, a range of 400 yards.
"	"	1 0	842	1 degree elevation, range about 850 yards.
"	"	1 30	953	1½ do. do. do. do. 950 do.
"	"	2 0	1147	2 do. do. do. do. 1150 do.
"	"	3 0	1417	3 do. do. do. do. 1400 do.
"	"	4 0	1666	4 do. do. do. do. 1660 do.
"	"	5 0	1901	5 do. do. do. do. 1900 do. the extreme range of 24-pounder round shot.

Thus, if the enemy appears at a point 1,000 yards distant, look at the table—950 yards requires 1° 30' elevation; 1,150 yards requires 2°; therefore, elevate a very little, say 5' to 10' over 1° 30', or simply give 1° 30' *full*.

In the same way, for each 8-inch seacoast howitzer, make out a table from page 269, noting, however, that only 6 and 8 pound cartridges being now issued for them, and of late *only* 8-pound cartridges, it must first be ascertained what the cartridges in your magazine weigh, and *then* make out the table accordingly.

4. These tables will be promptly prepared under the direction of the commanding officer, and copies furnished for each gun, and used habitually in the *drills*. They will be examined and verified by the Chief of Artillery.

5. The attention of all officers in charge of artillery in the works is directed to the articles in the Tactics on "*Pointing guns and howitzers*," pages 85 to 88.

6. Commanding officers of the works will keep themselves accurately informed of the amount and kinds of ammunition in the magazines. The supply should be kept up to 100 rounds per gun. When it is less than that amount, a special report will be made of the fact to the Chief of

Artillery, with requisitions for the amount necessary to complete the supplies. They will also see that the necessary equipments are always on hand for the service of all the guns, as follows:

For 24 or 32-pounder guns, the articles named on pages 47 and 48, Article 97.

For 8-inch sea-coast howitzers, the articles named on page 58, Article 117; and for other guns, according to the tables as prescribed in the Tactics.

NOTE.—Two lanyards and at least 150 friction primers for each gun to be kept on hand; one lanyard and a very few primers to be kept in the tube-pouch, the others in the magazine.

One globe or dark lantern for every three guns. Two globe lanterns for each magazine.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

No. 1.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., February 16, 1863.

SIR: I have the honor to inform you, in answer to your inquiry relative to men that have been dropped from the rolls, that enlisted men "dropped from the rolls," or reported as deserters under General Orders No. 162, "Army of the Potomac," and General Orders No. 92, of this Department, will not be paid or receive final statements, or be furnished with descriptive lists, until they shall have rejoined their respective Regiments or Companies, and the matter been investigated and acted upon in the manner prescribed by the Regulation of the Army, except in cases where they are subjects for discharge, or have been, or are to be, detailed on detached service by the authority of the Department Commander.

In either of the above cases the officer or soldier must present to the officer who is authorized to order his discharge for disability, (such as Corps Commanders, Department Commanders, Military Commanders,

&c., &c.,) or the officer authorized to detail him on detached service, (Department Commander,) certificates from the Surgeons under whose charge he has been during the time he has been absent sick, or the order from the proper authority detailing him on such detached service. These certificates, and order or orders, must cover the whole time (even a single day cannot be passed over) that the man has been absent from his command.

Having complied with these conditions, the officer authorized to discharge the man or detail him on detached service shall certify to the fact in his letter asking for a descriptive list of the soldier, which certificate shall be to the company commander of the soldier equivalent to an order to restore the man to his place on the rolls, (stating on the roll itself by what authority it was done,) to report him as discharged or absent by authority, as the case may be, and furnish his descriptive list, upon which the soldier shall receive his final statements for pay, if discharged, or be mustered for pay in accordance with existing orders, if not a subject for discharge, as the case may be.

In cases where the soldier has received his descriptive list, and is reported as dropped under the above orders, or as a deserter, the officer authorized above may certify on the descriptive list that the man should be, and is, restored, and, instead of applying for a new descriptive list, give him his discharge papers, or cause him to be mustered for pay, as the case may be, and notify the company commander, who shall immediately restore the man to his place on the rolls, and report him as discharged, or absent by authority, according to the notification he may have received.

No officer other than the Commander of a Department, or superior authority, is authorized to detail men who do not belong to Regiments or Companies under their command, on extra duty in any department, hospital, or as a guard.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 46.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 20, 1863.

With a view to the more prompt and effective execution of so much of "General Orders" No. 191, of November 19, 1862, as relates to the collecting of paroled troops at the camps designated, the attention of Mustering and Disbursing Officers, and Recruiting Officers of the Regular Army, is again specially called to the provisions of "General Orders" No. 72, of June 28, 1862; and that it may be known what is done under these orders, the officers referred to will make, to the Superintendent of the Volunteer Recruiting Service in each State, tri-monthly reports of men collected and forwarded, and the Superintendents will make like reports to the Commissary General of Prisoners in this city, Colonel W. Hoffman, 3d Infantry. These reports will not only give the numbers, but will also state the steps taken to carry out the order, with such suggestions as they may have to make to promote the object in view.

All stragglers from the army, whether paroled, exchanged, or other wise, come within the reach of this order; and that none may be ignorant of it, officers charged with its execution will give it circulation in local newspapers, announcing at the same time that all absentees who fail to report within five days will thereafter be considered deserters, for whom the usual reward will be paid on delivery.

At stations where it would be more convenient to do so, detachments will be sent direct to Camp Parole, at Annapolis, rather than to Elmira, New York.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 48.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 25, 1863.

The following regulations are established in regard to MUSTERS INTO AND OUT OF THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, OF OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN OF VOLUNTEERS IN THE FIELD :

I.. Only officers of the Regular Army (including Additional Aides-de-Camp appointed by the President, under the act approved August 5,

1861) will be detailed to muster into and out of the service of the United States, and *no officer will make these musters unless detailed to do so by competent authority.*

II.. Officers, as aforesaid, will be detailed (under paragraph 1st) by the Corps or Department Commander, as follows :

For each Corps or Department, one officer, to be called the *Commissary of Musters* for that Corps or Department, and two enlisted men for clerks in his office, at Corps or Department Headquarters. All rolls and communications sent to and from the officers detailed on this service, in any Corps or Department, will be through the Commissary of Musters for that Corps, who will exercise a supervision over the whole subject of musters for the Corps or Department to which he belongs.

For each division, one officer, to be called an *Assistant Commissary of Musters* for that Division, who will make all musters into and out of the service of the United States for his Division, and see that all officers of his Division are properly mustered into or out of the service of the United States, as the circumstances of the case may require ; he will also be prepared to give such information on the subject of muster and muster rolls as may be required by those serving in the Division. He will also provide himself with blanks, by application to the Commissary of Musters of his Corps or Department. One enlisted man will be detailed by the Division Commander as a clerk in his office. Commissaries of Musters, and their Assistants, will be furnished with such stationery as they may require by the Quartermaster's Department, upon their requisitions, approved by the Corps, Department, or Division Commander, as the case may be.

So soon as the Commissaries and Assistants are detailed as herein directed, their names will be reported to the Adjutant General of the Army.

III.. Each Assistant Commissary of Musters will make a daily report to the Commissary of Musters for his Corps or Department of all the musters made by him since his last report, forwarding with this report three copies of the muster-in and four of the muster-out rolls, in every case, as vouchers to his report.

These rolls and reports will be corrected and consolidated by the Commissary of Musters, who will also add his own report of such musters as he may have made himself, and forward it, with one copy of the muster-in and muster-out rolls, in each case, direct to the Adjutant Gen-

eral, Washington, D. C. The Commissary of Musters will dispose of the other copies of the rolls as prescribed in the pamphlet of instructions to Mustering Officers.

IV.. Commanders of Corps or Departments will see that each Regiment, Independent Company, etc., is assigned to some one of the Assistant Commissaries of Musters under their command. The Commissaries of Musters will be responsible to the Adjutant General of the Army for the correctness of the musters and muster rolls in their corps, *and, no officer shall be mustered in, or out, except by a Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters to whom the command to which he belongs has been assigned.*

V.. No officer or enlisted man of volunteers is properly in the service of the United States, or authorized to receive pay, until mustered in by the proper officer; and no officer is properly out of service until discharged in Orders, or mustered out by the proper officer. *One copy of the rolls or order in each case must be forwarded to this office.*

VI.. Commissaries and Assistant Commissaries of Musters, having been once detailed, will not be relieved from this duty, or transferred to another Division, Department, or Corps, without authority from the Adjutant General's Office.

VII.. Departments, Commanders of Corps, and Divisions, will exercise such supervision over the musters as they may think necessary for a prompt and efficient performance of this service.

VIII.. The following rules will be observed in all musters-in or out :

1st. An officer must present his commission, or appointment, from the Governor of the State to which the regiment or organization, into which he desires to be mustered, belongs.

2d. The Mustering Officer must ascertain from the records of the regiment, or organization, such as muster rolls, monthly returns, and morning reports, that a vacancy exists.

3d. If an officer has been commissioned, as above, and a vacancy exists, and he is *physically fitted* for duty, he may be mustered into the service of the United States, *from the date on which the muster-in actually takes place.*

4th. *No muster-in shall be dated back without authority from the Adjutant General, except upon proof that it could not have been made at an earlier date, which proof shall consist of the affidavit of the officer,*

accompanied by that of his Regimental or Detachment Commander, setting forth that he has made all proper efforts to have himself mustered in, but without success, before the time at which he now presents himself. These affidavits must be attached to the copy of the muster-in roll intended for the Adjutant General.

5th. No officer shall be mustered in to date back beyond the time that he has *actually been performing the duties of the grade into which he desires to be mustered*, nor beyond the time at which a vacancy is proved to have existed by the regimental or company records. *If on the muster and pay rolls the applicant appears mustered for pay in one grade, he cannot be mustered into the service, to cover the same period, as of any other.* Gross errors, on this point, are frequently committed by mustering officers; therefore, special attention is invited to it.

6th. Musters into and out of service must be made for each new grade of commissioned officers, as well as when enlisted men or citizens are appointed commissioned officers. A discharge in Orders, or by order of the proper authority, is in all cases a muster-out of the service of the United States, and *no muster-out rolls will be furnished in such cases.*

7th. Musters-in and out must be made on separate rolls, and a separate roll must be made for each grade. *Officers or enlisted men of different companies or regiments must not be mustered in, or out, on the same rolls.*

8th. Hereafter, no person will be taken up on any muster rolls as an officer, of any grade, until mustered into the service of the United States as such, in that grade, whether he be commissioned by the Governor or not, unless he be appointed or commissioned by the President. *Paymasters will closely observe, and report, all violations of this paragraph.*

9th. A muster once made will in no case be altered, except by authority from the Adjutant General of the Army, and all applications for alterations must pass through the mustering officer, if possible.

10th. Troops organizing in their respective States—including recruits for regiments in the field—and those organized, and not in the field, will be mustered by the duly appointed mustering officers for the States. *Said officers have no authority to muster commissioned officers belonging to organizations which have left the State.* (See paragraph 4.) The mustering officers, for States, will closely observe the requirements of paragraph 8.

11th. Enlisted men having received commissions or appointments,

will not be mustered in as commissioned officers until they shall have been discharged as soldiers by the Department or Corps Commander.

12th. The directions contained in the pamphlet of Instructions to Mustering officers will be followed in all cases.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 49. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 28, 1863.

I..The following rules in regard to paroles, established by the common law and usages of war, are published for the information of all concerned:

1. Paroling must always take place by the exchange of signed duplicates of a written document, in which the name and rank of the parties paroled are correctly stated. Any one who intentionally misstates his rank, forfeits the benefit of his parole, and is liable to punishment.

2. None but commissioned officers can give the parole for themselves or their commands, and no inferior officer can give a parole without the authority of his superior, if within reach.

3. No paroling on the battle-field, no paroling of entire bodies of troops after a battle, and no dismissal of large numbers of prisoners, with a general declaration that they are paroled, is permitted, or of any value.

4. An officer who gives a parole for himself or his command on the battle-field is deemed a deserter, and will be punished accordingly.

5. For the officer, the pledging of his parole is an individual act, and no wholesale paroling by an officer, for a number of inferiors in rank, is permitted or valid.

6. No non-commissioned officer or private can give his parole except through an officer. Individual paroles not given through an officer are not only void, but subject the individual giving them to the punishment of death as deserters. The only admissible exception is where individuals, properly separated from their commands, have suffered long confinement without the possibility of being paroled through an officer.

7. No prisoners of war can be forced by the hostile government to pledge his parole, and any threat or ill-treatment to force the giving of the parole is contrary to the law of war.

8. No prisoner of war can enter into engagements inconsistent with his character and duties as a citizen and a subject of his State. He can only bind himself not to bear arms against his captor for a limited period, or until he is exchanged, and this only with the stipulated or implied consent of his own government. If the engagement which he makes is not approved by his government, he is bound to return and surrender himself as a prisoner of war. His own government cannot at the same time disown his engagement and refuse his return as a prisoner.

9. No one can pledge his parole that he will never bear arms against the government of his captors, nor that he will not bear arms against any other enemy of his government, not at the time the ally of his captors. Such agreements have reference only to the existing enemy and his existing allies, and to the existing war, and not to future belligerents.

10. While the pledging of the military parole is a voluntary act of the individual, the capturing power is not obliged to grant it, nor is the government of the individual paroled bound to approve or ratify it.

11. Paroles not authorized by the common law of war, are not valid till approved by the government of the individual so pledging his parole.

12. The pledging of any unauthorized military parole is a military offence, punishable under the common law of war.

II.. This order will be published at the head of every regiment in the service of the United States, and will be officially communicated by every General commanding an army in the field to the Commanding General of the opposing forces, and will be hereafter strictly observed and enforced in the armies of the United States.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL H. W. HALLECK:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General*.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

A Proclamation respecting Soldiers absent without leave.

EXECUTIVE MANSION, March 10, 1863.

In pursuance of the twenty-sixth section of the act of Congress, entitled "An act for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes," approved on the third day of March, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, I, ABRAHAM LINCOLN, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, do hereby order and command that all soldiers enlisted or drafted in the service of the United States, now absent from their regiments without leave, shall forthwith return to their respective regiments.

And I do hereby declare and proclaim that all soldiers now absent from their respective regiments without leave, who shall, on or before the first day of April, 1863, report themselves at any rendezvous designated by the General Orders of the War Department number fifty-eight, hereto annexed, may be restored to their respective regiments without punishment, except the forfeiture of pay and allowances during their absence; and all who do not return within the time above specified shall be arrested as deserters, and punished as the law provides.

And whereas evil-disposed and disloyal persons at sundry places have enticed and procured soldiers to desert and absent themselves from their regiments, thereby weakening the strength of the armies and prolonging the war, giving aid and comfort to the enemy, and cruelly exposing the gallant and faithful soldiers remaining in the ranks to increased hardships and danger, I do therefore call upon all patriotic and faithful citizens to oppose and resist the aforementioned dangerous and treasonable crimes, and to aid in restoring to their regiments all soldiers absent without leave, and to assist in the execution of the act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes," and to support the proper authorities in the prosecution and punishment of offenders against said act, and in suppressing the insurrection and rebellion.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand.

Done at the city of Washington, this tenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, and of the independence of the United States the eighty-seventh.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

By the President:

EDWIN M. STANTON, *Secretary of War.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 58.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 Washington, March 10, 1863.

I..The following is the twenty-sixth section of the act "For enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1863:

SECTION 26. *And be it further enacted*, That, immediately after the passage of this act, the President shall issue his proclamation declaring that all soldiers now absent from their regiments without leave may return, within a time specified, to such place or places as he may indicate in his proclamation, and be restored to their respective regiments without punishment, except the forfeiture of their pay and allowances during their absence; and all deserters who shall not return within the time so specified by the President, shall, upon being arrested, be punished as the law provides.

II..The following places are designated as rendezvous to which soldiers absent without leave may report themselves to the officers named, on or before the first day of April next, under the proclamation of the President of this date:

- At Augusta, Maine, to Major F. N. Clarke, U. S. A.
- At Concord, New Hampshire, to Major J. H. Whittlesey, U. S. A.
- At Burlington, Vermont, to Major W. Austine, U. S. A.
- At Boston, Massachusetts, to Colonel H. Day, U. S. A.
- At Providence, Rhode Island, to Captain William Silvey, U. S. A.
- At Hartford, Connecticut, to Lieutenant W. Webb, U. S. A.
- At Elmira, New York, to Captain L. L. Livingston, U. S. A.
- At Buffalo, New York, to Lieutenant Sheldon Sturgeon, U. S. A.
- At Governor's Island, New York, to Colonel G. Loomis, U. S. A.
- At Trenton, New Jersey, to Major L. Jones, U. S. A.
- At Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to Lieutenant Colonel C. F. Ruff,
 U. S. A.
- At Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, to Captain R. J. Dodge, U. S. A.
- At Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, to Captain E. H. Ludington, U. S. A.
- At Wilmington, Delaware, to Major H. B. Judd, U. S. A.
- At Baltimore, Maryland, to Major H. W. Wharton, U. S. A.
- At the city of Washington, District of Columbia, to Major General
 S. P. Heintzelman, U. S. V.

At Wheeling, Western Virginia, to Major B. H. Hill, U. S. A.

At Louisville, Kentucky, to Colonel W. Seawell, U. S. A.

At Nashville, Tennessee, to Major W. H. Sidell, U. S. A.

At St. Louis, (Benton Barracks,) Missouri, to Colonel B. L. E. Bonneville, U. S. A.

At Columbus, (Camp Chase,) Ohio, to Lieutenant Colonel H. Brooks, U. S. A.

At Indianapolis, Indiana, to Lieutenant Colonel J. V. Bomford, U. S. A.

At Springfield, Illinois, to Colonel P. Morrison, U. S. A.

At Chicago, Illinois, to Captain C. C. Pomeroy, U. S. A.

At Detroit, Michigan, to Lieutenant Colonel J. R. Smith, U. S. A.

At Madison, Wisconsin, to Major H. Stansbury, U. S. A.

At Fort Snelling, Minnesota, to Captain T. M. Saunders, U. S. A.

At Davenport, Iowa, to Captain H. B. Hendershott, U. S. A.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to the Commanding Officer.

At San Francisco, California, to Brigadier General George Wright, U. S. V.

At Fort Randall, Dakota Territory, to the Commanding Officer.

At Omaha, Nebraska Territory, to Lieutenant J. A. Wilcox, U. S. A.

At Denver City, Colorado Territory, to Captain J. W. Alley, U. S. A.

At Santa Fé, New Mexico Territory, to the Commanding Officer.

At Fort Vancouver, Washington Territory, to the Commanding Officer.

At Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, to the Commanding Officer.

III.—Commanding Officers at the above-named places of rendezvous, or in the absence of Commanding Officers, superintendents of recruiting service, recruiting officers, and mustering and disbursing officers, will take charge of all soldiers presenting themselves as above directed, and cause their names to be enrolled, and copy of said roll will, on or before the tenth day of April, be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army.

The soldiers so reporting themselves will be sent without delay to their several regiments, a list of those sent being furnished to the commanding officer of the regiment, and a duplicate to the Adjutant General of the Army. The commanding officer of the regiment will immediately report to the Adjutant General of the Army the receipt of any soldiers so sent to him.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 61.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 13, 1863.

It is hereby ordered that all persons appointed Additional Paymasters shall, before being commissioned, present themselves before a Board of Examiners, to be appointed by the Secretary of War, who shall examine and report upon the physical, mental, and moral fitness of the party to perform the duties of Paymasters. That, upon such examination, those reported upon favorably shall be commissioned and assigned to duty, and the appointment of those reported against will be cancelled.

2d. That all Additional Paymasters who have been commissioned shall also, upon the order of the Paymaster General, appear before said Board of Examiners; and those who are unfit shall be mustered out of service.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 64.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 16, 1863.

Hawkins Taylor, Esq., of ———, Charles T. Sherman, Esq., of Ohio, and Francis T. Russell, Esq., of Missouri, are appointed by the President Commissioners, under the joint resolution of July 12, 1862, revived, to examine claims of officers and men actually employed in the Western Department, or Department of Missouri.

James H. Moss, Esq., is appointed Solicitor for the Commission.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 67.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 17, 1863.

It is hereby ordered: 1st. That Colonel JAMES B. FRY, Assistant Adjutant General U. S. Army, be, and he is hereby, detailed as Provost Marshal General of the United States, in pursuance of section 5 of the

Act approved March 3, 1863, "for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes." He is accordingly authorized and required to perform all the duties of Provost Marshal*General set forth in the said Act, and such other duties as may properly pertain to his office. All communications relating to the business of Provost Marshals, and the provisions of the Act of Congress aforesaid, will be addressed to him.

2d. That all appointments which have been heretofore made of Provost Marshals are hereby revoked.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 69. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 20, 1863.

Paragraph 10 of General Orders No. 36, of 1862, which authorizes the chief medical officer in each city "to employ as cooks, nurses, and attendants any convalescent, wounded, or feeble men, who can perform such duties, instead of giving them discharges," is hereby modified as follows:

At every U. S. General Hospital, the feeble and wounded men, unfit for field duty, but not entirely disabled, instead of being discharged, will be organized and mustered in detachments, under the charge of the officers acting as Military Commanders, who will assign men to them from time to time, on the reports of the surgeons in charge of hospitals. From these Invalid Detachments the Military Commanders will make details for provost, hospital, and other necessary guards; for clerks, hospital attendants, nurses, cooks, and other "extra-duty" men.

The Invalid Detachments will be mustered and reported as detachments, and will be paid on the Detachment Rolls; but no *extra* pay will be allowed in any case.

The Detachment Rolls must show to what company and regiment each man properly belongs, and all assignments to them must be promptly reported to their company commanders. They are not to be dropped from the rolls of those companies, but will be reported on detached service from them.

Should any of the men become fit for duty with their regiments, they will be immediately sent to join them.

In case of a want of non-commissioned officers to give efficiency to the Invalid Detachments, lance appointments may be made, but without increase of pay.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General*.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 70.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 21, 1863.

To answer the frequent inquiries made by General and other Officers as to whom they shall report when newly promoted, it is hereby announced that, unless otherwise specially ordered, they will continue on duty in their respective Departments, or Armies, and will be assigned by the Commanders thereof.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General*.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 72.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 24, 1863.

Commanders of regiments, battalions not included in regiments, independent companies or batteries, and detachments, surgeons in charge of hospitals or detachments, and all persons in the military service commanding or controlling commissioned officers or enlisted men on special or detached service, will report upon the last day of each month to Colonel JAMES B. FRY, Provost Marshal General of the United States, at Washington, D. C., the names of all deserters from their respective commands who have deserted since their last report, or who have not previously been reported. These reports will be made in the form of descriptive lists, setting forth, in case of each deserter, his name, rank, regiment or company, description, place of birth, residence, occupation, place of enlistment, date of last payment, amount of bounty due, date and place of desertion, and the place where he can probably be found, with such other remarks as may be pertinent in the matter, or may aid

in the arrest and punishment of the offender. Where no desertions have taken place during the month, the regular form of descriptive list will be forwarded, and the fact will be noted upon it. The lists will in all cases be made in duplicate: one copy will be forwarded direct to the Provost Marshal General, and the other, through the ordinary military channels, to the Adjutant General, at Washington, who will refer the same to the Provost Marshal General. When lists are rendered by surgeons, one copy will be sent direct to the Provost Marshal General, and the duplicate, through the regular channel, to the Surgeon General, who will refer the same to the Provost Marshal General.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 73. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 24, 1863.

The following Acts and Resolutions of Congress are published for the information of all concerned:

* * * * *

I..PUBLIC RESOLUTION—No. 9.

JOINT RESOLUTION to revive "An act to secure to the officers and men actually employed in the western department, or department of Missouri, their pay, bounty, and pension, and for other purposes."—[See *General Orders No. 91, of 1862, p. 26.*]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the provisions of a joint resolution entitled "A resolution to suspend all payments under the act approved the twenty-fifth of March, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, entitled 'An act to secure to the officers and men actually employed in the western department, or department of Missouri, their pay, bounty, and pension, and for other purposes,'" approved July twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, be, and they are hereby, revived, and the commissioners therein provided for shall be allowed six months from the passage of this resolution within which to make their report.

Approved February 16, 1863.

* * * * *

III..PUBLIC—No. 45.

AN ACT to amend an act entitled “An act to prevent members of Congress and officers of the government of the United States from taking consideration for procuring contracts, office, or place from the United States, and for other purposes.—[See *General Orders No. 91, of 1862, p. 7.*]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the provisions of said act shall be so construed as to embrace any agent of the government of the United States.

Approved February 25, 1863

IV..PUBLIC—No. 46.

AN ACT to prevent and punish frauds upon the government of the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That any person in the land or naval forces of the United States, or in the militia in actual service of the United States, in time of war, who shall make or cause to be made, or present or cause to be presented for payment or approval to or by any person or officer in the civil or military service of the United States, any claim upon or against the government of the United States, or any department or officer thereof, knowing such claim to be false, fictitious, or fraudulent; any person in such forces or service who shall, for the purpose of obtaining, or aiding in obtaining, the approval or payment of such claim, make, use, or cause to be made or used, any false bill, receipt, voucher, entry, roll, account, claim, statement, certificate, affidavit, or deposition, knowing the same to contain any false or fraudulent statement or entry; any person in said forces or service who shall make or procure to be made, or knowingly advise the making of any false oath to any fact, statement, or certificate, voucher or entry, for the purpose of obtaining, or of aiding to obtain, any approval or payment of any claim against the United States, or any department or officer thereof; any person in said forces or service who, for the purpose of obtaining or enabling any other person to obtain from the government of the United States, or any department or officer thereof, any payment or allowance, or the approval or signature of any person in

the military, naval, or civil service of the United States, of or to any false, fraudulent, or fictitious claim, shall forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, any signature upon any bill, receipt, voucher, account, claim, roll, statement, affidavit, or deposition; and any person in said forces or service who shall utter or use the same as true or genuine, knowing the same to have been forged or counterfeited; any person in said forces or service who shall enter into any agreement, combination, or conspiracy to cheat or defraud the government of the United States, or any department or officer thereof, by obtaining, or aiding and assisting to obtain, the payment or allowance of any false or fraudulent claim; any person in said forces or service who shall steal, embezzle, or knowingly and wilfully misappropriate or apply to his own use or benefit, or who shall wrongfully and knowingly sell, convey, or dispose of any ordnance, arms, ammunition, clothing, subsistence stores, money, or other property of the United States, furnished or to be used for the military or naval service of the United States; any contractor, agent, paymaster, quartermaster, or other person whatsoever in said forces or service having charge, possession, custody or control of any money or other public property, used or to be used in the military or naval service of the United States, who shall, with intent to defraud the United States, or wilfully to conceal such money or other property, deliver or cause to be delivered to any other person having authority to receive the same, any amount of such money or other public property less than that for which he shall receive certificate or receipt; any person in said forces or service who is or shall be authorized to make or deliver any certificate, voucher, or receipt, or other paper certifying the receipt of arms, ammunition, provisions, clothing, or other public property so used or to be used, who shall make or deliver the same to any person without having full knowledge of the truth of the facts stated therein, and with intent to cheat, defraud, or injure the United States; any person in said forces or service who shall knowingly purchase or receive, in pledge for any obligation or indebtedness, from any soldier, officer, or other person called into or employed in said forces or service, any arms, equipments, ammunition, clothes, or military stores, or other public property, such soldier, officer, or other person not having the lawful right to pledge or sell the same, shall be deemed guilty of a criminal offence, and shall be subject to the rules and regu-

lations made for the government of the military and naval forces of the United States, and of the militia when called into and employed in the actual service of the United States in time of war, and to the provisions of this act. And every person so offending may be arrested and held for trial by a court-martial, and if found guilty shall be punished by fine and imprisonment, or such other punishment as the court-martial may adjudge, save the punishment of death.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That any person heretofore called or hereafter to be called into or employed in such forces or service, who shall commit any violation of this act and shall afterwards receive his discharge, or be dismissed from the service, shall, notwithstanding such discharge or dismissal, continue to be liable to be arrested and held for trial and sentence by a court-martial, in the same manner and to the same extent as if he had not received such discharge or been dismissed.

* * * * *

Approved March 2, 1863.

V..PUBLIC—No. 47.

AN ACT to authorize an increase in the number of major generals and brigadier generals for forces in the service of the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, in addition to the four major generals and nine brigadier generals for the regular army, and the forty major generals and two hundred brigadier generals for the volunteer service, authorized by the existing laws, there may be appointed thirty major generals and seventy-five brigadier generals for forces in the service of the United States other than the regular army: *Provided*, That the officers to be appointed under this act shall be selected from those who have been conspicuous for gallant or meritorious conduct in the line of duty.

Approved March 2, 1863.

VI..PUBLIC—No. 54.

AN ACT for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes.

Whereas there now exists in the United States an insurrection and rebellion against the authority thereof, and it is, under the Constitution

of the United States, the duty of the government to suppress insurrection and rebellion, to guarantee to each State a republican form of government, and to preserve the public tranquillity; and whereas, for these high purposes, a military force is indispensable, to raise and support which all persons ought willingly to contribute; and whereas no service can be more praiseworthy and honorable than that which is rendered for the maintenance of the Constitution and Union, and the consequent preservation of free government: Therefore—

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That all able-bodied male citizens of the United States, and persons of foreign birth who shall have declared on oath their intention to become citizens under and in pursuance of the laws thereof, between the ages of twenty and forty-five years, except as hereinafter excepted, are hereby declared to constitute the national forces, and shall be liable to perform military duty in the service of the United States when called out by the President for that purpose.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That the following persons be, and they are hereby, excepted and exempt from the provisions of this act, and shall not be liable to military duty under the same, to wit: Such as are rejected as physically or mentally unfit for the service; also, first, the Vice-President of the United States, the judges of the various courts of the United States, the heads of the various executive departments of the government, and the governors of the several States. Second, the only son liable to military duty of a widow dependent upon his labor for support. Third, the only son of aged or infirm parent or parents dependent upon his labor for support. Fourth, where there are two or more sons of aged or infirm parents subject to draft, the father, or, if he be dead, the mother, may elect which son shall be exempt. Fifth, the only brother of children not twelve years old, having neither father nor mother, dependent upon his labor for support. Sixth, the father of motherless children under twelve years of age dependent upon his labor for support. Seventh, where there are a father and sons in the same family and household, and two of them are in the military service of the United States as non-commissioned officers, musicians, or privates, the residue of such family and household, not exceeding two, shall be exempt. And no persons but such as are herein excepted shall be exempt: *Provided, however,* That no person who has been convicted of any felony shall be enrolled or permitted to serve in said forces.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the national forces of the United States not now in the military service, enrolled under this act, shall be divided into two classes: the first of which shall comprise all persons subject to do military duty between the ages of twenty and thirty-five years, and all unmarried persons subject to do military duty above the age of thirty-five and under the age of forty-five; the second class shall comprise all other persons subject to do military duty; and they shall not, in any district, be called into the service of the United States until those of the first class shall have been called.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That for greater convenience in enrolling, calling out, and organizing the national forces, and for the arrest of deserters and spies of the enemy, the United States shall be divided into districts, of which the District of Columbia shall constitute one, each Territory of the United States shall constitute one or more, as the President shall direct, and each congressional district of the respective States, as fixed by a law of the State next preceding the enrolment, shall constitute one: *Provided*, That in States which have not by their laws been divided into two or more congressional districts, the President of the United States shall divide the same into so many enrolment districts as he may deem fit and convenient.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That for each of said districts there shall be appointed by the President a provost marshal, with the rank, pay, and emoluments of a captain of cavalry, or an officer of said rank shall be detailed by the President, who shall be under the direction and subject to the orders of a provost marshal general, appointed or detailed by the President of the United States, whose office shall be at the seat of government, forming a separate bureau of the War Department, and whose rank, pay, and emoluments shall be those of a colonel of cavalry.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the provost marshal general, with the approval of the Secretary of War, to make rules and regulations for the government of his subordinates; to furnish them with the names and residences of all deserters from the army, or any of the land forces in the service of the United States, including the militia, when reported to him by the commanding officers; to communicate to them all orders of the President in reference to calling out the national forces; to furnish proper blanks and instructions for enrolling and drafting; to file and preserve copies of all enrolment lists; to require stated reports of all proceedings on the part of his subordi-

nates; to audit all accounts connected with the service under his direction; and to perform such other duties as the President may prescribe in carrying out the provisions of this act.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the provost marshals to arrest all deserters, whether regulars, volunteers, militiamen, or persons called into the service under this or any other act of Congress, wherever they may be found, and to send them to the nearest military commander or military post; to detect, seize, and confine spies of the enemy, who shall, without unreasonable delay, be delivered to the custody of the general commanding the department in which they may be arrested, to be tried as soon as the exigencies of the service permit; to obey all lawful orders and regulations of the provost marshal general, and such as may be prescribed by law, concerning the enrolment and calling into service of the national forces.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That in each of said districts there shall be a board of enrolment, to be composed of the provost marshal, as president, and two other persons, to be appointed by the President of the United States, one of whom shall be a licensed and practicing physician and surgeon.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the said board to divide the district into sub-districts of convenient size, if they shall deem it necessary, not exceeding two, without the direction of the Secretary of War, and to appoint, on or before the tenth day of March next, and in each alternate year thereafter, an enrolling officer for each sub-district, and to furnish him with proper blanks and instructions; and he shall immediately proceed to enroll all persons subject to military duty, noting their respective places of residence, ages on the first day of July following, and their occupation, and shall, on or before the first day of April, report the same to the board of enrolment, to be consolidated into one list, a copy of which shall be transmitted to the provost marshal general on or before the first day of May succeeding the enrolment: *Provided, nevertheless*, That if, from any cause, the duties prescribed by this section cannot be performed within the time specified, then the same shall be performed as soon thereafter as practicable.

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That the enrolment of each class shall be made separately, and shall only embrace those whose ages shall be on the first day of July thereafter between twenty and forty-five years.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted*, That all persons thus enrolled shall be subject, for two years after the first day of July succeeding the enrolment, to be called into the military service of the United States, and to continue in service during the present rebellion, not, however, exceeding the term of three years; and when called into service shall be placed on the same footing, in all respects, as volunteers for three years, or during the war, including advance pay and bounty as now provided by law.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That whenever it may be necessary to call out the national forces for military service, the President is hereby authorized to assign to each district the number of men to be furnished by said district; and thereupon the enrolling board shall, under the direction of the President, make a draft of the required number, and fifty per cent. in addition, and shall make an exact and complete roll of the names of the persons so drawn, and of the order in which they were drawn, so that the first drawn may stand first upon the said roll, and the second may stand second, and so on. And the person so drawn shall be notified of the same within ten days thereafter by a written or printed notice, to be served personally or by leaving a copy at the last place of residence, requiring them to appear at a designated rendezvous to report for duty. In assigning to the districts the number of men to be furnished therefrom, the President shall take into consideration the number of volunteers and militia furnished by and from the several States in which said districts are situated, and the period of their service since the commencement of the present rebellion, and shall so make said assignment as to equalize the numbers among the districts of the several States, considering and allowing for the numbers already furnished as aforesaid and the time of their service.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any person drafted and notified to appear as aforesaid may, on or before the day fixed for his appearance, furnish an acceptable substitute to take his place in the draft, or he may pay to such person as the Secretary of War may authorize to receive it, such sum, not exceeding three hundred dollars, as the Secretary may determine, for the procuration of such substitute, which sum shall be fixed at a uniform rate by a general order made at the time of ordering a draft for any State or Territory; and thereupon such person so furnishing the substitute, or paying the money, shall be discharged from further liability under that draft. And any person failing to report after due service of notice as herein prescribed, without

furnishing a substitute, or paying the required sum therefor, shall be deemed a deserter, and shall be arrested by the provost marshal and sent to the nearest military post for trial by court-martial, unless, upon proper showing that he is not liable to do military duty, the board of enrolment shall relieve him from the draft.

SEC. 14. *And be it further enacted*, That all drafted persons shall, on arriving at the rendezvous, be carefully inspected by the surgeon of the board, who shall truly report to the board the physical condition of each one; and all persons drafted and claiming exemption from military duty on account of disability, or any other cause, shall present their claims to be exempted to the board, whose decision shall be final.

SEC. 15. *And be it further enacted*, That any surgeon charged with the duty of such inspection who shall receive from any person whomsoever any money or other valuable thing, or agree, directly or indirectly, to receive the same to his own or another's use for making an imperfect inspection or a false or incorrect report, or who shall wilfully neglect to make a faithful inspection and true report, shall be tried by a court-martial, and, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars nor less than two hundred, and be imprisoned at the discretion of the court, and be cashiered and dismissed from the service.

SEC. 16. *And be it further enacted*, That as soon as the required number of able-bodied men liable to do military duty shall be obtained from the list of those drafted, the remainder shall be discharged. And all drafted persons reporting at the place of rendezvous shall be allowed travelling pay from their places of residence; and all persons discharged at the place of rendezvous shall be allowed travelling pay to their places of residence; and all expenses connected with the enrolment and draft, including subsistence while at the rendezvous, shall be paid from the appropriation for enrolling and drafting, under such regulations as the President of the United States shall prescribe; and all expenses connected with the arrest and return of deserters to their regiments, or such other duties as the provost marshals shall be called upon to perform, shall be paid from the appropriation for arresting deserters, under such regulations as the President of the United States shall prescribe: *Provided*, The provost marshals shall in no case receive commutation for transportation or for fuel and quarters, but only for forage, when not furnished by the government, together with actual expenses of postage, stationery, and clerk hire authorized by the provost marshal general.

SEC. 17. *And be it further enacted*, That any person enrolled and drafted according to the provisions of this act who shall furnish an acceptable substitute, shall thereupon receive from the board of enrolment a certificate of discharge from such draft, which shall exempt him from military duty during the time for which he was drafted; and such substitute shall be entitled to the same pay and allowances provided by law as if he had been originally drafted into the service of the United States.

SEC. 18. *And be it further enacted*, That such of the volunteers and militia now in the service of the United States as may re-enlist to serve one year, unless sooner discharged, after the expiration of their present term of service, shall be entitled to a bounty of fifty dollars, one-half of which to be paid upon such re-enlistment, and the balance at the expiration of the term of re-enlistment. And such as may re-enlist to serve for two years, unless sooner discharged, after the expiration of their present term of enlistment, shall receive, upon such re-enlistment, twenty-five dollars of the one hundred dollars bounty for enlistment provided by the fifth section of the act approved twenty-second of July, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, entitled "An act to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property."

SEC. 19. *And be it further enacted*, That whenever a regiment of volunteers of the same arm, from the same State, is reduced to one-half the maximum number prescribed by law, the President may direct the consolidation of the companies of such regiment: *Provided*, That no company so formed shall exceed the maximum number prescribed by law. When such consolidation is made, the regimental officers shall be reduced in proportion to the reduction in the number of companies.

SEC. 20. *And be it further enacted*, That whenever a regiment is reduced below the minimum number allowed by law, no officers shall be appointed in such regiment beyond those necessary for the command of such reduced number.

SEC. 21. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the fifth section of the act approved seventeenth July, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, entitled "An act to amend an act calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union," and so forth, as requires the approval of the President to carry into execution the sentence of a court-martial, be,

and the same is hereby, repealed, as far as relates to carrying into execution the sentence of any court-martial against any person convicted as a spy or deserter, or of mutiny or murder; and hereafter sentences in punishment of these offences may be carried into execution upon the approval of the commanding general in the field.

SEC. 22. *And be it further enacted*, That courts-martial shall have power to sentence officers who shall absent themselves from their commands without leave, to be reduced to the ranks to serve three years or during the war.

SEC. 23. *And be it further enacted*, That the clothes, arms, military outfit, and accoutrements furnished by the United States to any soldier, shall not be sold, bartered, exchanged, pledged, loaned, or given away; and no person, not a soldier, or duly authorized officer of the United States, who has possession of any such clothes, arms, military outfits, or accoutrements, furnished as aforesaid, and which have been the subject of any such sale, barter, exchange, pledge, loan, or gift, shall have any right, title, or interest therein; but the same may be seized and taken wherever found by any officer of the United States, civil or military, and shall thereupon be delivered to any quartermaster, or other officer authorized to receive the same; and the possession of any such clothes, arms, military outfits, or accoutrements, by any person not a soldier or officer of the United States, shall be prima facie evidence of such a sale, barter, exchange, pledge, loan, or gift, as aforesaid.

SEC. 24. *And be it further enacted*, That every person not subject to the rules and articles of war who shall procure or entice, or attempt to procure or entice, a soldier in the service of the United States to desert; or who shall harbor, conceal, or give employment to a deserter; or carry him away, or aid in carrying him away, knowing him to be such; or who shall purchase from any soldier his arms, equipments, ammunition, uniform, clothing, or any part thereof; and any captain or commanding officer of any ship or vessel, or any superintendent or conductor of any railroad, or any other public conveyance, carrying away any such soldier as one of his crew or otherwise, knowing him to have deserted, or shall refuse to deliver him up to the orders of his commanding officer, shall, upon legal conviction, be fined, at the discretion of any court having cognizance of the same, in any sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, and he shall be imprisoned not exceeding two years nor less than six months.

SEC. 25. *And be it further enacted*, That if any person shall resist any draft of men enrolled under this act into the service of the United States, or shall counsel or aid any person to resist any such draft; or shall assault or obstruct any officer in making such draft, or in the performance of any service in relation thereto; or shall counsel any person to assault or obstruct any such officer, or shall counsel any drafted men not to appear at the place of rendezvous, or wilfully dissuade them from the performance of military duty as required by law, such person shall be subject to summary arrest by the provost marshal, and he shall be forthwith delivered to the civil authorities, and, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or by both of said punishments.

SEC. 26. *And be it further enacted*, That immediately after the passage of this act, the President shall issue his proclamation declaring that all soldiers now absent from their regiment without leave may return within a time specified to such place or places as he may indicate in his proclamation, and be restored to their respective regiments without punishment, except the forfeiture of their pay and allowances during their absence; and all deserters who shall not return within the time so specified by the President shall, upon being arrested, be punished as the law provides.

SEC. 27. *And be it further enacted*, That depositions of witnesses residing beyond the limits of the State, Territory, or district in which military courts shall be ordered to sit, may be taken in cases not capital by either party, and read in evidence, provided the same shall be taken upon reasonable notice to the opposite party, and duly authenticated.

SEC. 28. *And be it further enacted*, That the judge advocate shall have power to appoint a reporter, whose duty it shall be to record the proceedings of and testimony taken before military courts instead of the judge advocate; and such reporter may take down such proceedings and testimony in the first instance in shorthand. The reporter shall be sworn or affirmed faithfully to perform his duty before entering upon it.

SEC. 29. *And be it further enacted*, That the court shall, for reasonable cause, grant a continuance to either party for such time and as often as shall appear to be just: *Provided*, That if the prisoner be in close confinement, the trial shall not be delayed for a period longer than sixty days.

SEC. 30. *And be it further enacted*, That in time of war, insurrection,

or rebellion, murder, assault and battery with an intent to kill, manslaughter, mayhem, wounding by shooting or stabbing with an intent to commit murder, robbery, arson, burglary, rape, assault and battery with an intent to commit rape, and larceny, shall be punishable by the sentence of a general court-martial or military commission, when committed by persons who are in the military service of the United States, and subject to the articles of war; and the punishments for such offences shall never be less than those inflicted by the laws of the State, Territory, or district in which they may have been committed.

SEC. 31. *And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or a court-martial, forfeit all pay or allowances during such absence.

SEC. 32. *And be it further enacted*, That the commanders of regiments and of batteries in the field are hereby authorized and empowered to grant furloughs, for a period not exceeding thirty days at any one time, to five per centum of the non-commissioned officers and privates, for good conduct in the line of duty and subject to the approval of the commander of the forces of which such non-commissioned officers and privates form a part.

SEC. 33. *And be it further enacted*, That the President of the United States is hereby authorized and empowered, during the present rebellion, to call forth the national forces, by draft, in the manner provided for in this act.

SEC. 34. *And be it further enacted*, That all persons drafted under the provisions of this act shall be assigned by the President to military duty in such corps, regiments, or other branches of the service as the exigencies of the service may require.

SEC. 35. *And be it further enacted*, That hereafter details to special service shall only be made with the consent of the commanding officer of forces in the field; and enlisted men, now or hereafter detailed to special service, shall not receive any extra pay for such services beyond that allowed to other enlisted men.

SEC. 36. *And be it further enacted*, That General Orders of the War Department, numbered one hundred and fifty-four and one hundred and sixty-two, in reference to enlistments from the volunteers into the regu-

lar service, be, and the same are hereby, rescinded; and hereafter no such enlistments shall be allowed.

SEC. 37. *And be it further enacted*, That the grades created in the cavalry forces of the United States by section eleven of the act approved seventeenth July, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and for which no rate of compensation has been provided, shall be paid as follows, to wit: regimental commissary the same as regimental quartermaster; chief trumpeter the same as chief bugler; saddler sergeant the same as regimental commissary sergeant; company commissary sergeant the same as company quartermaster's sergeant: *Provided*, That the grade of supernumerary second lieutenant, and two teamsters for each company, and one chief farrier and blacksmith for each regiment, as allowed by said section of that act, be, and they are hereby, abolished; and each cavalry company may have two trumpeters, to be paid as buglers; and each regiment shall have one veterinary surgeon, with the rank of a regimental sergeant major, whose compensation shall be seventy-five dollars per month.

SEC. 38. *And be it further enacted*, That all persons who, in time of war or of rebellion against the supreme authority of the United States, shall be found lurking or acting as spies in or about any of the fortifications, posts, quarters, or encampments of any of the armies of the United States, or elsewhere, shall be triable by a general court-martial or military commission, and shall, upon conviction, suffer death.

Approved March 3, 1863.

VII..PUBLIC—No. 57.

AN ACT to promote the efficiency of the corps of engineers and of the ordnance department, and for other purposes.

* * * * *

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That section two of the act approved March three, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, entitled "An act to provide for the payment of horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States" shall be construed to include the steamboats and other vessels, and "railroad engines and cars," in the property to be allowed and paid for when destroyed or lost under the circumstances provided for in said act.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That all payments of advance bounty

made to enlisted men who have been discharged before serving out the term required by law for its payment in full shall be allowed in the settlement of the accounts of paymasters at the treasury ; but hereafter, in all such cases, the amount so advanced shall be charged against the enlisted men, unless the discharge be upon surgeon's certificate for wounds received or sickness incurred since their last enlistment.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That upon any requisition hereafter being made by the President of the United States for militia, any person who shall have volunteered or been drafted for the service of the United States for the term of nine months, or a shorter period, may enlist into a regiment from the same State to serve for the term of one year, and any person so enlisting shall be entitled to and receive a bounty of fifty dollars, to be paid in time and manner provided by the act of July twenty-second, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, for the payment of the bounty provided for by that act.

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That the officers of the medical department shall unite with the line officers of the army under such rules and regulations as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of War in supervising the cooking within the same, as an important sanitary measure, and that said medical department shall promulgate to its officers such regulations and instructions as may tend to insure the proper preparation of the ration of the soldier.

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted*, That cooks shall be detailed, in turn, from the privates of each company of troops in the service of the United States, at the rate of one cook for each company numbering less than thirty men, and two cooks for each company numbering over thirty men, who shall serve ten days each.

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause to be enlisted, for each cook, two under cooks of African descent, who shall receive for their full compensation ten dollars per month, and one ration per day ; three dollars of said monthly pay may be in clothing.

SEC. 11. *And be it further enacted*, That the army ration shall hereafter include pepper, in the proportion of four ounces to every hundred rations.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the increase of rank of officers, and in the number of officers provided for in this act, shall continue only during the existence of the present rebellion ; and thereafter the several officers promoted under this act shall have the respective rank they would

have had if this act had not passed, and the number shall be reduced by the President to the number authorized by law prior to the passage of this act.

Approved March 3, 1863.

VIII..PUBLIC—No. 58.

AN ACT making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the government for the year ending June thirty, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and for the year ending the 30th of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and the same are hereby, appropriated, for the objects hereinafter expressed, for the fiscal year ending the thirtieth June, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, viz:

* * * * *

SEC. 17. *And be it further enacted,* That the signal corps of the army shall, during the present rebellion, be organized as follows: There shall be one chief signal officer, a colonel, who shall be signal officer of the army; one lieutenant colonel; two majors, who shall be inspectors; and for each army corps or military department there shall be one captain, and as many lieutenants, not exceeding eight, as the President may deem necessary, to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, who shall receive the pay and emoluments of cavalry officers of similar grades; and for each officer of the signal corps there may be enlisted or detailed one sergeant and six privates, who shall receive the pay of similar grades of engineer soldiers: *Provided,* That no officer or enlisted man shall be allowed to serve in the signal corps until he shall have been examined and approved by a military board, to be convened for that purpose by the Secretary of War.

SEC. 18. *And be it further enacted,* That the officers and enlisted men herein provided for shall be subject to the rules and articles of war. They may be mounted upon horses, the property of the United States, and shall serve in any military department, or with any forces to which they may be ordered. And officers of the army who may be appointed in this corps may, after the rebellion, be restored to their respective regiments or corps, and receive the same rank and promotion as if they had continued to serve therein.

SEC. 19. *And be it further enacted*, That there shall be appointed in the office of the signal officer two clerks of class two. And in selecting officers and men for the organization of the signal corps, as herein provided, preference shall be given to such as have served faithfully, or as are now serving in the acting signal corps of the army.

SEC. 20. *And be it further enacted*, That, in order to allow time for their thorough examination, the President may appoint the officers authorized by this act during the recess of Congress; which appointments shall be submitted to the Senate at their next session for their advice and consent.

* * * * *

SEC. 25. *And be it further enacted*, That every judge advocate of a court-martial or court of inquiry, hereafter to be constituted, shall have power to issue the like process to compel witnesses to appear and testify, which courts of criminal jurisdiction within the State, Territory, or district where such military courts shall be ordered to sit may lawfully issue.

Approved March 3, 1863.

IX..PUBLIC RESOLUTION—No. 14.

A RESOLUTION to facilitate the payment of sick and wounded soldiers in the hospitals and convalescent camps.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Paymaster General be, and he hereby is, authorized and directed to take immediate measures for the prompt payment of the sick and wounded soldiers in the convalescent camps, hospitals, and elsewhere, so that they may be fully paid within sixty days from and after the passage hereof.

Approved March 3, 1863.

X..PUBLIC RESOLUTION—No. 17.

A RESOLUTION giving the thanks of Congress to Major General William S. Rosecrans and the officers and men under his command for their gallantry and good conduct in the battle of Murfreesborough, Tennessee.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the thanks of Congress be, and they are hereby, presented to Major General William S. Rosecrans, and,

through him, to the officers and men under his command, for their distinguished gallantry and good conduct at the battle of Murfreesborough, Tennessee, where they achieved a signal victory for our arms.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the President of the United States be requested to cause the foregoing resolution to be communicated to Major General Rosecrans, in such terms as he may deem best calculated to give effect thereto.

Approved March 3, 1863.

XI..PUBLIC—No. 60.

AN ACT relating to habeas corpus and regulating judicial proceedings in certain cases.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, during the present rebellion, the President of the United States, whenever, in his judgment, the public safety may require it, is authorized to suspend the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus in any case throughout the United States, or any part thereof. And whenever and wherever the said privilege shall be suspended, as aforesaid, no military or other officer shall be compelled, in answer to any writ of habeas corpus, to return the body of any person or persons detained by him by authority of the President; but upon the certificate, under oath, of the officer having charge of any one so detained, that such person is detained by him as a prisoner, under authority of the President, further proceedings under the writ of habeas corpus shall be suspended by the judge or court having issued the said writ so long as said suspension by the President shall remain in force and said rebellion continue.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That the Secretary of State and the Secretary of War be, and they are hereby, directed, as soon as may be practicable, to furnish to the judges of the circuit and district courts of the United States and of the District of Columbia a list of the names of all persons, citizens of States in which the administration of the laws has continued unimpaired in the said federal courts, who are now, or may hereafter be, held as prisoners of the United States, by order or authority of the President of the United States, or either of said Secretaries, in any fort, arsenal, or other place, as State or political prisoners, or otherwise than as prisoners of war; the said list to contain the names of all

those who reside in the respective jurisdictions of said judges, or who may be deemed by the said Secretaries, or either of them, to have violated any law of the United States in any of said jurisdictions, and also the date of each arrest; the Secretary of State to furnish a list of such persons as are imprisoned by the order or authority of the President, acting through the State Department, and the Secretary of War a list of such as are imprisoned by the order or authority of the President, acting through the Department of War. And in all cases where a grand jury, having attended any of said courts having jurisdiction in the premises, after the passage of this act, and after the furnishing of said list, as aforesaid, has terminated its session without finding an indictment, or presentment, or other proceeding against any such person, it shall be the duty of the judge of said court forthwith to make an order that any such prisoner desiring a discharge from said imprisonment be brought before him to be discharged; and every officer of the United States having custody of such prisoner is hereby directed immediately to obey and execute said judge's order; and in case he shall delay or refuse so to do, he shall be subject to indictment for a misdemeanor, and be punished by a fine of not less than five hundred dollars and imprisonment in the common jail for a period not less than six months, in the discretion of the court: *Provided, however,* That no person shall be discharged by virtue of the provisions of this act until after he or she shall have taken an oath of allegiance to the government of the United States, and to support the Constitution thereof; and that he or she will not hereafter in any way encourage or give aid and comfort to the present rebellion or the supporters thereof: *And provided, also,* That the judge or court before whom such person may be brought, before discharging him or her from imprisonment, shall have power, on examination of the case, and, if the public safety shall require it, shall be required to cause him or her to enter into recognizance, with or without surety, in a sum to be fixed by said judge or court, to keep the peace and be of good behavior towards the United States and its citizens, and from time to time, and at such times as such judge or court may direct, appear before said judge or court to be further dealt with, according to law, as the circumstances may require. And it shall be the duty of the district attorney of the United States to attend to such examination before the judge.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That in case any of such prisoners shall be under indictment or presentment for any offence against the

laws of the United States, and by existing laws bail or a recognizance may be taken for the appearance for trial of such person, it shall be the duty of said judge at once to discharge such person upon bail or recognizance, for trial as aforesaid. And in case the said Secretaries of State and War shall for any reason refuse or omit to furnish the said list of persons held as prisoners as aforesaid at the time of the passage of this act within twenty days thereafter, and of such persons as hereafter may be arrested within twenty days from the time of the arrest, any citizen may, after a grand jury shall have terminated its session without finding an indictment or presentment, as provided in the second section of this act, by a petition alleging the facts aforesaid touching any of the persons so as aforesaid imprisoned, supported by the oath of such petitioner or any other credible person, obtain and be entitled to have the said judge's order to discharge such prisoner on the same terms and conditions prescribed in the second section of this act: *Provided, however,* That the said judge shall be satisfied such allegations are true.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted,* That any order of the President, or under his authority, made at any time during the existence of the present rebellion, shall be a defence in all courts to any action or prosecution, civil or criminal, pending, or to be commenced, for any search, seizure, arrest, or imprisonment, made, done, or committed, or acts omitted to be done, under and by virtue of such order, or under color of any law of Congress; and such defence may be made by special plea, or under the general issue.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted,* That if any suit or prosecution, civil or criminal, has been or shall be commenced in any State court against any officer, civil or military, or against any other person, for any arrest or imprisonment made, or other trespasses or wrongs done or committed, or any act omitted to be done, at any time during the present rebellion, by virtue or under color of any authority derived from or exercised by or under the President of the United States, or any act of Congress, and the defendant shall, at the time of entering his appearance in such court, or if such appearance shall have been entered before the passage of this act, then at the next session of the court in which such suit or prosecution is pending, file a petition, stating the facts and verified by affidavit, for the removal of the cause for trial, at the next circuit court of the United States to be holden in the district where the suit is pending, and offer good and sufficient surety for his filing in such court,

on the first day of its session, copies of such process and other proceedings against him, and also for his appearing in such court and entering special bail in the cause, if special bail was originally required therein, it shall then be the duty of the State court to accept the surety and proceed no further in the cause or prosecution, and the bail that shall have been originally taken shall be discharged. And such copies being filed as aforesaid in such court of the United States, the cause shall proceed therein in the same manner as if it had been brought in said court by original process, whatever may be the amount in dispute or the damages claimed, or whatever the citizenship of the parties, any former law to the contrary notwithstanding. And any attachment of the goods or estate of the defendant by the original process shall hold the goods or estate so attached to answer the final judgment in the same manner as by the laws of such State they would have been holden to answer final judgment had it been rendered in the court in which the suit or prosecution was commenced. And it shall be lawful in any such action or prosecution which may be now pending, or hereafter commenced, before any State court whatever, for any cause aforesaid, after final judgment, for either party to remove and transfer, by appeal, such case during the session or term of said court at which the same shall have taken place, from such court to the next circuit court of the United States to be held in the district in which such appeal shall be taken, in manner aforesaid. And it shall be the duty of the person taking such appeal to produce and file in the said circuit court attested copies of the process, proceedings, and judgment in such cause; and it shall also be competent for either party, within six months after the rendition of a judgment in any such cause, by writ of error or other process, to remove the same to the circuit court of the United States of that district in which such judgment shall have been rendered; and the said circuit court shall thereupon proceed to try and determine the facts and the law in such action, in the same manner as if the same had been there originally commenced, the judgment in such case notwithstanding. And any bail which may have been taken, or property attached, shall be holden on the final judgment of the said circuit court in such action, in the same manner as if no such removal and transfer had been made, as aforesaid. And the State court, from which any such action, civil or criminal, may be removed and transferred as aforesaid, upon the parties giving good and sufficient security for the prosecution thereof, shall allow the same to be removed

and transferred, and proceed no further in the case: *Provided, however,* That if the party aforesaid shall fail duly to enter the removal and transfer, as aforesaid, in the circuit court of the United States, agreeably to this act, the State court, by which judgment shall have been rendered, and from which the transfer and removal shall have been made, as aforesaid, shall be authorized, on motion for that purpose, to issue execution, and to carry into effect any such judgment, the same as if no such removal and transfer had been made: *And provided, also,* That no such appeal or writ of error shall be allowed in any criminal action or prosecution where final judgment shall have been rendered in favor of the defendant or respondent by the State court. And if, in any suit hereafter commenced, the plaintiff is nonsuited or judgment pass against him, the defendant shall recover double costs.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted,* That any suit or prosecution described in this act, in which final judgment may be rendered in the circuit court, may be carried by writ of error to the Supreme Court, whatever may be the amount of said judgment.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted,* That no suit or prosecution, civil or criminal, shall be maintained for any arrest or imprisonment made, or other trespasses or wrongs done or committed, or act omitted to be done, at any time during the present rebellion, by virtue or under color of any authority derived from or exercised by or under the President of the United States, or by or under any act of Congress, unless the same shall have been commenced within two years next after such arrest, imprisonment, trespass, or wrong may have been done or committed, or act may have been omitted to be done: *Provided,* That in no case shall the limitation herein provided commence to run until the passage of this act, so that no party shall, by virtue of this act, be debarred of his remedy by suit or prosecution until two years from and after the passage of this act.

Approved March 3, 1863.

XII..PUBLIC—No. 61.

AN ACT to authorize the brevetting of volunteer and other officers in the United States service.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he hereby is, authorized, by and with the advice

and consent of the Senate, to confer brevet rank upon such commissioned officers of the volunteer and other forces in the United States service as have been, or may hereafter be, distinguished by gallant actions or meritorious conduct; which rank shall not entitle them to any increase of pay or emoluments.

Approved March 3, 1863.

XIII..PUBLIC—No. 62.

AN ACT for the relief of certain persons who have performed the duties of assistant surgeons in regiments of cavalry.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That physicians and surgeons who have since the second day of July last been duly appointed and commissioned as second assistant surgeons in volunteer regiments of cavalry, and as such have been duly mustered into the military service of the United States, and actually performed the duties appertaining to that office, shall be paid therefor in like manner and upon like proof as other assistant surgeons of cavalry: *Provided*, That not more than two assistant surgeons to each regiment shall be allowed and paid for services performed at one and the same time.

Approved March 3, 1863.

XIV..PUBLIC—No. 63.

AN ACT to amend an act entitled "An act to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property," approved July twenty-two, eighteen hundred and sixty-one.—[See *General Orders* No. 49, of 1861.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That every non-commissioned officer, private, or other person, who has been or shall hereafter be discharged from the army of the United States within two years from the date of their enlistment, by reason of wounds received in battle, shall be entitled to receive the same bounty as is granted or may be granted to the same classes of persons who are discharged after a service of two years, and all acts and parts of acts inconsistent with this are hereby repealed.

Approved March 3, 1863.

XV..PUBLIC—No. 99.

AN ACT to provide for the collection of abandoned property and for the prevention of frauds in insurrectionary districts within the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall be lawful for the Secretary of the Treasury, from and after the passage of this act, as he shall from time to time see fit, to appoint a special agent or agents to receive and collect all abandoned or captured property in any State or Territory, or any portion of any State or Territory of the United States, designated as in insurrection against the lawful government of the United States by the proclamation of the President of July first, eighteen hundred and sixty-two: *Provided,* That such property shall not include any kind or description which has been used or which was intended to be used for waging or carrying on war against the United States, such as arms, ordnance, ships, steamboats, or other water-craft, and the furniture, forage, military supplies, or munitions of war.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That any part of the goods or property received or collected by such agent or agents may be appropriated to public use on due appraisement and certificate thereof, or forwarded to any place of sale within the loyal States, as the public interests may require; and all sales of such property shall be at auction to the highest bidder, and the proceeds thereof shall be paid into the treasury of the United States.

SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That the Secretary of the Treasury may require the special agents appointed under this act to give a bond, with such securities and in such amount as he shall deem necessary, and to require the increase of said amounts, and the strengthening of said security, as circumstances may demand; and he shall also cause a book or books of account to be kept, showing from whom such property was received, the cost of transportation, and proceeds of the sale thereof. And any person claiming to have been the owner of any such abandoned or captured property may, at any time within two years after the suppression of the rebellion, prefer his claim to the proceeds thereof in the Court of Claims; and on proof to the satisfaction of said court of his ownership of said property, of his right to the proceeds thereof, and that he has never given any aid or comfort to the present rebellion, to receive the residue of such proceeds, after the deduction of any purchase-money

which may have been paid, together with the expense of transportation and sale of said property, and any other lawful expenses attending the disposition thereof.

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That all property coming into any of the United States not declared in insurrection as aforesaid, from within any of the States declared in insurrection, through or by any other person than any agent duly appointed under the provisions of this act, or under a lawful clearance by the proper officer of the Treasury Department, shall be confiscated to the use of the government of the United States. And the proceedings for the condemnation and sale of any such property shall be instituted and conducted, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, in the mode prescribed by the eighty-ninth and ninetieth sections of the act of March second, seventeen hundred and ninety-nine, entitled "An act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage." And any agent or agents, person or persons, by or through whom such property shall come within the lines of the United States unlawfully, as aforesaid, shall be judged guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding one thousand dollars, or imprisoned for any time not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. And the fines, penalties, and forfeitures accruing under this act may be mitigated or remitted in the mode prescribed by the act of March three, seventeen hundred and ninety-seven, or in such manner, in special cases, as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the fifth section of the "Act to further provide for the collection of the revenue upon the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontier, and for other purposes," approved July fourteen, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, shall be so construed as to allow the temporary officers which have been or may be appointed at ports which have been or may be opened or established in States declared to be in insurrection by the proclamation of the President on the first of July, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, the same compensation which by law is allowed to permanent officers of the same position, or the ordinary compensation of special agents, as the Secretary of the Treasury may determine.

SEC. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of every officer or private of the regular or volunteer forces of the United States, or any officer, sailor, or marine in the naval service of the United States

upon the inland waters of the United States, who may take or receive any such abandoned property, or cotton, sugar, rice, or tobacco, from persons in such insurrectionary districts, or have it under his control, to turn the same over to an agent appointed as aforesaid, who shall give a receipt therefor; and in case he shall refuse or neglect so to do, he shall be tried by a court-martial and shall be dismissed from the service, or, if an officer, reduced to the ranks, or suffer such other punishment as said court shall order, with the approval of the President of the United States.

SEC. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That none of the provisions of this act shall apply to any lawful maritime prize by the naval forces of the United States.

Approved March 12, 1863.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS, *Adjutant General*.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 80. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 31, 1863.

It is hereby ordered that all Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons belonging to regiments, who are absent on any other than regimental duty, shall without delay rejoin their regiments. Medical officers of regiments will not hereafter be detached upon other service, except temporarily in cases of necessity, or where the Surgeon and two Assistant Surgeons are present, when one of the Assistants may be detached to hospital duty.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 82. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 1, 1863.

There will be made on the 10th of April, or as soon thereafter as practicable, a general muster of all troops in the service of the United States, wheresoever they may be. The muster-rolls will be immediately

sent to the Adjutant General of the Army, for the use of the Provost Marshal General in making drafts to fill up regiments and batteries to the proper complements.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 85.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 2, 1863.

The following is an extract from the "Act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1863:

SEC. 18. *And be it further enacted*, That such of the volunteers and militia now in the service of the United States as may re-enlist to serve one year, unless sooner discharged, after the expiration of their present term of service, shall be entitled to a bounty of fifty dollars, one-half of which to be paid upon such re-enlistment, and the balance at the expiration of the term of re-enlistment. And such as may re-enlist to serve for two years, unless sooner discharged, after the expiration of their present term of enlistment, shall receive, upon such re-enlistment, twenty-five dollars of the one hundred dollars bounty for enlistment provided by the fifth section of the act approved twenty-second of July, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, entitled "An act to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property."

In addition to the benefits as set forth in the foregoing, it is hereby ordered that each soldier now in service who may re-enlist as therein provided shall be allowed a furlough for thirty days, the same to be granted immediately after his re-enlistment.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 86.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 2, 1863.

I. Under the authority contained in sections 19 and 20 of the act "for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,"

approved March 3, 1863, it is ordered that for each and every regiment of the volunteer army *now reduced, or that may be reduced hereafter, as set forth in said sections*, consolidation shall be made in accordance with the following rules:

INFANTRY.

1. Each regiment will be consolidated into *five, or a less number of companies*, and the Colonel, Major, and one Assistant Surgeon, mustered out.

CAVALRY.

2. Each regiment will be consolidated into *six, or a less number of companies*, and the Colonel, two Majors, and one Assistant Surgeon, mustered out.

ARTILLERY.

3. Each regiment will be consolidated into *six, or a less number of batteries*, and the Colonel, two Majors, and one Assistant Surgeon, mustered out.

4. The companies and batteries formed by consolidation will be of the maximum strength, and will be organized as now directed by law and regulation. *The first letters of the alphabet will be used to designate the companies.*

5. The company officers, commissioned and non-commissioned, rendered supernumerary, with those enumerated in the foregoing, will be mustered out of service at the date of consolidation. All other officers and non-commissioned officers will be retained.

6. The officers to be retained will be selected by the Division and Corps Commanders, under the instructions of the Commanding General of the Army or Department, from among the most efficient officers of the respective regiments.

II. . After the consolidations, as herein directed, the reduced proportion of officers will be maintained, and no appointments to vacancies will be made, except upon notification from the Adjutant General of the Army. To this end, Commanders of Armies and Departments will report, weekly, to the Adjutant General, the vacancies to be filled. The said reports will be separate for each State, and must embrace the name, rank, and regiment of the party creating the vacancy, with date and cause thereof.

If an order has issued in the case, its number, date, and source must be given.

Commissaries and Assistant Commissaries of Musters will closely observe this paragraph, and make no musters in excess of the proportion herein fixed.

III..The following are the sections of the act referred to, and under which the foregoing is ordered:

SEC. 19. *And be it further enacted*, That whenever a regiment of volunteers of the same arm, from the same State, is reduced to one-half the maximum number prescribed by law, the President may direct the consolidation of the companies of such regiment: *Provided*, That no company so formed shall exceed the maximum number prescribed by law. When such consolidation is made, the regimental officers shall be reduced in proportion to the reduction in the number of companies.

SEC. 20. *And be it further enacted*, That whenever a regiment is reduced below the minimum number allowed by law, no officers shall be appointed in such regiment beyond those necessary for the command of such reduced number.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 87.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 3, 1863.

I..Transportation for sanitary supplies will be furnished only on the requisition of a Medical Director, and, when sent to another Department, the supplies must be assigned to the Medical Director of that Department.

II..The Assistant Surgeon General, Medical Inspector General, and Medical Inspectors, will be allowed the same number of rooms as offices, and fuel and furniture therefor, as are allowed by regulations to officers of the Quartermaster's Department who perform similar duties.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 88.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 3, 1863.

The following orders in respect to the regulating of intercourse with the insurrectionary States, the collection of abandoned property, &c., are published for the information and government of the army, and of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, March 31, 1863.

For the purpose of more effectually preventing all commercial intercourse with insurrectionary States, except such as shall be authorized in pursuance of law, and of securing consistent, uniform, and efficient action in conducting such intercourse as shall be so authorized, and for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of an act of Congress entitled "An act to provide for the collection of abandoned property and for the prevention of frauds in insurrectionary States," approved March 12, 1863, it is hereby ordered—

I..That no officer of the army of the United States, nor other person connected therewith, shall authorize or have any interest in the transportation of any goods, wares, or merchandise (except supplies belonging to or contracted for by the United States, designed for the military or naval forces thereof, and moving under military or naval orders, and except, also, sutlers' supplies and other things necessary for the use and comfort of the troops of the United States, and moving under permits of the authorized officers of the Treasury Department) into any State declared by the President to be in insurrection; nor authorize nor have any interest in the purchase or sale therein of any goods or chattels, wares or merchandise, cotton, tobacco, or other product of the soil thereof; nor the transportation of the same, except as aforesaid, therefrom or therein; nor shall any such officer or person authorize, prohibit, or in any manner interfere with any such purchase, or sale, or transportation, which shall be conducted under the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, unless under some imperative military necessity, in the place or section where the same shall be conducted, or unless requested by an agent or some other authorized officer of the Treasury Department, in which case all commanders of military departments, districts, and posts will render such aid in carrying out the provisions of the said act, and in enforcing due observance of the said regulations of the Secretary of

the Treasury, as can be given without manifest injury to the public service.

II..It is further ordered, that every officer or private, or person employed in or with the regular or volunteer forces of the United States, who may receive or have under his control any property which shall have been abandoned by the owner or owners, or captured in any district declared to be in insurrection against the United States, including all property seized under military orders, excepting only such as shall be required for military use of the United States forces, shall promptly turn over all such property to the agent appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury to receive the same, who shall give duplicate receipts therefor.

And every such officer or private, or person employed in or with the regular or volunteer forces of the United States, shall also promptly turn over to such agent, in like manner, all receipts, bills of lading, and other papers, documents, and vouchers showing title to such property, or the right to the possession, control, or direction thereof; and he shall make such order, indorsement, or writing as he has power to make, to enable such agent to take possession of such property or the proceeds thereof. Arms, munitions of war, forage, horses, mules, wagons, beef cattle, and supplies which are necessary in military operations, shall be turned over to the proper officers of the Ordnance, or of the Quartermaster, or of the Commissary Departments, respectively, for the use of the army. All other property abandoned, or captured, or seized, as aforesaid, shall be delivered to the agent appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

The officer receiving or turning over such property shall give the usual and necessary invoices, receipts, or vouchers therefor, and shall make regular returns thereof, as prescribed by the Army Regulations. The receipts of the agents of the Treasury Department shall be vouchers for all property delivered to them, and whenever called upon by the agent of the Treasury Department authorized to receive such abandoned or captured or seized property, as aforesaid, or the proceeds thereof, all persons employed in the military service will give him full information in regard thereto; and if requested by him so to do, they shall give him duplicates or copies of the reports and returns thereof, and of the receipts, invoices, and vouchers therefor.

And every officer of the army of the United States, hereafter receiving abandoned or captured or seized property, or the proceeds thereof, or under whose order it may be applied to the use of the military forces, as

aforesaid, shall, upon request of a duly authorized agent of the Treasury Department, render a written report, with invoices thereof, to said agent, in which he will specify the arms, supplies, or other munitions of war, retained for the use of the military forces, as aforesaid, and also, separately, the property turned over to said agent, or which may have been sold or otherwise disposed of.

And in case a sale of any such property shall be made under his authority, or under the authority of any one subject to his order, he will so state, and will describe the property so sold, and will state when and where and by and to whom sold, and the amount received therefor, and what disposition was made of the proceeds.

And all officers of the army of the United States will at all times render to the agents appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury all such aid as may be necessary to enable them to take possession of and transport all such property, so far as can be done without manifest injury to the public service.

III..All commanders of military departments, districts, and posts, will, upon receipt of this order, revoke all existing orders within their respective commands conflicting or inconsistent herewith, or which permit or prohibit or in any manner interfere with any trade or transportation conducted under the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury; and their attention is particularly directed to said regulations, prescribed March 31, 1863, and they will respectively make such orders as will insure strict observance of this order throughout their respective commands.

All expenses of transporting property herein referred to will be reported by the officers of the Quartermaster's Department, who furnish such transportation, to the agents of the Treasury Department, and also, through the ordinary channels, to the Quartermaster General at Washington, in order that the said expenses may be reimbursed from the proceeds of sales of such transported property.

EDWIN M. STANTON,
Secretary of War.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 90.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 7, 1863.

To facilitate the payment, in individual cases, and to discharged soldiers, of the advance bounty authorized to volunteers by act of Congress, approved July 5, 1862, and the premium authorized by General Orders No. 74, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, July 7, 1862, the following regulations will be observed:

1. The advance bounty and premium should be paid by the United States mustering and disbursing officer at the time of muster into service. If not paid then, the amounts will be entered upon the muster-in rolls, and will be so continued upon every subsequent muster and pay roll, until the soldier is paid by a Paymaster.

2. When not paid before discharge, the amounts due for premium and bounty will be entered upon the duplicate certificates for pay, and the discharged soldier will be paid by a Paymaster. Company Commanders will be careful to enter these amounts upon the soldiers' certificates.

3. Mustering and disbursing officers have nothing to do with payments to discharged soldiers.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 92.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 8, 1863.

Authority is hereby given to retain in service officers and men now on signal duty, whose term of service will expire before they can be examined by a Board to be appointed for that purpose under the act approved March 3, 1863, provided their conduct and qualifications are such as to make it advantageous to the service to retain them.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 99.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 24, 1863.

Volunteer regiments about to be discharged will, at the expiration of their term of service, be returned to the States in which they were raised, and there promptly paid and mustered out. They will turn over their arms and equipments before leaving the army in which they are serving. The Quartermaster Department will furnish transportation, and the Subsistence Department will furnish subsistence up to the time of the final payment of the troops. The Paymaster General will cause them to be paid immediately on their arrival in their respective States, and before they disperse.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 100.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 24, 1863.

The following "Instructions for the Government of Armies of the United States in the Field," prepared by FRANCIS LEIBER, LL.D., and revised by a Board of Officers, of which Major General E. A. HITCHCOCK is president, having been approved by the President of the United States, he commands that they be published for the information of all concerned.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE FIELD.

SECTION I.

Martial law—Military jurisdiction—Military necessity—Retaliation.

1. A place, district, or country occupied by an enemy, stands, in consequence of the occupation, under the Martial Law of the invading or

occupying army, whether any proclamation declaring Martial Law, or any public warning to the inhabitants, has been issued or not. Martial Law is the immediate and direct effect and consequence of occupation or conquest.

The presence of a hostile army proclaims its Martial Law.

2. Martial Law does not cease during the hostile occupation, except by special proclamation, ordered by the commander-in-chief; or by special mention in the treaty of peace concluding the war, when the occupation of a place or territory continues beyond the conclusion of peace as one of the conditions of the same.

3. Martial Law in a hostile country consists in the suspension, by the occupying military authority, of the criminal and civil law, and of the domestic administration and government in the occupied place or territory, and in the substitution of military rule and force for the same, as well as in the dictation of general laws, as far as military necessity requires this suspension, substitution, or dictation.

The commander of the forces may proclaim that the administration of all civil and penal law shall continue, either wholly or in part, as in times of peace, unless otherwise ordered by the military authority.

4. Martial Law is simply military authority exercised in accordance with the laws and usages of war. Military oppression is not Martial Law; it is the abuse of the power which that law confers. As Martial Law is executed by military force, it is incumbent upon those who administer it to be strictly guided by the principles of justice, honor, and humanity—virtues adorning a soldier even more than other men, for the very reason that he possesses the power of his arms against the unarmed.

5. Martial Law should be less stringent in places and countries fully occupied and fairly conquered. Much greater severity may be exercised in places or regions where actual hostilities exist, or are expected and must be prepared for. Its most complete sway is allowed even in the commander's own country, when face to face with the enemy, because of the absolute necessities of the case, and of the paramount duty to defend the country against invasion.

To save the country is paramount to all other considerations.

6. All civil and penal law shall continue to take its usual course in the enemy's places and territories under Martial Law, unless interrupted or stopped by order of the occupying military power; but all the functions of the hostile government—legislative, executive, or administrative

—whether of a general, provincial, or local character, cease under Martial Law, or continue only with the sanction, or, if deemed necessary, the participation of the occupier or invader.

7. Martial Law extends to property, and to persons, whether they are subjects of the enemy or aliens to that government.

8. Consuls, among American and European nations, are not diplomatic agents. Nevertheless, their offices and persons will be subjected to Martial Law in cases of urgent necessity only: their property and business are not exempted. Any delinquency they commit against the established military rule may be punished as in the case of any other inhabitant, and such punishment furnishes no reasonable ground for international complaint.

9. The functions of Ambassadors, Ministers, or other diplomatic agents, accredited by neutral powers to the hostile government, cease, so far as regards the displaced government; but the conquering or occupying power usually recognizes them as temporarily accredited to itself.

10. Martial Law affects chiefly the police and collection of public revenue and taxes, whether imposed by the expelled government or by the invader, and refers mainly to the support and efficiency of the army, its safety, and the safety of its operations.

11. The law of war does not only disclaim all cruelty and bad faith concerning engagements concluded with the enemy during the war, but also the breaking of stipulations solemnly contracted by the belligerents in time of peace, and avowedly intended to remain in force in case of war between the contracting powers.

It disclaims all extortions and other transactions for individual gain; all acts of private revenge, or connivance at such acts.

Offences to the contrary shall be severely punished, and especially so if committed by officers.

12. Whenever feasible, Martial Law is carried out in cases of individual offenders by Military Courts; but sentences of death shall be executed only with the approval of the chief executive, provided the urgency of the case does not require a speedier execution, and then only with the approval of the chief commander.

13. Military jurisdiction is of two kinds: first, that which is conferred and defined by statute; second, that which is derived from the common law of war. Military offences under the statute law must be tried in the manner therein directed; but military offences which do not come within

the statute must be tried and punished under the common law of war. The character of the courts which exercise these jurisdictions depends upon the local laws of each particular country.

In the armies of the United States the first is exercised by courts-martial; while cases which do not come within the "Rules and Articles of War," or the jurisdiction conferred by statute on courts-martial, are tried by military commissions.

14. Military necessity, as understood by modern civilized nations, consists in the necessity of those measures which are indispensable for securing the ends of the war, and which are lawful according to the modern law and usages of war.

15. Military necessity admits of all direct destruction of life or limb of *armed* enemies, and of other persons whose destruction is incidentally *unavoidable* in the armed contests of the war; it allows of the capturing of every armed enemy, and every enemy of importance to the hostile government, or of peculiar danger to the captor; it allows of all destruction of property, and obstruction of the ways and channels of traffic, travel, or communication, and of all withholding of sustenance or means of life from the enemy; of the appropriation of whatever an enemy's country affords necessary for the subsistence and safety of the army, and of such deception as does not involve the breaking of good faith either positively pledged, regarding agreements entered into during the war, or supposed by the modern law of war to exist. Men who take up arms against one another in public war do not cease on this account to be moral beings, responsible to one another, and to God.

16. Military necessity does not admit of cruelty—that is, the infliction of suffering for the sake of suffering or for revenge—nor of maiming or wounding except in fight, nor of torture to extort confessions. It does not admit of the use of poison in any way, nor of the wanton devastation of a district. It admits of deception, but disclaims acts of perfidy; and, in general, military necessity does not include any act of hostility which makes the return to peace unnecessarily difficult.

17. War is not carried on by arms alone. It is lawful to starve the hostile belligerent, armed or unarmed, so that it leads to the speedier subjection of the enemy.

18. When the commander of a besieged place expels the non-combatants, in order to lessen the number of those who consume his stock of provisions, it is lawful, though an extreme measure, to drive them back, so as to hasten on the surrender.

19. Commanders, whenever admissible, inform the enemy of their intention to bombard a place, so that the non-combatants, and especially the women and children, may be removed before the bombardment commences. But it is no infraction of the common law of war to omit thus to inform the enemy. Surprise may be a necessity.

20. Public war is a state of armed hostility between sovereign nations or governments. It is a law and requisite of civilized existence that men live in political, continuous societies, forming organized units, called states or nations, whose constituents bear, enjoy, and suffer, advance and retrograde together, in peace and in war.

21. The citizen or native of a hostile country is thus an enemy, as one of the constituents of the hostile state or nation, and as such is subjected to the hardships of the war.

22. Nevertheless, as civilization has advanced during the last centuries, so has likewise steadily advanced, especially in war on land, the distinction between the private individual belonging to a hostile country and the hostile country itself, with its men in arms. The principle has been more and more acknowledged that the unarmed citizen is to be spared in person, property, and honor, as much as the exigencies of war will admit.

23. Private citizens are no longer murdered, enslaved, or carried off to distant parts, and the inoffensive individual is as little disturbed in his private relations as the commander of the hostile troops can afford to grant in the overruling demands of a vigorous war.

24. The almost universal rule in remote times was, and continues to be with barbarous armies, that the private individual of the hostile country is destined to suffer every privation of liberty and protection, and every disruption of family ties. Protection was, and still is with uncivilized people, the exception.

25. In modern regular wars of the Europeans, and their descendants in other portions of the globe, protection of the inoffensive citizen of the hostile country is the rule; privation and disturbance of private relations are the exceptions.

26. Commanding generals may cause the magistrates and civil officers of the hostile country to take the oath of temporary allegiance or an oath of fidelity to their own victorious government or rulers, and they may expel every one who declines to do so. But whether they do so or not, the people and their civil officers owe strict obedience to them as

long as they hold sway over the district or country, at the peril of their lives.

27. The law of war can no more wholly dispense with retaliation than can the law of nations, of which it is a branch. Yet civilized nations acknowledge retaliation as the sternest feature of war. A reckless enemy often leaves to his opponent no other means of securing himself against the repetition of barbarous outrage.

28. Retaliation will, therefore, never be resorted to as a measure of mere revenge, but only as a means of protective retribution, and, moreover, cautiously and unavoidably; that is to say, retaliation shall only be resorted to after careful inquiry into the real occurrence, and the character of the misdeeds that may demand retribution.

Unjust or inconsiderate retaliation removes the belligerents further and further from the mitigating rules of a regular war, and by rapid steps leads them nearer to the internecine wars of savages.

29. Modern times are distinguished from earlier ages by the existence, at one and the same time, of many nations and great governments related to one another in close intercourse.

Peace is their normal condition; war is the exception. The ultimate object of all modern war is a renewed state of peace.

The more vigorous wars are pursued, the better it is for humanity. Sharp wars are brief.

30. Ever since the formation and coexistence of modern nations, and ever since wars have become great national wars, war has come to be acknowledged not to be its own end, but the means to obtain great ends of state, or to consist in defence against wrong; and no conventional restriction of the modes adopted to injure the enemy is any longer admitted; but the law of war imposes many limitations and restrictions on principles of justice, faith, and honor.

SECTION II.

Public and private property of the enemy—Protection of persons, and especially women; of religion, the arts and sciences—Punishment of crimes against the inhabitants of hostile countries.

31. A victorious army appropriates all public money, seizes all public movable property until further direction by its government, and sequesters for its own benefit or that of its government all the revenues of real property belonging to the hostile government or nation. The title to

such real property remains in abeyance during military occupation, and until the conquest is made complete.

32. A victorious army, by the martial power inherent in the same, may suspend, change, or abolish, as far as the martial power extends, the relations which arise from the services due, according to the existing laws of the invaded country, from one citizen, subject, or native of the same to another.

The commander of the army must leave it to the ultimate treaty of peace to settle the permanency of this change.

33. It is no longer considered lawful—on the contrary, it is held to be a serious breach of the law of war—to force the subjects of the enemy into the service of the victorious government, except the latter should proclaim, after a fair and complete conquest of the hostile country or district, that it is resolved to keep the country, district, or place permanently as its own, and make it a portion of its own country.

34. As a general rule, the property belonging to churches, to hospitals, or other establishments of an exclusively charitable character, to establishments of education, or foundations for the promotion of knowledge, whether public schools, universities, academies of learning or observatories, museums of the fine arts, or of a scientific character—such property is not to be considered as public property in the sense of paragraph 31; but it may be taxed or used when the public service may require it.

35. Classical works of art, libraries, scientific collections, or precious instruments, such as astronomical telescopes, as well as hospitals, must be secured against all avoidable injury, even when they are contained in fortified places whilst besieged or bombarded.

36. If such works of art, libraries, collections, or instruments, belonging to a hostile nation or government, can be removed without injury, the ruler of the conquering state or nation may order them to be seized and removed for the benefit of the said nation. The ultimate ownership is to be settled by the ensuing treaty of peace.

In no case shall they be sold or given away, if captured by the armies of the United States, nor shall they ever be privately appropriated, or wantonly destroyed or injured.

37. The United States acknowledge and protect, in hostile countries occupied by them, religion and morality; strictly private property; the persons of the inhabitants, especially those of women; and the sacred-

ness of domestic relations. Offences to the contrary shall be rigorously punished.

This rule does not interfere with the right of the victorious invader to tax the people or their property, to levy forced loans, to billet soldiers, or to appropriate property, especially houses, land, boats or ships, and churches, for temporary and military uses.

38. Private property, unless forfeited by crimes or by offences of the owner, can be seized only by way of military necessity, for the support or other benefit of the army or of the United States.

If the owner has not fled, the commanding officer will cause receipts to be given, which may serve the spoliated owner to obtain indemnity.

39. The salaries of civil officers of the hostile government who remain in the invaded territory, and continue the work of their office, and can continue it according to the circumstances arising out of the war—such as judges, administrative or police officers, officers of city or communal governments—are paid from the public revenue of the invaded territory, until the military government has reason wholly or partially to discontinue it. Salaries or incomes connected with purely honorary titles are always stopped.

40. There exists no law or body of authoritative rules of action between hostile armies, except that branch of the law of nature and nations which is called the law and usages of war on land.

41. All municipal law of the ground on which the armies stand, or of the countries to which they belong, is silent and of no effect between armies in the field.

42. Slavery, complicating and confounding the ideas of property, (that is, of a *thing*,) and of personalty, (that is, of *humanity*,) exists according to municipal or local law only. The law of nature and nations has never acknowledged it. The digest of the Roman law enacts the early dictum of the pagan jurist, that “so far as the law of nature is concerned, all men are equal.” Fugitives escaping from a country in which they were slaves, villains, or serfs, into another country, have, for centuries past, been held free and acknowledged free by judicial decisions of European countries, even though the municipal law of the country in which the slave had taken refuge acknowledged slavery within its own dominions.

43. Therefore, in a war between the United States and a belligerent which admits of slavery, if a person held in bondage by that belligerent be captured by or come as a fugitive under the protection of the military forces of the United States, such person is immediately entitled to the

rights and privileges of a freeman. To return such person into slavery would amount to enslaving a free person, and neither the United States nor any officer under their authority can enslave any human being. Moreover, a person so made free by the law of war is under the shield of the law of nations, and the former owner or State can have, by the law of post-liminy, no belligerent lien or claim of service.

44. All wanton violence committed against persons in the invaded country, all destruction of property not commanded by the authorized officer, all robbery, all pillage or sacking, even after taking a place by main force, all rape, wounding, maiming, or killing of such inhabitants, are prohibited under the penalty of death, or such other severe punishment as may seem adequate for the gravity of the offence.

A soldier, officer or private, in the act of committing such violence, and disobeying a superior ordering him to abstain from it, may be lawfully killed on the spot by such superior.

45. All captures and booty belong, according to the modern law of war, primarily to the government of the captor.

Prize money, whether on sea or land, can now only be claimed under local law.

46. Neither officers nor soldiers are allowed to make use of their position or power in the hostile country for private gain, not even for commercial transactions otherwise legitimate. Offences to the contrary committed by commissioned officers will be punished with cashiering or such other punishment as the nature of the offence may require; if by soldiers, they shall be punished according to the nature of the offence.

47. Crimes punishable by all penal codes, such as arson, murder, maiming, assaults, highway robbery, theft, burglary, fraud, forgery, and rape, if committed by an American soldier in a hostile country against its inhabitants, are not only punishable as at home, but in all cases in which death is not inflicted, the severer punishment shall be preferred.

SECTION III.

Deserters—Prisoners of War—Hostages—Booty on the battle-field.

48. Deserters from the American army, having entered the service of the enemy, suffer death if they fall again into the hands of the United States, whether by capture or being delivered up to the American army; and if a deserter from the enemy, having taken service in the army of the United States, is captured by the enemy, and punished by them with

death or otherwise, it is not a breach against the law and usages of war, requiring redress or retaliation.

49. A prisoner of war is a public enemy armed or attached to the hostile army for active aid, who has fallen into the hands of the captor, either fighting or wounded, on the field or in the hospital, by individual surrender or by capitulation.

All soldiers, of whatever species of arms; all men who belong to the rising *en masse* of the hostile country; all those who are attached to the army for its efficiency and promote directly the object of the war, except such as are hereinafter provided for; all disabled men or officers on the field or elsewhere, if captured; all enemies who have thrown away their arms and ask for quarter, are prisoners of war, and as such exposed to the inconveniences as well as entitled to the privileges of a prisoner of war.

50. Moreover, citizens who accompany an army for whatever purpose, such as sutlers, editors or reporters of journals, or contractors, if captured, may be made prisoners of war, and be detained as such.

The monarch and members of the hostile reigning family, male or female, the chief, and chief officers of the hostile government, its diplomatic agents, and all persons who are of particular and singular use and benefit to the hostile army or its government, are, if captured, on belligerent ground, and, if unprovided with a safe-conduct granted by the captor's government, prisoners of war.

51. If the people of that portion of an invaded country which is not yet occupied by the enemy, or of the whole country, at the approach of a hostile army, rise, under a duly authorized levy, *en masse* to resist the invader, they are now treated as public enemies, and if captured, are prisoners of war.

52. No belligerent has the right to declare that he will treat every captured man in arms of a levy *en masse* as a brigand or bandit.

If, however, the people of a country, or any portion of the same, already occupied by an army, rise against it, they are violaters of the laws of war, and are not entitled to their protection.

53. The enemy's chaplains, officers of the medical staff, apothecaries, hospital nurses and servants, if they fall into the hands of the American army, are not prisoners of war, unless the commander has reasons to retain them. In this latter case, or if, at their own desire, they are allowed to remain with their captured companions, they are treated as prisoners of war, and may be exchanged if the commander sees fit.

54. A hostage is a person accepted as a pledge for the fulfilment of an agreement concluded between belligerents during the war, or in consequence of a war. Hostages are rare in the present age.

55. If a hostage is accepted, he is treated like a prisoner of war, according to rank and condition, as circumstances may admit.

56. A prisoner of war is subject to no punishment for being a public enemy, nor is any revenge wreaked upon him by the intentional infliction of any suffering, or disgrace, by cruel imprisonment, want of food, by mutilation, death, or any other barbarity.

57. So soon as a man is armed by a sovereign government, and takes the soldier's oath of fidelity, he is a belligerent; his killing, wounding, or other warlike acts, are no individual crimes or offences. No belligerent has a right to declare that enemies of a certain class, color, or condition, when properly organized as soldiers, will not be treated by him as public enemies.

58. The law of nations knows of no distinction of color, and if an enemy of the United States should enslave and sell any captured persons of their army, it would be a case for the severest retaliation, if not redressed upon complaint.

The United States cannot retaliate by enslavement; therefore death must be the retaliation for this crime against the law of nations.

59. A prisoner of war remains answerable for his crimes committed against the captor's army or people, committed before he was captured, and for which he has not been punished by his own authorities.

All prisoners of war are liable to the infliction of retaliatory measures.

60. It is against the usage of modern war to resolve, in hatred and revenge, to give no quarter. No body of troops has the right to declare that it will not give, and therefore will not expect, quarter; but a commander is permitted to direct his troops to give no quarter, in great straits, when his own salvation makes it *impossible* to cumber himself with prisoners.

61. Troops that give no quarter have no right to kill enemies already disabled on the ground, or prisoners captured by other troops.

62. All troops of the enemy known or discovered to give no quarter in general, or to any portion of the army, receive none.

63. Troops who fight in the uniform of their enemies, without any plain, striking, and uniform mark of distinction of their own, can expect no quarter.

64. If American troops capture a train containing uniforms of the

enemy, and the commander considers it advisable to distribute them for use among his men, some striking mark or sign must be adopted to distinguish the American soldier from the enemy.

65. The use of the enemy's national standard, flag, or other emblem of nationality, for the purpose of deceiving the enemy in battle, is an act of perfidy by which they lose all claim to the protection of the laws of war.

66. Quarter having been given to an enemy by American troops, under a misapprehension of his true character, he may, nevertheless, be ordered to suffer death if, within three days after the battle, it be discovered that he belongs to a corps which gives no quarter.

67. The law of nations allows every sovereign government to make war upon another sovereign state, and, therefore, admits of no rules or laws different from those of regular warfare, regarding the treatment of prisoners of war, although they may belong to the army of a government which the captor may consider as a wanton and unjust assailant.

68. Modern wars are not internecine wars, in which the killing of the enemy is the object. The destruction of the enemy in modern war, and, indeed, modern war itself, are means to obtain that object of the belligerent which lies beyond the war.

Unnecessary or revengeful destruction of life is not lawful.

69. Outposts, sentinels, or pickets are not to be fired upon, except to drive them in, or when a positive order, special or general, has been issued to that effect.

70. The use of poison in any manner, be it to poison wells, or food, or arms, is wholly excluded from modern warfare. He that uses it puts himself out of the pale of the law and usages of war.

71. Whoever intentionally inflicts additional wounds on an enemy already wholly disabled, or kills such an enemy, or who orders or encourages soldiers to do so, shall suffer death, if duly convicted, whether he belongs to the army of the United States, or is an enemy captured after having committed his misdeed.

72. Money and other valuables on the person of a prisoner, such as watches or jewelry, as well as extra clothing, are regarded by the American army as the private property of the prisoner, and the appropriation of such valuables or money is considered dishonorable, and is prohibited.

Nevertheless, if *large* sums are found upon the persons of prisoners, or in their possession, they shall be taken from them, and the surplus, after providing for their own support, appropriated for the use of the army,

under the direction of the commander, unless otherwise ordered by the government. Nor can prisoners claim, as private property, large sums found and captured in their train, although they had been placed in the private luggage of the prisoners.

73. All officers, when captured, must surrender their side-arms to the captor. They may be restored to the prisoner in marked cases, by the commander, to signalize admiration of his distinguished bravery, or approbation of his humane treatment of prisoners before his capture. The captured officer to whom they may be restored cannot wear them during captivity.

74. A prisoner of war, being a public enemy, is the prisoner of the government, and not of the captor. No ransom can be paid by a prisoner of war to his individual captor, or to any officer in command. The government alone releases captives, according to rules prescribed by itself.

75. Prisoners of war are subject to confinement or imprisonment such as may be deemed necessary on account of safety, but they are to be subjected to no other intentional suffering or indignity. The confinement and mode of treating a prisoner may be varied during his captivity according to the demands of safety.

76. Prisoners of war shall be fed upon plain and wholesome food, whenever practicable, and treated with humanity.

They may be required to work for the benefit of the captor's government, according to their rank and condition.

77. A prisoner of war who escapes may be shot, or otherwise killed in his flight; but neither death nor any other punishment shall be inflicted upon him simply for his attempt to escape, which the law of war does not consider a crime. Stricter means of security shall be used after an unsuccessful attempt at escape.

If, however, a conspiracy is discovered, the purpose of which is a united or general escape, the conspirators may be rigorously punished, even with death; and capital punishment may also be inflicted upon prisoners of war discovered to have plotted rebellion against the authorities of the captors, whether in union with fellow-prisoners or other persons.

78. If prisoners of war, having given no pledge nor made any promise on their honor, forcibly or otherwise escape, and are captured again in battle, after having rejoined their own army, they shall not be punished for their escape, but shall be treated as simple prisoners of war, although they will be subjected to stricter confinement.

79. Every captured wounded enemy shall be medically treated, according to the ability of the medical staff.

80. Honorable men, when captured, will abstain from giving to the enemy information concerning their own army, and the modern law of war permits no longer the use of any violence against prisoners, in order to extort the desired information, or to punish them for having given false information.

SECTION IV.

Partisans—Armed enemies not belonging to the hostile army—Scouts—Armed prowlers—War-rebels.

81. Partisans are soldiers armed and wearing the uniform of their army, but belonging to a corps which acts detached from the main body for the purpose of making inroads into the territory occupied by the enemy. If captured, they are entitled to all the privileges of the prisoner of war.

82. Men, or squads of men, who commit hostilities, whether by fighting, or inroads for destruction or plunder, or by raids of any kind, without commission, without being part and portion of the organized hostile army, and without sharing continuously in the war, but who do so with intermitting returns to their homes and avocations, or with the occasional assumption of the semblance of peaceful pursuits, divesting themselves of the character or appearance of soldiers—such men, or squads of men, are not public enemies, and therefore, if captured, are not entitled to the privileges of prisoners of war, but shall be treated summarily as highway robbers or pirates.

83. Scouts or single soldiers, if disguised in the dress of the country, or in the uniform of the army hostile to their own, employed in obtaining information, if found within or lurking about the lines of the captor, are treated as spies, and suffer death.

84. Armed prowlers, by whatever names they may be called, or persons of the enemy's territory, who steal within the lines of the hostile army, for the purpose of robbing, killing, or of destroying bridges, roads, or canals, or of robbing or destroying the mail, or of cutting the telegraph wires, are not entitled to the privileges of the prisoner of war.

85. War-rebels are persons within an occupied territory who rise in arms against the occupying or conquering army, or against the authorities established by the same. If captured, they may suffer death, whether they rise singly, in small or large bands, and whether called upon to do

so by their own, but expelled, government or not. They are not prisoners of war; nor are they, if discovered and secured before their conspiracy has matured to an actual rising, or to armed violence.

SECTION V.

Safe-conduct—Spies—War-traitors—Captured messengers—Abuse of the flag of truce.

86. All intercourse between the territories occupied by belligerent armies, whether by traffic, by letter, by travel, or in any other way, ceases. This is the general rule, to be observed without special proclamation.

Exceptions to this rule, whether by safe-conduct, or permission to trade on a small or large scale, or by exchanging mails, or by travel from one territory into the other, can take place only according to agreement approved by the government, or by the highest military authority.

Contraventions of this rule are highly punishable.

87. Ambassadors, and all other diplomatic agents of neutral powers, accredited to the enemy, may receive safe conducts through the territories occupied by the belligerents, unless there are military reasons to the contrary, and unless they may reach the place of their destination conveniently by another route. It implies no international affront if the safe conduct is declined. Such passes are usually given by the supreme authority of the state, and not by subordinate officers.

88. A spy is a person who secretly, in disguise or under false pretence, seeks information with the intention of communicating it to the enemy.

The spy is punishable with death by hanging by the neck, whether or not he succeed in obtaining the information or in conveying it to the enemy.

89. If a citizen of the United States obtains information in a legitimate manner, and betrays it to the enemy, be he a military or civil officer, or a private citizen, he shall suffer death.

90. A traitor under the law of war, or a war-traitor, is a person in a place or district under martial law who, unauthorized by the military commander, gives information of any kind to the enemy, or holds intercourse with him.

91. The war-traitor is always severely punished. If his offence consists in betraying to the enemy anything concerning the condition, safety, operations or plans of the troops holding or occupying the place or district, his punishment is death.

92. If the citizen or subject of a country or place invaded or conquered gives information to his own government, from which he is separated by the hostile army, or to the army of his government, he is a war-traitor, and death is the penalty of his offence.

93. All armies in the field stand in need of guides, and impress them if they cannot obtain them otherwise.

94. No person having been forced by the enemy to serve as guide is punishable for having done so.

95. If a citizen of a hostile and invaded district voluntarily serves as a guide to the enemy, or offers to do so, he is deemed a war-traitor, and shall suffer death.

96. A citizen serving voluntarily as a guide against his own country commits treason, and will be dealt with according to the law of his country.

97. Guides, when it is clearly proved that they have misled intentionally, may be put to death.

98. All unauthorized or secret communication with the enemy is considered treasonable by the law of war.

Foreign residents in an invaded or occupied territory, or foreign visitors in the same, can claim no immunity from this law. They may communicate with foreign parts, or with the inhabitants of the hostile country, so far as the military authority permits, but no further. Instant expulsion from the occupied territory would be the very least punishment for the infraction of this rule.

99. A messenger carrying written despatches or verbal messages from one portion of the army, or from a besieged place, to another portion of the same army, or its government, if armed, and in the uniform of his army, and if captured while doing so, in the territory occupied by the enemy, is treated by the captor as a prisoner of war. If not in uniform, nor a soldier, the circumstances connected with his capture must determine the disposition that shall be made of him.

100. A messenger or agent who attempts to steal through the territory occupied by the enemy, to further, in any manner, the interests of the enemy, if captured, is not entitled to the privileges of the prisoner of war, and may be dealt with according to the circumstances of the case.

101. While deception in war is admitted as a just and necessary means of hostility, and is consistent with honorable warfare, the common law of war allows even capital punishment for clandestine or treacherous

attempts to injure an enemy, because they are so dangerous, and it is so difficult to guard against them.

102. The law of war, like the criminal law regarding other offences, makes no difference on account of the difference of sexes, concerning the spy, the war-traitor, or the war-rebel.

103. Spies, war-traitors, and war-rebels are not exchanged according to the common law of war. The exchange of such persons would require a special cartel, authorized by the government, or, at a great distance from it, by the chief commander of the army in the field.

104. A successful spy or war-traitor, safely returned to his own army, and afterwards captured as an enemy, is not subject to punishment for his acts as a spy or war-traitor, but he may be held in closer custody as a person individually dangerous.

SECTION VI.

Exchange of prisoners—Flags of truce—Flags of protection.

105. Exchanges of prisoners take place—number for number—rank for rank—wounded for wounded—with added condition for added condition—such, for instance, as not to serve for a certain period.

106. In exchanging prisoners of war, such numbers of persons of inferior rank may be substituted as an equivalent for one of superior rank as may be agreed upon by cartel, which requires the sanction of the government, or of the commander of the army in the field.

107. A prisoner of war is in honor bound truly to state to the captor his rank; and he is not to assume a lower rank than belongs to him, in order to cause a more advantageous exchange; nor a higher rank, for the purpose of obtaining better treatment.

Offences to the contrary have been justly punished by the commanders of released prisoners, and may be good cause for refusing to release such prisoners.

108. The surplus number of prisoners of war remaining after an exchange has taken place is sometimes released either for the payment of a stipulated sum of money, or, in urgent cases, of provision, clothing, or other necessities.

Such arrangement, however, requires the sanction of the highest authority.

109. The exchange of prisoners of war is an act of convenience to

both belligerents. If no general cartel has been concluded, it cannot be demanded by either of them. No belligerent is obliged to exchange prisoners of war.

A cartel is voidable so soon as either party has violated it.

110. No exchange of prisoners shall be made except after complete capture, and after an accurate account of them, and a list of the captured officers, has been taken.

111. The bearer of a flag of truce cannot insist upon being admitted. He must always be admitted with great caution. Unnecessary frequency is carefully to be avoided.

112. If the bearer of a flag of truce offer himself during an engagement, he can be admitted as a very rare exception only. It is no breach of good faith to retain such a flag of truce, if admitted during the engagement. Firing is not required to cease on the appearance of a flag of truce in battle.

113. If the bearer of a flag of truce, presenting himself during an engagement, is killed or wounded, it furnishes no ground of complaint whatever.

114. If it be discovered, and fairly proved, that a flag of truce has been abused for surreptitiously obtaining military knowledge, the bearer of the flag thus abusing his sacred character is deemed a spy.

So sacred is the character of a flag of truce, and so necessary is its sacredness, that while its abuse is an especially heinous offence, great caution is requisite, on the other hand, in convicting the bearer of a flag of truce as a spy.

115. It is customary to designate by certain flags (usually yellow) the hospitals in places which are shelled, so that the besieging enemy may avoid firing on them. The same has been done in battles, when hospitals are situated within the field of the engagement.

116. Honorable belligerents often request that the hospitals within the territory of the enemy may be designated, so that they may be spared.

An honorable belligerent allows himself to be guided by flags or signals of protection as much as the contingencies and the necessities of the fight will permit.

117. It is justly considered an act of bad faith, of infamy or fiendishness, to deceive the enemy by flags of protection. Such act of bad faith may be good cause for refusing to respect such flags.

118. The besieging belligerent has sometimes requested the besieged

to designate the buildings containing collections of works of art, scientific museums, astronomical observatories, or precious libraries, so that their destruction may be avoided as much as possible.

SECTION VII.

The Parole.

119. Prisoners of war may be released from captivity by exchange, and, under certain circumstances, also by parole.

120. The term Parole designates the pledge of individual good faith and honor to do, or to omit doing, certain acts after he who gives his parole shall have been dismissed, wholly or partially, from the power of the captor.

121. The pledge of the parole is always an individual, but not a private, act.

122. The parole applies chiefly to prisoners of war whom the captor allows to return to their country, or to live in greater freedom within the captor's country or territory on conditions stated in the parole.

123. Release of prisoners of war by exchange is the general rule; release by parole is the exception.

124. Breaking the parole is punished with death when the person breaking the parole is captured again.

Accurate lists, therefore, of the paroled persons must be kept by the belligerents.

125. When paroles are given and received there must be an exchange of two written documents, in which the name and rank of the paroled individuals are accurately and truthfully stated.

126. Commissioned officers only are allowed to give their parole, and they can give it only with the permission of their superior, as long as a superior in rank is within reach.

127. No non-commissioned officer or private can give his parole except through an officer. Individual paroles not given through an officer are not only void, but subject the individual giving them to the punishment of death as deserters. The only admissible exception is where individuals, properly separated from their commands, have suffered long confinement without the possibility of being paroled through an officer.

128. No paroling on the battle-field, no paroling of entire bodies of troops after a battle, and no dismissal of large numbers of prisoners, with a general declaration that they are paroled, is permitted, or of any value.

129. In capitulations for the surrender of strong places or fortified camps the commanding officer, in cases of urgent necessity, may agree that the troops under his command shall not fight again during the war unless exchanged.

130. The usual pledge given in the parole is not to serve during the existing war, unless exchanged.

This pledge refers only to the active service in the field, against the paroling belligerent or his allies actively engaged in the same war. These cases of breaking the parole are patent acts, and can be visited with the punishment of death; but the pledge does not refer to internal service, such as recruiting or drilling the recruits, fortifying places not besieged, quelling civil commotions, fighting against belligerents unconnected with the paroling belligerents, or to civil or diplomatic service for which the paroled officer may be employed.

131. If the government does not approve of the parole, the paroled officer must return into captivity; and should the enemy refuse to receive him, he is free of his parole.

132. A belligerent government may declare, by a general order, whether it will allow paroling, and on what conditions it will allow it. Such order is communicated to the enemy.

133. No prisoner of war can be forced by the hostile government to parole himself, and no government is obliged to parole prisoners of war, or to parole all captured officers, if it paroles any. As the pledging of the parole is an individual act, so is paroling, on the other hand, an act of choice on the part of the belligerent.

134. The commander of an occupying army may require of the civil officers of the enemy, and of its citizens, any pledge he may consider necessary for the safety or security of his army, and upon their failure to give it he may arrest, confine, or detain them.

SECTION VIII.

Armistice—Capitulation.

135. An armistice is the cessation of active hostilities for a period agreed upon between belligerents. It must be agreed upon in writing, and duly ratified by the highest authorities of the contending parties.

136. If an armistice be declared, without conditions, it extends no further than to require a total cessation of hostilities, along the front of both belligerents.

If conditions be agreed upon, they should be clearly expressed, and must be rigidly adhered to by both parties. If either party violates any express condition, the armistice may be declared null and void by the other.

137. An armistice may be general, and valid for all points and lines of the belligerents; or special—that is, referring to certain troops or certain localities only.

An armistice may be concluded for a definite time; or for an indefinite time, during which either belligerent may resume hostilities on giving the notice agreed upon to the other.

138. The motives which induce the one or the other belligerent to conclude an armistice, whether it be expected to be preliminary to a treaty of peace, or to prepare during the armistice for a more vigorous prosecution of the war, does in no way affect the character of the armistice itself.

139. An armistice is binding upon the belligerents from the day of the agreed commencement; but the officers of the armies are responsible from the day only when they receive official information of its existence.

140. Commanding officers have the right to conclude armistices binding on the district over which their command extends, but such armistice is subject to the ratification of the superior authority, and ceases so soon as it is made known to the enemy that the armistice is not ratified, even if a certain time for the elapsing between giving notice of cessation and the resumption of hostilities should have been stipulated for.

141. It is incumbent upon the contracting parties of an armistice to stipulate what intercourse of persons or traffic between the inhabitants of the territories occupied by the hostile armies shall be allowed, if any.

If nothing is stipulated the intercourse remains suspended, as during actual hostilities.

142. An armistice is not a partial or a temporary peace; it is only the suspension of military operations to the extent agreed upon by the parties.

143. When an armistice is concluded between a fortified place and the army besieging it, it is agreed by all the authorities on this subject that the besieger must cease all extension, perfection, or advance of his attacking works, as much so as from attacks by main force.

But as there is a difference of opinion among martial jurists, whether the besieged have the right to repair breaches or to erect new works of defence within the place during an armistice, this point should be determined by express agreement between the parties.

144. So soon as a capitulation is signed, the capitulator has no right to demolish, destroy, or injure the works, arms, stores, or ammunition, in his possession, during the time which elapses between the signing and the execution of the capitulation, unless otherwise stipulated in the same.

145. When an armistice is clearly broken by one of the parties, the other party is released from all obligation to observe it.

146. Prisoners, taken in the act of breaking an armistice, must be treated as prisoners of war, the officer alone being responsible who gives the order for such a violation of an armistice. The highest authority of the belligerent aggrieved may demand redress for the infraction of an armistice.

147. Belligerents sometimes conclude an armistice while their plenipotentiaries are met to discuss the conditions of a treaty of peace; but plenipotentiaries may meet without a preliminary armistice; in the latter case, the war is carried on without any abatement.

SECTION IX.

Assassination.

148. The law of war does not allow proclaiming either an individual belonging to the hostile army, or a citizen, or a subject of the hostile government, an outlaw, who may be slain without trial by any captor, any more than the modern law of peace allows such international outlawry; on the contrary, it abhors such outrage. The sternest retaliation should follow the murder committed in consequence of such proclamation, made by whatever authority. Civilized nations look with horror upon offers of rewards for the assassination of enemies as relapses into barbarism.

SECTION X.

Insurrection—Civil War—Rebellion.

149. Insurrection is the rising of people in arms against their government, or a portion of it, or against one or more of its laws, or against an officer or officers of the government. It may be confined to mere armed resistance, or it may have greater ends in view.

150. Civil war is war between two or more portions of a country or State, each contending for the mastery of the whole, and each claiming to be the legitimate government. The term is also sometimes applied to

war of rebellion, when the rebellious provinces or portions of the State are contiguous to those containing the seat of government.

151. The term rebellion is applied to an insurrection of large extent, and is usually a war between the legitimate government of a country and portions or provinces of the same who seek to throw off their allegiance to it, and set up a government of their own.

152. When humanity induces the adoption of the rules of regular war toward rebels, whether the adoption is partial or entire, it does in no way whatever imply a partial or complete acknowledgment of their government, if they have set up one, or of them, as an independent or sovereign power. Neutrals have no right to make the adoption of the rules of war by the assailed government toward rebels the ground of their own acknowledgment of the revolted people as an independent power.

153. Treating captured rebels as prisoners of war, exchanging them, concluding of cartels, capitulations, or other warlike agreements with them; addressing officers of a rebel army by the rank they may have in the same; accepting flags of truce; or, on the other hand, proclaiming martial law in their territory, or levying war-taxes or forced loans, or doing any other act sanctioned or demanded by the law and usages of public war between sovereign belligerents, neither proves nor establishes an acknowledgment of the rebellious people, or of the government which they may have erected, as a public or sovereign power. Nor does the adoption of the rules of war toward rebels imply an engagement with them extending beyond the limits of these rules. It is victory in the field that ends the strife and settles the future relations between the contending parties.

154. Treating, in the field, the rebellious enemy according to the law and usages of war, has never prevented the legitimate government from trying the leaders of the rebellion or chief rebels for high treason, and from treating them accordingly, unless they are included in a general amnesty.

155. All enemies in regular war are divided into two general classes; that is to say, into combatants and non-combatants, or unarmed citizens, of the hostile government.

The military commander of the legitimate government, in a war of rebellion, distinguishes between the loyal citizen in the revolted portion of the country and the disloyal citizen. The disloyal citizens may further be classified into those citizens known to sympathize with the rebellion,

without positively aiding it, and those who, without taking up arms, give positive aid and comfort to the rebellious enemy, without being bodily forced thereto.

156. Common justice and plain expediency require that the military commander protect the manifestly loyal citizens, in revolted territories, against the hardships of the war, as much as the common misfortune of all war admits.

The commander will throw the burden of the war, as much as lies within his power, on the disloyal citizens of the revolted portion or province, subjecting them to a stricter police than the non-combatant enemies have to suffer in regular war; and if he deems it appropriate, or if his government demands of him that every citizen shall, by an oath of allegiance, or by some other manifest act, declare his fidelity to the legitimate government, he may expel, transfer, imprison, or fine the revolted citizens who refuse to pledge themselves anew as citizens obedient to the law and loyal to the government.

Whether it is expedient to do so, and whether reliance can be placed upon such oaths, the commander or his government have the right to decide.

157. Armed or unarmed resistance by citizens of the United States against the lawful movements of their troops is levying war against the United States, and is therefore treason.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 102. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 25, 1863.

I.. On the recommendation of the Commissary General of Subsistence, an extra issue of Adamantine Candles will be allowed for the use of officers of the Adjutant General's Department, and Regimental Adjutants, when serving in the field, on the order of the Commanding Officer, at the following rates per month:

To the Headquarters of a Regiment or Brigade, ten pounds.

To the Headquarters of a Division, twenty pounds.

To the Headquarters of a Corps, thirty pounds.

To the Headquarters of each separate army, when composed of more than one corps, forty pounds.

II.. When transportation has been furnished under General Orders No. 121, of 1862, the accounts therefor will be settled, no matter whether the mode of transportation be by railroad, steamboat, stage, wagon, or otherwise.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 105.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 28, 1863.

The organization of an Invalid Corps is hereby authorized.

This Corps shall consist of Companies, and if it shall hereafter be thought best, of Battalions.

The Companies shall be made up from the following sources, viz:

First. By taking those officers and enlisted men of commands now in the field (whether actually present or temporarily absent) who, from wounds received in action or disease contracted in the line of duty, are unfit for field service, but are still capable of effective garrison duty, or such other light duty as may be required of an Invalid Corps. Regimental Commanders shall at once make out, from information received from their Medical and Company Officers, and from their own knowledge, rolls (according to the Form furnished) of the names of all the officers and enlisted men under their commands who fulfil the following conditions, viz :

1. That they are unfit for active field service on account of wounds or disease contracted in the line of duty; this fact being certified by a Medical Officer in the service, after personal examination.

2. That they are fit for garrison duty; this fact being likewise certified by the Medical Officer, as above, after personal examination.

3. That they are, in the opinion of their Commanding Officers, meritorious and deserving.

These rolls shall be certified by the Examining Surgeon and Regimental Commander, and transmitted, through the regular channels of military correspondence, to the Provost Marshal General of the United States.

The Regimental Commander shall enter into the column of remarks, opposite each officer's name on the roll, a statement as to the general character of the officer for intelligence, industry, sobriety, and attention to duty; and all intermediate Commanders shall indorse thereon such facts as they may possess in the case, or, if they have none, they shall state how far they are willing to indorse the opinion of the officer or officers making the recommendation. Similar rolls shall be forwarded, from time to time, whenever the number of men fulfilling the conditions enumerated or the exigencies of the service may render it expedient.

Second. By taking those officers and enlisted men still in service and borne on the rolls, but who are absent from duty, in Hospitals or Convalescent Camps, or are otherwise under the control of Medical Officers. In these cases the Medical Officer in attendance shall prepare the rolls according to Form, entering the names of officers and men from the same Regiment on a roll by themselves, and send them, with the certificate of the Surgeon, duly signed, to the proper Regimental Commander, who will forward them, as heretofore specified, subject to the same conditions and requirements. If, in any case, the Regimental Commander shall think an officer unfit, in point of character, to continue in the service of the Invalid Corps, though disabled and certified by the Surgeon, he will state his objection in the column of remarks, and note the exception before signing the certificate. If any officer or enlisted man now in service, but absent and beyond the reach of a Medical Officer in charge of a Hospital or Convalescent Camp, desires to enter this Corps, he will take the course indicated below for those who have been honorably discharged the service.

Third. By accepting those officers and enlisted men who have been honorably discharged on account of wounds or disease contracted in the line of duty, and who desire to re-enter the service. In the case of an officer, application for appointment must be made to the Provost Marshal General of the United States through the officer detailed as Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General of the State. No application of this kind will be considered unless the following conditions are completely fulfilled:

1. That the applicant produce the certificate of the Surgeon of the

Board of Enrolment for the District in which he resides, that he is unfit for active field duty on account of wounds or disease, and is not liable to draft, but is fit for garrison duty.

2. That he furnish evidence of honorable discharge on account of wounds or disability contracted in the line of duty.

3. That he produce recommendations from the Regimental, Brigade, and Division Commanders under whom he formerly served, that he is worthy of being thus provided for and capable of returning adequate service to the Government. In case it shall be impracticable to get this last evidence, he may, having established the first two points above, satisfy the Board of Enrolment that he is deserving, and present its certificate of the fact. This evidence must all be obtained by the applicant, and must be transmitted with his application for appointment.

If there be no Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General for the State, the application may be forwarded through the Adjutant General of the State, who is desired to indorse thereon such facts in the military history of the applicant as he may know, or as are afforded by his records, and forward the same to the Provost Marshal General of the United States. Enlisted men, honorably discharged on account of disability, desiring to re-enlist in this Corps, will present themselves to the Board of Enrolment for the District in which they reside, for examination by the Surgeon thereof, who shall examine them and report the result to the Board of Enrolment.

The Board shall then consider each case, and if the applicant is found to fulfil the conditions specified below, the Board shall give him a certificate to that effect, viz :

1. That he is unfit for service in the field
2. That he is fit for garrison duty.
3. That he is meritorious and deserving
4. That he was honorably discharged from the service.

The Provost Marshal for the District shall then send the application, with this certificate of the Board, to the Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General of the State, who shall procure such evidence of service and character as the records of the Company to which he belonged, on file at the Headquarters of the State, may show, and, if satisfied

that it is a meritorious case, and that the man is deserving, he will enlist him in accordance with such special rules as the Provost Marshal General may establish.

Medical Inspectors, Surgeons in charge of Hospitals, Military Commanders, and all others having authority to discharge, under existing laws and regulations, are forbidden to grant discharges to any men under their control who may be fit for service in the Invalid Corps.

The Provost Marshal General is charged with the execution of this order, and the troops organized under it will be under the control of his Bureau.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 106. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 28, 1863.

1. A Board of five Officers (the Signal Officer and a Medical Officer of the Army being members) will be assembled in this city for the examination of officers now on Signal duty in the Army of the Potomac, the Middle Department, and the Departments of Washington and Virginia, and, thereafter, such persons as may be authorized by the Secretary of War to report to the Board for examination, as candidates for commissions in this Corps. The same Board will examine enlisted men of the signal parties on duty in the Department of Washington, and such other candidates for enlistment in, or transfer to, the Corps as may be brought before it.

2. As soon as practicable, the Colonel and the two Majors authorized by the act of March 3, 1863, shall be appointed.

3. Immediately after the appointment of the Majors of the Signal Corps, auxiliary examining Boards, in each of which one of the Majors and a Medical Officer of the Army shall be members, will be appointed, for the examination of the officers now on signal duty in the Army Corps and Departments of the South and West, and, thereafter, such other persons as may be authorized by the Secretary of War to report for examination, as candidates for commission.

4. The Commander of each Army Corps or Department in which the employment of Signal parties is now, or may be, authorized, will immediately appoint a Board of three officers, two of whom shall be officers now on Signal duty, and the third a Medical Officer, for the examination of enlisted men now on Signal duty who are candidates for transfer to, or enlistment in, the Signal Corps, and, if necessary to complete the organization of the Signal parties in their command, such other persons as they may authorize to report for examination, as candidates for enlistment. If the Army Corps forms a part of an Army, then orders will be subject to the approval of the Commanding General of that Army.

5. The Board instituted by the 1st section will hold its sessions in the city of Washington, will adjourn from time to time, according to the business before it, and be reassembled by the order of its President. It will call before it the officers to be examined by requisitions upon the Commanding Generals of the Armies or Departments in which they are serving; but, in order that no inconvenience to the service shall result, these requisitions shall be subject to the discretion of the Commanding General as to the time and order in which the officers called for shall report, care being taken that the officers to be withdrawn shall be replaced in advance, as far as practicable, by others who have passed satisfactory examinations.

6. The Boards instituted by section 3 will report in succession at the Headquarters of the Army, Army Corps, or Departments in the Districts to which they may be assigned, and will be subject to the discretion of the Commanding Generals as to the time and place of meeting, and the order in which candidates are to be examined.

7. Examining Boards will be governed by the following rules:

First. Candidates for commissions shall be examined upon Reading, Writing, Composition, and Arithmetic; Elementary Chemistry, and the elementary branches of Natural Philosophy, Surveying, and Topography; the use and management of Field Signals and Field Telegraphs; and those who have served in the Acting Corps, upon the mode of conducting Signal parties in the field, and in the presence of the enemy, and upon rendering the proper papers and reports.

Second. Candidates for warrants shall be examined upon Reading, Writing, Geography, and Arithmetic.

Third. No person shall be recommended for appointment or enlistment in the Signal Corps who is not of good moral character, and physically competent for the duties.

Fourth. The several examining Boards will adopt such forms of proceeding in questions upon the different branches of education enumerated above, or employ such other methods of ascertaining the merits of the different candidates, as may seem expedient, having due reference to their mental and physical qualifications.

8. The principal and auxiliary examining Boards will make to the Secretary of War, through the Signal Officer, weekly reports of the examinations made by them, designating by name, regiment, age, nativity, &c., of the persons examined, the grade for which they are recommended, and their recent standing, as determined by the examination, and by their record of service. In the case of the auxiliary Boards, directed by sections 3 and 4, these reports will be transmitted through the Commanding Generals of the Army or Department in which the examinations were made.

9. As soon as the examinations of the auxiliary boards have been completed, a revising Board, constituted as directed in the first section, with the addition of the Majors who were members of the Boards directed by the third section, will assemble in this city for the purpose of reviewing the action of the several examining Boards ; determining the relative standing of the officers of each grade ; the rules to be observed in the appointments to the grade of First and Second Lieutenants ; the classification of enlisted men ; and making such other recommendations as may have been suggested by observation and experience as essential to a perfect organization of the Corps.

10. Until the reports of the revising Board have been approved by the Secretary of War the appointments in the Signal Corps will be limited to the Colonel and the two Majors, one Captain, two First Lieutenants, and four Second Lieutenants for each Army Corps or Department in which Signal parties have been or may be authorized ; and the enlistments or transfers to one Sergeant, two Privates of the first class, and four Privates of the second class. The appointments thus made to be temporary ; and the permanent standing of the Officers to be determined by the action of the President, upon the recommendations of the reviewing Board.

11. In order to facilitate as much as possible the organization of the Corps, the Commanders of Army Corps and Departments are authorized to transfer enlisted men, now employed on Signal duty who have passed satisfactory examinations, to the Signal Corps, copies of the muster and descriptive rolls of the men so transferred being sent to the Headquarters of the Corps in this city ; and the Chief Signal Officers in each Army Corps or Department are authorized to complete the Signal parties under their charge by the enlistment of a sufficient number of approved candidates : *Provided*, That all officers and men now on Signal duty, who may fail to pass satisfactory examinations, shall be returned to their regiments ; and any officers and men retained in the service under the provisions of War Department General Orders No. 92, who, in like manner, fail to pass satisfactory examinations, shall at once be discharged from the service of the United States by the Commander of the Army or Department in which they are serving.

12. The Chief Signal Officer in an Army Corps or Department is authorized to appoint, upon the recommendation of the examining Board, and subject to the approval of the Colonel of the Corps, the Sergeants authorized for the parties under his charge, and, upon a like recommendation and approval, to designate the privates of the first and second classes.

13. Recruiting for the Signal Corps will be conducted under the rules prescribed for the regimental recruiting service. Enlistments will be made for the period of three years, or during the war ; but enlisted men now on duty in the Signal Corps may re-enlist for the period of one or two years; and will be entitled to the benefits provided by the 18th section of the act of Congress approved March 3, 1863.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 108.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 Washington, April 28, 1863.

I.. Whenever volunteer troops are mustered out of service, *the entire regiment, or other organization*, will be considered as mustered out at one time and place, except prisoners of war, who will be considered as in service until their arrival in a loyal State, with an allowance of time necessary for them to return to their respective places of enrolment. With officers and men of this class, commanding officers of regiments and companies will exercise great care in stating in the remarks, on the muster-out rolls, the dates and places of capture, thus: Prisoner of War. Captured at ———, December ———, 18—.

II.. Officers and men absent from their commands, on detached service, sick in hospital, or paroled, will be furnished with transportation by the Quartermaster's Department, to the place where the regiment is to be mustered out, in time to be present at the said muster. If from sickness, or other proper cause, they cannot be sent in time, as above directed, they will be sent to the point indicated as soon thereafter as practicable. The transportation will be furnished upon the requisition of the commanding officer under whom the officer or soldier may be serving, or of the surgeon in charge of the hospital where he may be sick. *The descriptive lists of the men will accompany them*, and be turned over to the officer who may be charged with mustering out the force, by whom (after the data therefrom has been entered on the muster-out rolls) they shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

III.. The following extracts from the Mustering Regulations are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"Whenever volunteers or militia are mustered for final discharge, on the expiration of their term of service, *a discharge will be furnished for each officer and soldier, whether present or absent.*

"The blanks for these must be filled with great care and neatness, and signed, with official rank affixed, (at the left hand,) by the colonel or other regimental commander for the field and staff, by the captains or other company commanders for their respective companies, and by the mustering officer, and by the mustering officer returned to the said commanders for delivery to the individuals."

Form of Discharge.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

[Coat of Arms.]

KNOW YE, That — — —, a — — — of Captain — — — company
 [] — — — regiment of — — — volunteers, who was enrolled on the
 — — — day of — — —, one thousand eight hundred and — — —, to serve
 — — — years, or during the war, is hereby DISCHARGED from the service
 of the United States, this — — — day of — — —, 186—, at — — — by
 reason (of being mustered out of service on the expiration of his term.)
 *No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.

Said — — — was born in — — —, in the State of — — —, is — — —
 years of age, — — — feet — — — inches high, — — — complexion, — — — eyes
 — — — hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a — — —.

GIVEN at — — — this — — — day of — — —, 186—.

— — —,

Commanding Company (or Regiment.)

A. B.,

Capt. — — — U. S. Infantry and Mustering Officer.

“Where troops are mustered out of service final statements must not
 be given. The *muster-out rolls* take the place of final statements in such
 cases.”

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 110. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 29, 1863.

I..The following is the organization of Regiments and Companies of
 the Volunteer Army of the United States under existing laws :

* This sentence will be erased should there be anything in the conduct or physical
 condition of the soldier rendering him unfit for duty in the army.

1. REGIMENT OF INFANTRY—*Ten Companies.*

1 Colonel.	1 Chaplain.
1 Lieutenant Colonel.	1 Sergeant Major.
1 Major.	1 Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant.
1 Adjutant (an extra Lieut.)	1 Regimental Commissary Sergeant.
1 Quartermaster (an extra Lieut.)	1 Hospital Steward.
1 Surgeon.	
2 Assistant Surgeons.	2 Principal Musicians.

Company of Infantry.

1 Captain.	4 Sergeants.
1 First Lieutenant.	8 Corporals.
1 Second Lieutenant.	2 Musicians.
1 First Sergeant.	1 Wagoner.
And {	64 Privates—minimum.
	82 Privates—maximum.

2. REGIMENT OF CAVALRY—*Twelve Companies or Troops.*

1 Colonel.	1 Regimental Commissary (an extra Lieut.)
1 Lieutenant Colonel.	
3 Majors.	1 Chaplain.
1 Surgeon.	1 Veterinary Surgeon.
2 Assistant Surgeons.	1 Sergeant Major.
1 Regimental Adjutant (an extra Lieut.)	1 Quartermaster Sergeant.
	1 Commissary Sergeant.
1 Regimental Quartermaster (an extra Lieut.)	2 Hospital Stewards.
	1 Saddler Sergeant.
	1 Chief Trumpeter.

Company or Troop of Cavalry.

1 Captain.	5 Sergeants.
1 First Lieutenant.	8 Corporals.
1 Second Lieutenant.	2 Trumpeters.
1 First Sergeant.	2 Farriers or Blacksmiths.

1 Quartermaster Sergeant.	1 Saddler.
1 Commissary Sergeant.	1 Wagoner.
And {	60 Privates—minimum.
	78 Privates—maximum.

3. REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY—*Twelve Batteries.*

1 Colonel.	1 Chaplain.
1 Lieutenant Colonel.	1 Sergeant Major.
1 Major for every four batteries.	1 Quartermaster Sergeant.
1 Adjutant (not an extra Lieutenant.)	1 Commissary Sergeant.
	1 Hospital Steward.
1 Quartermaster (not an extra Lieutenant.)	2 Principal Musicians.

Battery of Artillery.

1 Captain.	8 Corporals.
1 First Lieutenant.	2 Musicians.
1 Second Lieutenant.	2 Artificers.
1 First Sergeant.	1 Wagoner, and
1 Quartermaster Sergeant.	122 Privates.
4 Sergeants.	

To the above organization of a battery one First and one Second Lieutenant, two Sergeants, and four Corporals may be added at the President's discretion.

The field officers, chaplain, and regimental staff—commissioned and non-commissioned—will not be mustered or received into service without special authority from the War Department. As a general rule, Artillery will be called for and received by batteries, thus rendering the field and staff unnecessary.

II.—Chaplains must meet the requirements of section 8 of the act of July 17, 1862, (G. O. 91, A. G. O., 1862, pages 17 and 18,) as follows :

“No person shall be appointed a chaplain in the United States Army who is not a regularly ordained minister of some religious denomination, and who does not present testimonials of his present good standing as such minister, with a recommendation for his appointment as an Army chaplain from some authorized ecclesiastical body, or not less than five accredited ministers belonging to said religious denomination.”

After Chaplains are appointed, under section 9 of the act of July 22, 1861, (G. O. 49, A. G. O., 1861, page 4,) they must be mustered into service by an officer of the regular Army, and thereafter borne on the field and staff roll of the regiment.

Mustering officers, before mustering Chaplains into service, will require from them a copy of the proceedings on which the appointment is based. The said copy, if found conformable to the requirements of the law, will be indorsed by the mustering officer, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General's office, for file with the muster-in roll.

III.—Except where consolidations have been made, or are to be made, under G. O. No. 86, from this office, the foregoing organizations will be strictly adhered to by all concerned.

No commissioned officer or enlisted man, of any grade, in excess of the legal organization, will be recognized. Any commander who may acknowledge or receive, as in service, any such officer or enlisted man, will be brought to trial for neglect of duty and disobedience of orders. No person acting in the capacity of a supernumerary will, under any circumstances, be permitted to receive pay and allowances from the government; and Paymasters making payment to such supernumeraries will be held individually accountable for amounts so paid.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 111.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 1, 1863.

I.—From and after the first day of May, all enlistments of volunteers shall be under the special charge and direction of the Provost Marshal General, under the rules and regulations heretofore made, which are hereby continued in force, and such other rules of the Department as may from time to time be made. All disbursing officers, and all other officers connected with the enlistment of volunteers, will report to him.

II.—Officers of regiments going out of service, by reason of the expiration of their term, may, with the consent of their respective

Governors, re-enlist their regiments, within thirty days from the expiration of the original service, for a term of three years, unless sooner discharged; and upon the regiment being filled up within the thirty days aforesaid, the officers shall be restored to their rank as from the date of their original commissions. This, however, will give no claim to pay for the time between muster out and re-entry into service.

III.—The law provides that a man who enlists for *three years*, unless sooner discharged, is entitled to one month's pay in advance upon the mustering of his company into the service of the United States, or after he shall have been mustered into and joined a regiment already in the service, and to a bounty of one hundred dollars, twenty-five dollars of which is to be paid in advance when his company is organized, muster-in rolls made out, and the mustering officer's certificate given thereto, or after he shall have been mustered into and joined a regiment already in the service.

IV.—Hereafter, regiments of volunteers leaving the field on account of expiration of term of service will be permitted, on the application of their officers, who shall undertake to hold themselves responsible for their safe delivery, to take their arms and accoutrements to the place of discharge, to be delivered to the Governor of the State, or to officers appointed by him to receive them. The arms and accoutrements will be held subject to reissue to the men on re-enlistment in their former companies and regiments.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 112. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 1, 1863.

Under the Enrolment Act, drafted men will be actually in the United States service as soldiers from the fact of being drafted. It is therefore ordered that they be put in uniform, and provided with knapsacks, haversacks, canteens, tin cups, spoons, &c., as soon as they report to the District Provost Marshals.

The Quartermaster General will fill the requisitions of the Provost Marshal General for clothing, &c., for this purpose, to be delivered at such points as the latter may designate.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 113. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 2, 1863.

The following rules in relation to claims for property lost in the military service of the United States are published for the information of all concerned :

I.—*Rules in relation to claims for the payment of HORSES AND EQUIPAGE lost or destroyed in the MILITARY SERVICE of the United States, under act of March 3, 1849.*

By the first section of the law it is enacted : That any field or staff, or other officer, mounted militiaman, volunteer, ranger, or cavalry, engaged in the military service of the United States since the 18th of June, 1812, or who shall hereafter be in said service, and has sustained or shall sustain damage, without any fault or negligence on his part, while in said service—

1st. By the loss of a horse in battle.

2d. By the loss of a horse wounded in battle, and which has died or shall die of said wound, or, being so wounded, shall be abandoned by order of his officer and lost:

3d. By the loss of a horse by death or abandonment, because of the unavoidable dangers of the sea, when on board a United States transport vessel :

Because the United States failed to supply transportation for the horse, and the owner was compelled, by order of his commanding officer, to embark and leave him :

In consequence of the United States failing to supply sufficient forage :

Because the rider was dismounted and separated from his horse, and ordered to duty on foot at a station detached from his horse :

When the officer in the immediate command ordered or shall order the horse turned out to graze in the woods, prairies, or commons, because the United States failed or shall fail to supply sufficient forage, and the loss was or shall be consequent thereof :

4th. By the loss of necessary equipage in consequence of the loss of his horse, as aforesaid—

Shall be allowed and paid the value thereof, not to exceed two hundred dollars :

Provided, That if any payment has been or shall be made to any one aforesaid for the use and risk, or for forage, after the death, loss, or abandonment of his horse, said payment shall be deducted from the value thereof, unless he satisfied or shall satisfy the paymaster at the time he made or shall make the payment, or thereafter show by proof, that he was remounted, in which case the deductions shall only extend to the time he was on foot : *And provided also*, If any payment shall have been or shall hereafter be made to any person above mentioned, on account of clothing to which he was not entitled by law, such payment shall be deducted from the value of his horse or accoutrements.

RULES OF EVIDENCE.

To establish a claim under either of the foregoing provisions, the claimant must furnish the evidence of the officer under whose command he was serving when the loss occurred, if alive, or if dead, then the next surviving officer, describing the property, the value thereof at the time of entering the service, the time when, place where, and manner in which the loss occurred, and whether or not it was without any fault or negligence on the part of the claimant. The claimant must himself state the facts above required, and also whether or not he has received from any officer or agent of the government a horse or equipage in lieu of that lost by him, or any compensation for the same ; also whether the horse or equipage lost had not been furnished by the United States or purchased from some quartermaster ; and if so, the name of the officer from whom purchased and the price paid therefor. If the property was appraised at the time the same was taken

into the United States service, the original valuation list or certified statement of the value as appraised should be furnished.

In cases where the loss is alleged to have occurred "because the United States failed to supply transportation for the horse, and the owner was compelled, by the order of his commanding officer, to embark and leave him," the affidavit of the claimant must, in addition to the declaration above mentioned, declare "that he did, in obedience to the order of his commanding officer, leave said horse and equipage, and that he never sold or otherwise disposed of said horse or equipage, and never received any compensation for either from any person whatever;" and this must be corroborated by the officer who gave the order.

In all cases where the claim extends to *equipage*, the several articles of which the same consisted, and separate value of each, must be specified.

In no case can the foregoing evidence be dispensed with, unless the impracticability of producing it be clearly proved; and then the nearest and best other evidence of which the case is susceptible must be furnished in lieu thereof.

All evidence other than the certificates on honor of officers who, at the time of giving them, were in the military service of the United States, must be sworn to before some judge, justice of the peace, or other person duly authorized to administer oaths, and of which authority proof should accompany the evidence.

All claims under the provisions of this act must be presented to the Office of the Third Auditor of the Treasury Department.

II.—*Rules in relation to claims for the payment of HORSES, MULES, OXEN, &c., in the military service of the United States, by IMPRESSMENT or CONTRACT, the risk of which was assumed by the United States, and which shall have been lost or destroyed, as specified.*

The second section of the law relates to property in the military service of the United States by *impressment* or *contract*, and is as follows:

"That any person who has sustained or shall sustain damage by the capture or destruction by an enemy, or by the abandonment or destruction by the order of the commanding general, the commanding officer, or quartermaster, of any horse, mule, ox, wagon, cart, boat,

sleigh, or harness, while such property was in the service of the United States, *either by impressment* or contract, except in cases where the risk to which the property would be exposed was agreed to be incurred by the owner; and any person who has sustained or shall sustain damage by the death or abandonment and loss of any such horse, mule, or ox, while in the service aforesaid, in consequence of the failure on the part of the United States to furnish the same with sufficient forage; and any person who has lost, or shall lose, or has had or shall have destroyed by unavoidable accident, any horse, mule, ox, wagon, cart, boat, sleigh, or harness, while such property was in the service aforesaid, shall be allowed and paid the value thereof at the time he entered the service: *Provided*, It shall appear that such loss, capture, abandonment, destruction, or death was without any fault or negligence on the part of the owner of the property, and while it was actually employed in the service of the United States."

To establish a claim under this provision, it is necessary to produce the testimony of the officer or agent of the United States who *impressed* or *contracted for* the service of the property mentioned in such claim, describing the property, showing when and in what manner it was taken into the service, the reasons and necessity therefor, the manner in which it was employed, and the value thereof when taken into the service. The officer in whose charge the property was at the time of loss must also state the time, place, and manner in which the loss happened, and whether or not it was sustained without any fault or negligence on the part of the owner. In cases where the property was in the service by *contract*, the rate of compensation to be allowed must appear, and also whether or not the risk to which it would be exposed was agreed to be incurred by the owner; and in cases of horses, mules, or oxen lost for want of forage, whether the same was to be furnished by the owner or by the United States.

Each claim must be accompanied by a deposition of the claimant, declaring that he "has not received from any officer or agent of the United States any horse, mule, wagon, cart, &c., (as the case may be,) in lieu of the property lost, nor any compensation for the same," nor any certificate of indebtedness or certified voucher therefor on which payment has or might be made. The claim must be supported by the

original valuation list, if the property was appraised at the time of being taken into the United States service; if no appraisement was made, the best attainable evidence as to the value thereof may be received.

All evidence other than the certificates of officers who, at the time of giving them, were in the military service of the United States, must be sworn to before some judge, justice of the peace, or other person duly authorized to administer oaths, and of which authority proof should accompany the evidence.

In no case can the production of the evidence above described be dispensed with, unless the impracticability of producing it be clearly proved; and then the nearest and best other evidence of which the case is susceptible must be furnished in lieu thereof.

III.—*Rules in relation to claims for STEAMBOATS and other VESSELS, and RAILROAD ENGINES and CARS, lost or destroyed while in the service of the United States by IMPRESSMENT or CONTRACT.*

By the 2d section of "An act to provide for the payment of horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States," approved March 3, 1849, it is enacted as follows:

"That any person who has sustained or shall sustain damage by the capture or destruction by an enemy, or by the abandonment or destruction by the order of the commanding general, the commanding officer, or quartermaster, of any horse, mule, ox, wagon, cart, boat, sleigh, or harness, while such property was in the military service of the United States, *either by impressment or contract*, except in cases where the risk to which the property would be exposed was agreed to be incurred by the owner; and any person who has sustained or shall sustain damage by the death or abandonment and loss of any such horse, mule, or ox, while in the service aforesaid, in consequence of the failure on the part of the United States to furnish the same with sufficient forage; and any person who has lost, or shall lose, or has had or shall have destroyed by unavoidable accident any horse, mule, ox, wagon, cart, boat, sleigh, or harness, while such property was in the service aforesaid, shall be allowed and paid the value thereof at the time he entered the service: *Provided*, It shall appear that such loss, capture, abandonment, destruc-

tion, or death was without any fault or negligence on the part of the owner of the property, and while it was actually employed in the service of the United States."

By the 5th section of "An act to promote the efficiency of the Corps of Engineers and of the Ordnance Department, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1863, it is enacted:

"SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That section two of the act approved March three, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, entitled 'An act to provide for the payment of horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States,' shall be construed to include the steamboats and other vessels, and 'railroad engines and cars,' in the property to be allowed and paid for when destroyed or lost under the circumstances provided for in said act."

To establish a claim for a steamboat or other vessel under the above provision it will be necessary to produce the following testimony:

If the steamboat, or vessel, was in the service of the United States by *contract* the charter-party, or a certified copy thereof, must be filed with the evidence in support of the claim.

It must be shown in what particular branch of the military service the boat was engaged—whether transporting troops, freight, or otherwise; and whether or not the risk to which it would be exposed was agreed to be incurred by the owner.

If in the service by *impressment*, the evidence of the officer by whom the impressment was made must be furnished, showing when and where such impressment was made; by what authority or under whose order; the reasons therefor; and whether such boat was, at the time of loss, actually employed in the transportation of troops, supplies, or otherwise in the military service of the United States.

Complete evidence of ownership must be furnished. The owners must state when, where, and from whom the boat was purchased, and the price paid. The names and residences of all the owners must appear, together with their separate interests therein. The bills of sale, or certified copy thereof, must accompany the papers.

A complete description of the boat must be given, showing when and where the same was built; the trade in which she was employed

previous to being taken into the United States service ; her capacity for freight and passengers ; the number, description, and power of engines ; the number and size of boilers ; extreme length and width ; number of decks ; depth of draft ; whether side or stern wheels ; and the last certificate of inspection, or a certified copy thereof, must also be furnished.

Evidence must be furnished showing the particular circumstances attending the loss, when and where it occurred ; also, whether the loss was total or only partial ; and if the latter, the extent of damage done.

A statement must be furnished showing the respective payments made, by officers or agents of the United States, for or on account of the services of said vessel, or steamboat, during the time she was employed in the service prior to the loss thereof.

The owners, in each case, must make affidavit that they have not, by themselves or agents, received from any officer or agent of the United States any property in lieu of that lost or destroyed, nor any compensation for the same, nor any certificate of indebtedness or certified voucher therefor on which payment has been or might be made. The owners must also state what insurance, if any, was had on such vessel or boat ; the names of the companies in which insured ; the amounts thereof, and the payments received therefrom.

Each witness must state his place of residence and business, and his opportunities for knowing the facts concerning which he testifies. All evidence must be sworn to before some officer authorized to administer oaths, and duly authenticated.

RAILROAD ENGINES AND CARS.

The evidence to substantiate claims of this description should be, as far as applicable, the same as is required in the cases of steamboats and other vessels. Claims for losses occurring from casualties while engaged in the transportation of troops, supplies, &c., and where the roads, machinery, &c., are in the possession and management of the agents of the railroad, are not embraced in this class of cases.

In no case can the foregoing evidence be dispensed with, unless the impracticability of producing it be clearly proved ; and then the near-

est and best other evidence of which the case is susceptible must be furnished in lieu thereof.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 117. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 9, 1863.

I.—The following officers and men have been declared duly exchanged as prisoners of war since the announcement in General Orders No. 10, of January 10, 1863:

1. All officers and enlisted men, and all persons, whatever may have been their classification or character, who have been delivered at City Point, Virginia, up to May 6, 1863.

2. All officers who have been captured and released on parole up to April 1, 1863, wherever they may have been captured.

3. All enlisted men who have been captured in North Carolina and Virginia, and released on parole, up to March 1, 1863.

II.—The paroled troops herein declared to be exchanged will be, without delay, equipped for the field and forwarded to the armies to which they belong, from posts or camps wherever they may be collected. All officers and enlisted men absent, in virtue of being on parole, will, now that they are exchanged, immediately return to duty with their proper commands.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 118. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 9, 1863.

Paragraph 1, of General Orders No. 81, War Department, September 19, 1861, so far as it sets forth that the actual travelling expenses

of Volunteers, "sent out to recruit for their Regiments," when not furnished transportation in kind, shall be paid out of the fund for recruiting and equipping Volunteers, is not intended to apply to the transportation of officers and enlisted men when first proceeding to join the recruiting service, or when returning to their Regiments, after having been relieved from the recruiting service. Such transportation is a proper charge against the appropriation for the Quartermaster's Department.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 122. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 14, 1863.

General Orders No. 48, of 1862, paragraph II, is modified as follows:

Transportation for private physicians and nurses to attend sick and wounded soldiers will be provided by the Quartermaster's Department, upon the special order of the General Commanding a Military Department or an Army in the field.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 123. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 14, 1863.

The Acting Chief Signal Officers of Departments or Armies are authorized, the consent of the Generals Commanding being first obtained, to appear before the Examining Board now in session at Washington, D. C.

These officers will, at the discretion of the Commanding Generals,

be temporarily relieved from duty and ordered to Washington for this purpose, and each will return to his station as soon as his examination is completed.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 124.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 15, 1863.

The following uniform has been adopted for the Invalid Corps :

Jacket—Of sky-blue kersey, with dark-blue trimmings, cut like the jacket for United States cavalry, to come well down on the loins and abdomen.

Trowsers—Present regulation, sky-blue.

Forage Cap—Present regulation.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 130.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 15, 1863.

In executing the provisions of General Orders No. 105, from this Department, in regard to the selection of men for the Invalid Corps, Medical Inspectors, Surgeons in charge of Hospitals, Camps, Regiments, or of Boards of Enrolment, Military Commanders, and all others required to make the physical examination of men for the Invalid Corps, will be governed in their decisions by the following list of qualifications and disqualifications for admission into this Corps :

Physical infirmities that do not disqualify enlisted men for service in the "Invalid Corps."

1. Paralysis, if confined to the left upper extremity, and the man's previous occupation fit him for the duty of clerk, orderly, &c.

2. Simple hypertrophy of the heart, unaccompanied by valvular lesion ; functional derangement of the stomach, (dyspepsia ;) mild chronic diarrhoea ; simple enlargement of the liver or spleen ; a temporary ailment of the kidneys or bladder.

3. Chronic rheumatism, unless manifested by positive change of structure, wasting of the affected limb, or puffiness or distortion of the joints.

4. Pain, unless accompanied with manifest derangement of the general health, wasting of a limb, or other positive sign of disease.

5. Myopia, unless very decided or depending upon structural change of the eye.

6. Stammering, unless excessive and confirmed.

7. Loss of teeth or unsound teeth.

8. Porticollis.

9. Reducible hernia.

10. Hemorrhoids.

11. Stricture of the urethra.

12. Incontinence of urine.

13. Loss or complete atrophy of both testicles from any cause ; permanent retention of one or both testicles within the inguinal canal.

14. Varicocele and circocele.

15. Loss of left arm, left forearm or left hand, if the man be qualified for duty of clerk or orderly.

16. Loss of leg or foot, provided the man have the inclination and aptitude for service in a general hospital, and is recommended for that duty by a medical officer, or if qualified for the duty of clerk or orderly.

17. Old and irreducible dislocation of shoulder and elbow, in which the bones have accommodated themselves to their new relations.

18. Muscular and cutaneous contraction of left arm, provided the man may be employed as clerk, orderly, or messenger.

19. Loss of left thumb ; partial loss of either thumb.

20. Loss of first and second phalanges of all the fingers of the left hand.

21. Total loss of any two fingers of the same hand.

22. Total loss of index finger of right hand.

23. Permanent extension of any finger of the right hand ; permanent extension or contraction of any finger of the left hand.

24. Adherent or united fingers.

25. Loss of any toe or toes except the great toe ; all the toes joined together.

26. Deformities of the toes, if not sufficient to prevent walking.

27. Large, flat, ill-shaped feet that do not come within the designation of talipes valgus.

28. Varicose veins not accompanied with ulcerations.

29. Gunshot wounds or injuries not involving loss of function.

30. None of the foregoing infirmities disqualify officers for service in the Invalid Corps.

In all cases where the physical infirmities of officers or enlisted men come within the provisions of the above list, they will be recommended to transfer to or enlistment in the Invalid Corps ; but no one will be admitted into this corps whose previous record does not show that he is meritorious and deserving, and that he has complied with the provisions of General Orders No. 105, War Department, Adjutant General's office, 1863, authorizing an Invalid Corps.

Physical infirmities that disqualify enlisted men for service in the Invalid Corps.

1. Manifest imbecility or insanity.

2. Epilepsy, if the seizures occur more frequently than once a month, and have obviously impaired the mental faculties.

3. Paralysis or chorea.

4. Acute or organic diseases of the brain or spinal chord ; of the heart or lungs ; of the stomach or intestines ; of the liver or spleen ; of the kidneys or bladder, sufficient to have impaired the general health, or so well marked as to leave no reasonable doubt of the man's incapacity for military service.

5. Confirmed consumption ; cancer ; aneurism of important arteries.

6. Inveterate and extensive disease of the skin.

7. Scrofula, or constitutional syphilis, which has resisted treatment and seriously impaired the general health.

8. Habitual or confirmed intemperance, or solitary vice, sufficient in degree to have materially enfeebled the constitution.

9. Great injuries or diseases of the skull, occasioning impairment of the intellectual faculties, epilepsy, or other serious nervous or spasmodic symptoms.

10. Total loss of sight, or other serious diseases of the eye, affecting its integrity and use.

11. Loss of nose, or deformity of nose, if sufficient seriously to obstruct respiration ; ozæna, if dependent upon caries.

12. Deafness.

13. Dumbness; permanent loss of voice.

14. Total loss of tongue, partial loss, and hypertrophy or atrophy of tongue, if sufficient to make the speech unintelligible and prevent mastication or deglutition.

15. Incurable deformities of either jaw; whether congenital or produced by accident, which would prevent mastication or greatly injure the speech.

16. Tumors of the neck impeding respiration or deglutition ; fistula of larynx or trachea.

17. Deformity of the chest, sufficient to impede respiration, or to prevent the carrying of arms and military equipments ; caries of the ribs ; gunshot wound of the lung, if complicated with fracture of a rib.

18. Artificial arms ; severe stricture of the rectum.

19. Total loss, or nearly total loss, of penis, epispadia, or hypospadia, at the middle or nearer the root of penis ; stone in the bladder.

20. Confirmed or malignant sarcocoele ; hydrocele, if complicated with organic disease of the testis.

21. Excessive anterior or posterior curvature of spine ; caries of the spine ; lumbar abscess.

22. Loss of a thigh.

23. Wounds, fractures, tumors, atrophy of a limb, or chronic diseases of the joints or bone that would prevent marching or any considerable muscular exertion.

24. Anchylosis, or irreducible dislocation of the shoulder, elbow, wrist, hip, knee, or ankle joint.

25. Muscular or cutaneous contractions from wounds or burns in degree sufficient to prevent useful motion of the right arm or of the lower extremities.

26. With the exception of those paragraphs which refer to the total or partial loss of an extremity, the foregoing disabilities disqualify officers, as well as enlisted men, for service in the Invalid Corps.

In all cases where the physical infirmities of an officer or enlisted man come within the provisions of this list, or where his previous record shows that he is not entitled to be received into the Invalid Corps, he will, if in service, be discharged, and if an applicant to re-enter, his application will be disapproved.

Whilst the government is most anxious to provide for and employ, to the best of their abilities, those faithful soldiers who, from wounds or the hardships of war, are no longer able to perform active duty in the field, yet it can, upon no account, permit men, undeserving or totally disabled, to re-enter its service.

Those faithful soldiers whose physical infirmities are too great to admit of their being of any use to the Invalid Corps will, nevertheless, receive the pensions and bounties provided by law.

It is further announced that no officer or enlisted man shall be entitled to or receive any pension, premium, or bounty, for enlistment, re-enlistment, or service in the Invalid Corps. They will receive all other pay and allowances now authorized by law for the U. S. Infantry, except the increased pay for re-enlistment. Claims for pensions or bounties which may be due for previous service will not be invalidated by enlistment in the Invalid Corps. But no pensions can be drawn or accrue to the benefit of any man during his service in said corps. The officers and men will be organized into Companies of Infantry, of the same strength as is now authorized by law for the U. S. Infantry. No organized Brigades, Regiments, Companies, or parts of Companies, will be accepted as such. Enlistments in this corps will be for three years, unless sooner discharged.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 137.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 18, 1863.

I..Whenever enlisted men are discharged, after two years' service, under circumstances that entitle them to the bounty provided by the 6th section of the act of Congress approved July 22, and the 5th section of the act approved July 27, 1861, the bounty due and remaining unpaid shall be credited upon their final statements, and be paid, like other arrearages, by the Pay Department.

II..The exercise of the powers given the Medical Inspectors of the Army to discharge soldiers for disability is suspended until their duties in this respect are defined by regulations to be published hereafter.

III..Paragraph II, General Orders No. 87, of 1863, is hereby modified so as to allow the Assistant Surgeon General, Medical Inspector General, and Medical Inspectors, the same number of rooms as offices, and fuel and furniture therefor, as are allowed by Regulations to officers of the Quartermaster's Department who have the same rank.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 138.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 18, 1863.

The following rules will be observed by Boards in the examination of officers applying to be commissioned in the Ordnance Department of the Army of a rank not higher than captain:

1. Each applicant will be examined as to his capacity and fitness for the correct and efficient discharge of the duties of an Ordnance Officer, mental, physical, and moral.

2. Under the first, he must be proficient in orthography and composition, and must be able to give prompt and intelligent answers to any questions in relation to geography, physical and political; form of government; divisions of the branches of government, with the functions of each, and its sphere of action, whether separate and independent, or joint and co-operative; the laws and regulations, organic

and directory, of the military service, particularly as regards the Ordnance Department; the laws and regulations governing and directing the procurement, the reception, the issue, and the accountability for Ordnance, Ordnance stores and supplies; physical science, particularly in regard to the laws of chemical combination and analysis; of the strength of materials, and the nature and force of the strains produced by pressure of masses of earth on other material, or by the expansion of gases; of mechanical principles, and their combinations; of mathematical rules and formulæ, and their practical application; and must have a fair knowledge of and skill in mechanical and architectural drawing.

3. Under the second, as regards age, present state of healthfulness, soundness of vision and hearing, freedom from organic disease, and capacity of bearing fatigue and exposure.

4. Under the third, habits past and present, with full and distinct evidence of loyalty to the United States, and trustworthiness for employment in their service.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 139.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 18, 1863.

1. The duties of Signal Officers will be performed by officers of the Signal Corps, or by such competent and instructed officers as may be specially detailed for that purpose. Any superior commander may, in view of probable necessities, detail a limited number of officers and men for *instruction*; but no details for *service* will be made until the officers and men to be detailed have passed a satisfactory examination by a Board, of which at least two Signal Officers shall be members, and no incompetent or inexperienced officer will be permitted, by any authority, to transmit signal messages.

2. Signal Officers, when on duty, will report to their immediate Commander and to the Chief Signal Officer of the army with which they may be serving, for the information of the General Commanding, all

movements of the enemy, or other facts relating to the general interest of the service coming within their knowledge.

3. Communications transmitted by signals are always confidential; they will not be revealed by officers on stations to others than those officially entitled to receive them.

4. The senior officer of any command will be the chief of the signal parties serving in that command. Orders or instructions affecting their duties will be transmitted through him, and he will be held responsible that the officers and men under his charge are fully instructed and properly perform the duties assigned them. He will have charge of all signal duty, and will keep himself well informed of the position of the army and of the enemy, and will, under the instruction of the General Commanding, so establish his stations that they may be most advantageously posted. He will take care, by inspections and timely requisitions, that his party is well supplied with all equipments necessary to render it effective. He will make, from time to time, the proper reports of his operations in the field to the General Commanding, and will, with the assent of the General, forward certified copies of these reports to the office of the Signal Officer. He will make the usual returns and semi-monthly statements, and at the end of each month a report to the Signal Officer of the army as to the condition of his party and of such matters as pertain to its particular duties.

5. The examining boards prescribed above may be appointed by the Commander of any army, army corps, or department in which signal parties have been or may be authorized.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 140. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 21, 1863.

Members and Judge Advocates of Military Commissions will be entitled to the same extra pay and travelling allowances as in the case of General Courts-Martial.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 143.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 22, 1863.

I.--A Bureau is established in the Adjutant General's Office for the record of all matters relating to the organization of colored troops. An officer will be assigned to the charge of the Bureau, with such number of clerks as may be designated by the Adjutant General.

II.--Three or more field officers will be detailed as Inspectors to supervise the organization of colored troops at such points as may be indicated by the War Department in the northern and western States.

III.--Boards will be convened at such posts as may be decided upon by the War Department to examine applicants for commissions to command colored troops, who, on application to the Adjutant General, may receive authority to present themselves to the board for examination.

IV.--No person shall be allowed to recruit for colored troops except specially authorized by the War Department; and no such authority will be given to persons who have not been examined and passed by a board; nor will such authority be given any one person to raise more than one regiment.

V.--The reports of boards will specify the grade of commission for which each candidate is fit, and authority to recruit will be given in accordance. Commissions will be issued from the Adjutant General's Office when the prescribed number of men is ready for muster into service.

VI.--Colored troops may be accepted by companies, to be afterwards consolidated in battalions and regiments by the Adjutant General. The regiments will be numbered *seriatim*, in the order in which they are raised, the numbers to be determined by the Adjutant General. They will be designated: "— Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops."

VII.--Recruiting stations and depots will be established by the Adjutant General as circumstances shall require, and officers will be detailed to muster and inspect the troops.

VIII.--The non-commissioned officers of colored troops may be selected and appointed from the best men of their number in the usual mode of appointing non-commissioned officers. Meritorious com-

missioned officers will be entitled to promotion to higher rank if they prove themselves equal to it.

IX..All personal applications for appointments in colored regiments, or for information concerning them, must be made to the Chief of the Bureau; all written communications should be addressed to the Chief of the Bureau, to the care of the Adjutant General.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 144. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 22, 1863.

The following Rules are prescribed for the guidance of Boards in examining applicants for commissions in Regiments of colored troops :

1. The Board will sit every day, except Sunday, from 9 o'clock a. m. to 5 o'clock p. m. The place of sitting to be provided by the Quartermaster's Department, and public notice given.

2. The Board will make to the Adjutant General, for record in the Bureau for Colored Troops, reports of all persons examined, whether approved or rejected; the reports will be made weekly, or oftener when specially called for.

3. Each applicant must exhibit to the Board authority from the Adjutant General to appear before it. Such authority will be given upon satisfactory recommendations of good moral character and standing in the community in which the applicant resides; or, if in the military service, on testimonials from his commanding officers. All such recommendations will be filed in the Bureau for Colored Troops.

4. Each applicant shall be subjected to a fair but rigorous examination as to physical, mental, and moral fitness to command troops.

5. The Board shall specify for what grade of commission the several applicants are fit; and shall also classify and number them according to merit or proficiency.

6. Appointments to each grade shall only be made from the candidates approved by the Board, and in the order of merit recommended by it.

7. The report of the Board, if adverse, shall be conclusive ; and no person rejected by it shall be re-examined.

8. Other instructions will be communicated to Boards, if required.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 152. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 28, 1863.

Under the 5th section of the act approved May 16, 1812, Captain R. N. Scott, 4th U. S. Infantry, is appointed Secretary to the General-in-chief of the army. He will be respected accordingly.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 158. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 29, 1863.

The following uniform has been adopted for officers of the Invalid Corps :

Frock Coat—Of sky-blue cloth, with dark-blue velvet collar and cuffs—in all other respects, according to the present pattern for officers of Infantry.

Shoulder Straps—According to present regulations, but worked on dark-blue velvet.

Pantaloons—Of sky-blue cloth, with double stripe of dark-blue cloth down the outer seam, each stripe one-half inch wide, with space between of three-eighths of an inch.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS. }

No. 161.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 2, 1863.

Paragraph 1385 Army Regulations is so amended as to authorize issues, without payment, of equipments and arms necessary to the performance of such duty to officers detailed for special duty requiring them to be mounted; and for which service they receive no additional compensation. Officers shall receipt for and account for all equipments or arms so issued to them.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 163.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 4, 1863.

I.—The following revised order, in relation to advance pay, bounties, and premiums, as paid by the United States, is published for the information of all concerned, and will govern in lieu of all other orders on the subject:

A RESOLUTION to encourage Enlistments in the Regular Army and Volunteer forces.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That so much of the ninth section of the act approved August third, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, entitled "An act for the better organization of the military establishment," as abolishes the premium paid for bringing accepted recruits to the rendezvous, be and the same is hereby repealed, and hereafter a premium of two dollars shall be paid to any citizen, non-commissioned officer, or soldier, for such accepted recruit for the regular army [as] he may bring to the rendezvous. And every soldier who hereafter enlists, either in the regular army or the volunteers, for three years, or during the war, may receive his first month's pay in advance, upon the mustering of his company into the service of the United States, or after he shall have been mustered into and joined a regiment already in the service.

Approved June 21, 1862.

* * * * *

VOLUNTEER SERVICE.

2. All *accepted recruits*, for volunteer organizations, will be paid a premium of two dollars. The premium may be paid to any citizen, non-commissioned officer, or soldier, *for every accepted recruit* who may enlist, or to the recruit in person, in case he presents himself. These payments will be made so soon as the recruit has been inspected by the surgeon, and mustered into service.

The amounts will be entered on the muster in roll, opposite the names of the recruits so paid, and charged to the fund for "*collecting, drilling, and organizing Volunteers.*" For a voucher, a modified form of that used in the regular service will be used.

REGULAR AND VOLUNTEER SERVICE.

3. The month's pay in advance, for accepted regular and volunteer recruits, will be paid under such regulations as may be established by the Paymaster General.

II..During the continuance of the existing war, and under Sec. 6 of the act approved July 5th, 1862, (General Orders 77, A. G. O., 1862, page 7,) *twenty-five dollars* of the one hundred dollars bounty will be paid to every *accepted recruit* of the regular and volunteer forces.

These payments will be made as follows, viz :

1. To recruits for *volunteer* organizations in the field when the said recruits are inspected and mustered into the service, and to those of the new organizations when their companies are organized, muster-in rolls made out, and the mustering officer's certificate given thereto. The amounts will be entered on the muster-in rolls, opposite the name of the recruits, respectively. They will be accounted for under the head of "*Bounty—Volunteer Recruiting Service.*" To this end, an account current separate from that for the fund for "*collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers,*" will be used, but the "*bounty fund*" will be disbursed by the regularly appointed mustering and disbursing officers.

* * * * *

3. Vouchers for payment will be in the form of consolidated receipt rolls.

III..Volunteer soldiers, who, after the expiration of their term, *re-enter the service for three years, or during the war*, receive the same boun-

ties, advanced pay, and premiums, and are paid in the same manner, as men enlisted from civil life.

IV.—To facilitate the payment of the twenty-five dollars advanced bounty, and two dollars premium, in *individual* cases of enlistment, and to discharged soldiers, when these amounts have not been paid at the time of muster into service, the following rules will govern:

1. The amounts will be entered on the muster-in roll, and will be entered and continued on every subsequent muster and pay roll, until the soldier is paid by the paymaster.

2. When not paid before discharge, the amounts due for premium and bounty will be entered upon the duplicate certificates (final statements) for pay, and the discharged soldiers will be paid by the paymaster. Company commanders will be careful to enter these amounts on the soldiers' final certificates.

V.—The following is an act to amend an act entitled "An act to authorize the employment of volunteers to aid in enforcing the laws and protecting public property," approved July twenty-two, eighteen hundred and sixty-one—(See *General Orders*, No. 49, A. G. O., of 1861, page 3:)

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That every non-commissioned officer, private, or other person, who has been or shall hereafter be discharged from the army of the United States within two years from the date of their enlistment, by reason of wounds received in battle, shall be entitled to receive the same bounty as is granted or may be granted to the same classes of persons who are discharged after a service of two years, and all acts and parts of acts inconsistent with this are hereby repealed."

Approved March 3, 1863.

VI.—Persons of African descent who enlist under the act approved July 17th, 1862, (*General Orders* 91, A. G. O., 1862, page 25,) are entitled to "*ten dollars per month and one ration; three dollars of which monthly pay may be in clothing.*"

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

CIRCULAR.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 5, 1863.

On the application of a Provost Marshal for military aid in the performance of the duties imposed on him by law, the commanding officer of a Military Department will furnish such force as he may deem necessary. If he cannot supply the force asked for, or does not deem it necessary, he will immediately so inform the Provost Marshal, in order that the latter may properly advise the Provost Marshal General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 165.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 5, 1863.

Under the law of 17th July, 1862, and Regulations of the Treasury Department in conformity therewith, the following rules for the rendition of accounts of the Quartermaster's Department are established, and all Regulations inconsistent therewith are revoked:

1st. All officers of the Quartermaster's Department who receive public money which they are not authorized to retain as salary, pay, or emolument, shall render their money accounts monthly, mailing or forwarding them addressed direct to the Third Auditor of the Treasury, at Washington, within ten days after the expiration of each successive month. The accounts and vouchers to be thus rendered are: Forms Nos. 10 to 22, inclusive, and Nos. 48 to 50 of the Revised Regulations of the Army. These accounts and vouchers are to be made up in duplicate; one copy of each to be retained by the officer for his own protection; the other copy to be forwarded, as above required, direct to the Third Auditor, and not to the Quartermaster General.

2d. Whenever an officer ceases, from any reason, to be a disbursing officer, he will immediately render his final accounts, with vouchers, to the Third Auditor.

3d. Monthly reports and property returns will be forwarded, not to the treasury, but direct to the Quartermaster General. They will all

be rendered monthly instead of quarterly, and will be mailed or otherwise forwarded within ten days after the expiration of each successive month.

The returns to be thus rendered are : Forms Nos. 1 to 9, Nos. 23 to 46, and Nos. 51 to 52, Revised Regulations. The returns, Forms Nos. 23 and 51, should always be made out in triplicate ; all the other papers in duplicate only. One complete set of these returns, with vouchers, should be retained by the officer for his own protection ; the rest to be sent to the Quartermaster General.

It will be observed that two copies of the returns, Forms 23 and 51, will thus be forwarded to the Quartermaster General, of which one only will be accompanied by abstracts and vouchers.

4th. Officers who are not doing duty as Quartermasters, who are not disbursing money, but who are responsible for public property received from the Quartermaster's Department, such as horses, clothing, camp and garrison equipage, &c., will only forward to the Quartermaster General the monthly returns of the property for which they are accountable, accompanied by vouchers. This includes company commanders, who should hereafter transmit their returns of clothing and other Quartermaster's property to the Quartermaster General monthly, instead of quarterly.

5th. All officers doing duty in the Quartermaster's Department are also required to make out and forward to the Quartermaster General, on the first day of each month, a personal report, giving their post-office address and a statement of the duty upon which they have been employed since their last report.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 166.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 6, 1863.

The Allotment Commissioners appointed by his Excellency Horatio Seymour, Governor of New York, under the act of the Legislature of

the State of New York to promote enlistments, passed the 17th of April, 1863, are hereby recognized by the War Department as on equal footing with the Allotment Commissioners of the United States in all armies, detachments, and posts; and all Commanders, Paymasters, and officers in the service are directed to respect and treat them accordingly.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 167.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 8, 1863.

I. The following officers and men have been declared duly exchanged as prisoners of war since the announcement in General Orders No. 117, of May 9, 1863:

1. All officers, naval and military, delivered at City Point up to May 30, 1863.
2. All the officers and men of the steamers Hatteras, Mercedita Queen of the West, Harriet Lane, Isaac Smith, Columbia, Indianola, and schooner Vassar.
- 3 All the officers and enlisted men captured and paroled at Holly Springs, Mississippi, in December, 1862.
4. All the officers and enlisted men of the Seventy-first (71st) Regiment Indiana Volunteers captured at Muldraugh's Hill, Kentucky, in December, 1862.
5. All the officers and enlisted men of the Ninety-first (91st) Regiment Illinois Volunteers, captured at Bacon creek and Nolin, Kentucky, December 26, 1862, Elizabethtown, Kentucky, December 27, 1862, and Muldraugh's Hill, Kentucky, December 28, 1862.
6. All the officers and enlisted men captured at Mount Sterling, Kentucky, in March, 1863.
7. All enlisted men of the Fifty-first (51st) Regiment Indiana Volunteers, of the Seventy-third (73d) Regiment Indiana Volunteers, of the Third (3d) Regiment Ohio Volunteers, of the Eightieth (80th)

Regiment Illinois Volunteers, and the First (1st) Tennessee Cavalry, forming part of Streight's Brigade, and captured near Cedar Bluff, Georgia, about the 1st of May, 1863.

8. All persons specially exchanged, and who have been specially notified of such exchange, either individually or through their commanding officers.

II..The paroled officers and men herein declared exchanged will, without delay, be forwarded to the commands to which they belong, from the camps at which they have been assembled, except such officers belonging to companies not yet exchanged as the Commissary General of Prisoners may think necessary to retain to take charge of their own men.

Exchanged officers and men absent on leave will, at the expiration of their leaves, join their respective commands.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 170.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 9, 1863.

Paragraphs 931, 933, and 934, Revised Regulations for the Army, of 1861, are modified to read as follows :

931. No person under the age of eighteen years is to be enlisted or re-enlisted without the written consent of his parent, guardian, or master. Recruiting officers must be very particular in ascertaining the true age of the recruit.

933. If the recruit be a minor under eighteen years of age, his parent, guardian, or master must sign a consent to his enlisting, which will be added to the preceding declaration in the following form, &c.

934. The forms of declaration and of consent, in case of a minor under eighteen, having been signed and witnessed, the recruit will then be duly examined, &c.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 171. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 Washington, June 9, 1863.

1. When an officer is relieved from duty in the field, transferred to a distant Department, discharged from service, or detached in any way from an Army in active service, he will turn over to the Chief Quartermaster any horse, being his property, which may have been purchased from the Quartermaster's Department under the privileges of paragraph 1143, Revised Regulations, and will be allowed therefor the value of the horse at the time it is returned, to be determined by a Board of Officers to be appointed by the officer in command of the troops present. In no case, however, shall the sum allowed and paid exceed the price at which the horse was originally purchased from the Quartermaster's Department.

2. No officer will be permitted to sell a serviceable horse which has been purchased from the Quartermaster's Department under paragraph 1143. Such horses are issued to enable officers to perform their public duties.

3. When officers, ordered without troops from one Department to another, apply for orders for the transportation at public expense of their authorized horses, they shall accompany the application with a certificate that the horses for which transportation is asked are their private property, purchased at a distance from the seat of war, and that they have never been the property of the United States. Without such certificate no such application for transportation of horses shall be considered.

4. Orders for transportation of horses of officers travelling without troops will be granted only in special cases, and when the public service seems to require or justify them.

5. Where officers are transferred from one department to another on their own application and for their own convenience, transportation of horses will not be allowed.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 173. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 Washington, June 11, 1863.

To execute more promptly the provisions of General Orders Nos. 105 and 130, from this Department, it is hereby ordered—

1. General Orders No. 69, War Department, March 20, 1863, is hereby revoked, and the officers and enlisted men referred to therein shall be examined for admission into the Invalid Corps, and if found to meet the requirements of General Orders Nos. 105 and 130, shall be transferred to the Invalid Corps in the manner prescribed in General Orders No. 105.

2. That so soon as the Rolls of officers and men for the Invalid Corps are made out, (according to form furnished,) they shall be sent by Commanders of Regiments, Batteries, Independent Companies, and Detachments, to the Commanders of the Army Corps to which the persons named on the Rolls belong.

Immediately on the receipt of these Rolls the Corps Commanders, having examined and indorsed them in accordance with General Orders No. 105, War Department, 1863, shall issue orders transferring all such officers and men to the Invalid Corps, and dropping them from the Rolls of the active force, and will forward the Rolls, with a copy of his order of transfers, to the Provost Marshal General at Washington. The previous military history of every officer and soldier will, as far as practicable, be stated on the Invalid Roll. Medical officers and chaplains will not at present be transferred.

3. That the Rolls of men for the Invalid Corps, prepared by commanders of convalescent camps, commanders of invalid detachments, and medical officers in charge of hospitals or depots of convalescents, shall, as soon as made out, be forwarded to the Provost Marshal General *direct*.

4. That the commanding officers of the various army corps shall also direct that the men thus transferred be at once collected together by staff officers, and sent under charge of proper officers, with their descriptive list and clothing account, to the points designated below for their respective corps. The arms and accoutrements may be sent with the men or not, as the corps commander deems best.

Officers and men on the Rolls sent from the Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac and Department of Washington will report to Lieut. Col. Samuel McKelvey, at the Convalescent Camp, near Alexandria, Virginia.

Those on the Rolls sent from the Army Corps under the command of Major Generals Banks, Hunter, and Foster will report to Colonel R. Nugent, 69th New York Volunteers, and Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General at New York city.

Those on the Rolls sent from the Army Corps under the command of Major Generals Dix and Keyes will report to Colonel C. M. Prevost, 118th Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanding Depot Camp at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Those on the Rolls sent from Army Corps in Kentucky, and in the Department of the Cumberland, will report to Major W. H. Sidell, at Louisville, Kentucky.

Those on the Rolls sent from the Army Corps under the command of Major Generals Grant and Schofield will report to Colonel E. B. Alexander, at St. Louis, Missouri.

Commanders of Army Corps will notify the Provost Marshal General, by the most expeditious means of communication, when detachments of invalids are directed to leave the corps in compliance with this order. The monthly returns of regiments and independent commands will state the number of officers and men transferred to the Invalid Corps, and Corps Commanders will consolidate and enter this information in their monthly returns to the Adjutant General's Office.

Hereafter in giving discharges to officers and soldiers, on account of disability, their discharge papers must always state whether, at the time of discharge, the officer or soldier was or was not physically suitable to enter or re-enlist in the Invalid Corps.

So much of General Orders No. 105, from this department, as forbids the "discharge of any man upon surgeon's certificate of disability who may be fit for service in the Invalid Corps" is so far modified as not to include officers.

5. That no commissioned officer in the Invalid Corps will receive a higher commission *for the present* than Major. The claims to higher

grades will be duly considered as the organization of the corps progresses.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 178. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 17, 1863.

Major George L. Stearns, Assistant Adjutant General, United States Volunteers, is hereby announced as Recruiting Commissioner for the United States Colored Troops, subject to such instructions as he may from time to time receive from the Secretary of War.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 179. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 17, 1863.

I..When soldiers absent from their regiments under any circumstances are furnished transportation back by Provost Marshals, or by other officers, the amount paid—except it be for travelling under orders and on the public service—will be reported to the Company Commanders, who will enter it as a stoppage against the soldier on the muster and pay rolls. In order that the transfers may be made in the Treasury Department to the credit of the proper appropriation, the report will specify from what fund the transportation was paid.

II..From and after the 30th instant the envelopes of all *official* communications addressed to the heads of bureaus of the War Department having the franking privilege, must be marked “official,” with the signature thereto of the officer writing the communication. Postage stamps are not required on such communications.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 182.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 20, 1863.

I..Under the requirements of section twenty of the act "for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1863, it is ordered that the following rules shall govern, whenever a regiment is "*reduced below the minimum number allowed by law,*" but is of a strength above half the maximum :

INFANTRY.

1. Each regiment will be deprived of the Colonel and one Assistant Surgeon. Each company—provided it is reduced below the **minimum**—will be deprived of the Second Lieutenant.

CAVALRY.

2. Each regiment will be deprived of the Colonel, one Major, and one Assistant Surgeon. Each company—provided it is reduced below the **minimum**—will be deprived of the Second Lieutenant.

ARTILLERY.

3. Each regiment will be deprived of the Colonel, one Major, and one Assistant Surgeon. Each company (battery)—provided it is reduced below the **minimum**—will be deprived of the Additional Officers authorized to be added at the President's discretion.—(See G. O. 110, A. G. O., 1863.)

There being no minimum for Artillery fixed by existing orders, the minimum for the object herein named will be 1,044 aggregate for a regiment, and 86 aggregate for a battery.

II..In reaching the reduced standard herein fixed, all officers in the enumerated grades—*now properly in service*—will be retained until the said grades become vacant by the usual casualties of the service. After the reductions are thus made, the reduced proportion will be maintained, and no appointments to vacancies—in the grades enumerated—will be made, except upon notification from the Commissary of Musters for the Department, or Corps, that *the regiment is above the minimum*. To this end the Commissary of Musters will report weekly to the Governor of

the State, or appointing power, *through the Commanding General of the Department or Corps.* The said report will embrace the designation of the regiment, or other organization, the name and rank of the party creating the vacancy, with the date and cause thereof. If an order has been issued in the case, its number, date, and source must be given.

Commissaries and Assistant Commissaries of Musters will be held accountable that no musters are made in violation of this paragraph.

III..The following is the section of the act referred to, and under which the foregoing is ordered: SEC. 20. "*And be it further enacted, That whenever a regiment is reduced below the minimum number allowed by law, no officers shall be appointed in such regiment beyond those necessary for the command of such reduced number.*"

IV..No provision herein is intended to interfere with the requirements of General Orders 86, current series, from this office, when regiments have been, or may become, "reduced to one-half of the maximum number prescribed by law."

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 191.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 25, 1863.

FOR RECRUITING VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

In order to increase the armies now in the field, volunteer infantry, cavalry, and artillery may be enlisted, at any time within ninety days from this date, in the respective States, under the regulations herein-after mentioned. The volunteers so enlisted, and such of the three years' troops now in the field as may re-enlist in accordance with the provisions of this order, will constitute a force to be designated "Veteran Volunteers." The regulations for enlisting this force are as follows:

I..The period of service for the enlistments and re-enlistments above mentioned shall be for three years or during the war.

II..All able-bodied men, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, who have heretofore been enlisted, and have served for not less than nine months, and can pass the examination required by the mustering regulations of the United States, may be enlisted under this order as Veteran Volunteers, in accordance with the provisions hereinafter set forth.

III..Every volunteer enlisted and mustered into service as a Veteran under this order shall be enlisted to receive from the United States one month's pay in advance and a bounty and premium of four hundred and two (\$402) dollars, to be paid as follows:

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| 1. Upon being mustered into service, he shall be paid one month's pay in advance..... | \$13 00 |
| First instalment of bounty | 25 00 |
| Premium..... | 2 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total payment on muster..... | 40 00 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |
| 2. At the first regular pay day, or two months after muster-
in, an additional instalment of bounty will be paid..... | \$50 00 |
| 3. At the first regular pay day after six months' service he
shall be paid an additional instalment of bounty ... | 50 00 |
| 4. At the first regular pay day after the end of the first
year's service an additional instalment of bounty will
be paid..... | 50 00 |
| 5. At the first regular pay day after eighteen months' ser-
vice an additional instalment of bounty will be
paid..... | 50 00 |
| 6. At the first regular pay day after two years' service an
additional instalment of bounty will be paid..... | 50 00 |
| 7. At the first regular pay day after two and a half years'
service an additional instalment of bounty will be
paid..... | 50 00 |
| 8. At the expiration of three years' service the remainder
of the bounty will be paid..... | 75 00 |
- IV..If the government shall not require these troops for the full

period of three years, and they shall be mustered honorably out of service before the expiration of their term of enlistment, they shall receive, upon being mustered out, the whole amount of bounty remaining unpaid, the same as if the full term had been served. The legal heirs of volunteers *who die in service* shall be entitled to receive the whole bounty remaining unpaid at the time of the soldier's death.

V..Veteran Volunteers enlisted under this order will be permitted at their option to enter old regiments now in the field ; but their service will continue for the full term of their own enlistment, notwithstanding the expiration of the term for which the regiment was originally enlisted. New organizations will be officered only by persons who have been in service, and have shown themselves properly qualified for command. As a badge of honorable distinction, "service chevrons" will be furnished by the War Department, to be worn by the Veteran Volunteers.

VI..Officers of regiments whose terms have expired will be authorized, on proper application, and approval of their respective Governors, to raise companies and regiments within the period of sixty days; and if the company or regiment authorized to be raised shall be filled up and mustered into service within the said period of sixty days, the officers may be recommissioned of the date of their original commissions, and for the time engaged in recruiting they will be entitled to receive the pay belonging to their rank.

VII..Volunteers or militia now in service whose term of service will expire within ninety days, and who shall then have been in service at least nine months, shall be entitled to the aforesaid bounty and premium of \$402, provided they re-enlist before the expiration of their present term for three years or the war ; and said bounty and premium shall be paid in the manner herein provided for other troops re-entering the service. The new term will commence from date of re-enlistment.

VIII..*After the expiration of ninety days from this date*, volunteers serving in three years' organizations, who may re-enlist for three years or the war, shall be entitled to the aforesaid bounty and premium of \$402, to be paid in the manner herein provided for other troops re-entering the service. The new term will commence from date of re-enlistment.

IX..Officers in service whose regiments or companies may re-enlist, in accordance with the provisions of this order, before the expiration of their present term, shall have their commissions continued, so as to preserve their date of rank as fixed by their original muster into United States service.

X..As soon after the expiration of their original term of enlistment as the exigencies of the service will permit, a furlough of thirty days will be granted to men who may re-enlist in accordance with the provisions of this order.

XI..Volunteers enlisted under this order will be credited as three years' men in the quotas of their respective States. Instructions for the appointment of recruiting officers and for enlisting Veteran Volunteers will be immediately issued to the Governors of States.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 192. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 25, 1863.

Section 35, act of March 3, 1863, entitled "An act for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes," does not exclude enlisted men employed as clerks and messengers in the military offices in Washington, and at the several *geographical* division and department headquarters, from receiving the extra pay heretofore allowed them.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 193. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 25, 1863.

Hereafter, when public property is presented to an Inspector for condemnation, the officer responsible will certify, on the Inventory,

that the property had not been previously condemned. The Inspector will mark the letters I. C. (*Inspected—Condemned*) upon all property condemned and ordered to be dropped from the returns, with a brand, stencil, cold chisel, steel cutter, or punch, depending upon the material to be marked. Should it happen, when final action is had, that the Inspector's recommendation is disapproved, the marks will be cancelled, and a certificate of the fact will be given to the officer accountable.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 195.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 29, 1863.

The Adjutant General will provide an appropriate Medal of Honor for the troops who, after the expiration of their term, have offered their services to the Government in the present emergency ; and also for the Volunteer troops from other States that have volunteered their temporary service in the States of Pennsylvania and Maryland.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 196.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 29, 1863.

The number of Brigadier Generals being limited by law, the urgent necessity for officers of that grade in the field requires that all, except those wounded in battle, whose health is so infirm as to have kept them from active duty more than thirty days, should be mustered out, and their places filled by others physically capable of service. It is therefore ordered—

1st. That all officers of the rank of Brigadier General who have

been absent more than thirty days from duty on account of sickness, other than those wounded in battle, report the present state of their health; and that those who report themselves unfit for duty in the field, be honorably mustered out of service within ten days from this date.

2d. That those who do not report unfit for duty, proceed, within forty-eight hours after the receipt of this order, to join their commands, informing the Adjutant General by letter of the fact.

3d. That those who have been absent more than thirty days, by reason of wounds received in battle, report when they expect to be able to resume duty, sending a surgeon's certificate setting forth the nature of their wounds and their present condition.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 200. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 20, 1863.

The Aides-de-Camp, and other Staff Officers, attached to General Officers not now exercising a command, will, if Company Officers, forthwith proceed to join their regiments. If General Staff Officers, or additional Aides-de-Camp, they will immediately report by letter to the Adjutant General for assignment to duty.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 206. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 3, 1863.

The attention of Commanding Officers of regiments, battalions not included in regiments, independent companies or batteries, and detach-

ments, surgeons in charge of hospitals or detachments, and all persons in the military service commanding or controlling commissioned officers or enlisted men on special or detached service, is directed to General Orders No. 72, from this Office, of March 24, 1863.

The "Reports of Deserters," therein called for, must be promptly and regularly forwarded as directed. "*Monthly Reports*" will embrace only such desertions as may have occurred during the month, and will not be a consolidation of previous reports.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 207.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 3, 1863.

I..The attention of all persons in the military service of the United States is called to Article 7 of the cartel agreed upon on the 22d of July, 1862, and published in General Orders No. 142, Sept. 25, 1862. According to the terms of this cartel all captures must be reduced to actual possession, and all prisoners of war must be delivered at the places designated, there to be exchanged, or paroled until exchange can be effected. The only exception allowed is the case of commanders of two opposing armies, who are authorized to exchange prisoners or to release them on parole at other points mutually agreed upon by said commanders.

II..It is understood that captured officers and men have been paroled and released in the field by others than commanders of opposing armies, and that the sick and wounded in hospitals have been so paroled and released, in order to avoid guarding and removing them, which in many cases would have been impossible. Such paroles are in violation of General Orders and the stipulations of the cartel, and are null and void. They are not regarded by the enemy, and will not be respected in the armies of the United States. Any officer or soldier who gives such parole will be returned to duty without exchange, and, moreover, will be punished for disobedience of orders. It is the duty of the captor to guard his prisoners, and if, through necessity or choice,

he fail to do this, it is the duty of the prisoner to return to the service of his Government. He cannot avoid this duty by giving an authorized military parole.

III.—A *military parole* not to serve until exchanged must not be founded with a *parole of honor* to do or not to do a particular thing not inconsistent with the duty of a soldier. Thus, a prisoner of war actually held by the enemy may, in order to obtain exemption from a close guard or confinement, pledge his parole of honor that he will make no attempt to escape. Such pledges are binding upon the individuals giving them; but they should seldom be given or received, for it is the duty of a prisoner to escape if able to do so. Any pledge or parole of honor extorted from a prisoner by ill usage or cruelty is not binding.

IV.—The obligations imposed by the general laws and usages of war upon the non-combatant inhabitants of a section of country passed over by an invading army, cease when the military occupation ceases; and any pledge or parole given by such persons, in regard to future service, is null and of no effect.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 208. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 6, 1863.

I.—Phonographic reporters employed under the authority of the 28th section of the act of Congress approved March 3, 1863, will be allowed not exceeding ten dollars per day, and when the place of meeting of the Court is changed, their actual travelling expenses; but no reporter will be employed except in cases of importance, and when the other duties of the Judge Advocate will not allow him to take down the testimony in the ordinary way.

II.—Hereafter no officer or agent under the control of the War Department, disbursing public money, will pay any claim or account presented through agents or collectors, except on regular power of attorney, executed *after* the account or claim is due and payable, and unless

such agent or collector is considered by the disbursing officer amply able to reimburse the United States, or the disbursing officer, in case such claim or account shall, subsequent to payment, prove to be unjust or fraudulent; and when an account is presented in person by an individual who is not known to the disbursing officer, the latter will require such evidence of identity as will secure the Government against fraud.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 211.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 9, 1863.

Order abolishing the Military Governorship of Arkansas

Ordered, That the appointment of John S. Phelps, as Military Governor of the State of Arkansas, and of Amos F. Eno, as Secretary, be revoked, and the office of Military Governor in said State is abolished, and that all authority, appointments, and power heretofore granted to and exercised by them, or either of them, as Military Governor or Secretary, or by any person or persons appointed by or acting under them, is hereby revoked and annulled.

BY ORDER OF THE PRESIDENT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 212.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 9, 1863.

I.—The Invalid Corps will be organized in Companies of two classes or Battalions.

II.—Those men enlisted in, or transferred to, the Invalid Corps, who are most efficient and able-bodied, capable of using the musket, performing guard duty, making light marches, &c., &c., will be assigned

to Companies of the First Battalion. Those of a minor degree of physical efficiency, or who possess special qualifications as cooks, nurses, or clerks, and whose services are required in hospitals, will be assigned to Companies of the Second Battalion.

III..Companies of the First Battalion will be employed mainly as provost guards, and guards in cities, &c. They will be armed with muskets, and will not be liable to active campaigns with the field armies.

IV..Companies of the Second Battalion will be armed with side arms only, and will be employed in hospitals as cooks, nurses, clerks, orderlies, &c , and as guards to hospitals or other public buildings.

V..The rolls of men for the Invalid Corps required by General Orders Nos. 105 and 173, current series, from this Department, will state in each case the nature of the disability, and the Battalion for which the man is qualified.

VI..In all general hospitals and convalescent camps these rolls will be prepared and sent direct to the Provost Marshal General, immediately after each regular muster. Convalescents will be required to perform such hospital or military duty as they are capable of, until such time as the medical officer in charge can decide, finally, whether they are fit for duty with their regiments, for transfer to the First or Second Battalion of the Invalid Corps, or proper subjects for discharge on Surgeon's certificate.

VII..The physical examination of men for the Invalid Corps must be made by the Surgeon in charge before they are reported to the Provost Marshal General.

VIII..Officers of the Invalid Corps on duty in hospitals will be subordinate to the Surgeon in charge, and shall aid him in the performance of his administrative and executive duties, under the following and such other regulations as may hereafter be established :

1. The senior officer of the Invalid Corps on duty in a hospital shall have, under the direction of the Surgeon in charge, the immediate supervision of all matters connected with the police and discipline of the hospital.

2. He will have the clothing, arms, equipments, and descriptive rolls of patients carefully preserved, and will note on the descriptive rolls all payments made or clothing issued while in hospital.

3. When a soldier is received into the hospital without his descriptive list, he will immediately report the fact to the soldier's Company Commander, who is hereby required to furnish, without delay, the descriptive roll and accounts of pay and clothing.

4. He will supervise the preparation of muster and pay rolls, descriptive rolls, and clothing accounts; of final statements of pay and clothing, and of the inventories and reports required by General Regulations concerning soldiers who die absent from their Companies.

5. He will keep a record of deaths and interments, and will see that the dead are properly buried, and that each grave is designated by a registered headboard. In the absence of a Chaplain, he will keep the Chaplain's register.

6. He will conduct all correspondence in relation to the descriptive rolls, clothing, arms, equipments, and personal effects of soldiers.

7. He should reside within the hospital precinct, and shall visit every part of it daily.

IX.—In executing the provisions of General Orders No. 105, from this Department, in regard to the selection of men for the Invalid Corps, Medical Inspectors, Surgeons in charge of Hospitals, Camps, Regiments, or of Boards of Enrolment, Military Commanders, and all others required to make the physical examination of men for the Invalid Corps, will be governed in their decisions by the following lists of qualifications and disqualifications for admission into this Corps:

Physical infirmities that incapacitate Enlisted Men for Field Service, but do not disqualify them for service in the Invalid Corps.

1. Epilepsy, if the seizures do not occur more frequently than once a month, and have not impaired the mental faculties.

2. Paralysis, if confined to one upper extremity.

3. Hypertrophy of the heart, unaccompanied with valvular lesion. Confirmed nervous debility or excitability of the heart, with palpitation, great frequency of the pulse, and loss of strength.

4. Impeded respiration following injuries of the chest, pneumonia, or pleurisy. Incipient consumption.

5. Chronic dyspepsia or chronic diarrhœa, which has long resisted treatment. Simple enlargement of the liver or spleen, with tender or tumid abdomen.

6. Chronic disorders of the kidneys or bladder, without manifest organic disease, and which have not yielded to treatment. Incontinence of urine; mere frequency of micturition does not exempt.

7. Decided feebleness of constitution, whether natural or acquired. Soldiers over fifty and under eighteen years of age are proper subjects for the Invalid Corps.

8. Chronic rheumatism, if manifested by positive change of structure, wasting or contraction of the muscles of the affected limb, or puffiness or distortion of the joints.

9. Pain, if accompanied with manifest derangement of the general health, wasting of a limb, or other positive sign of disease.

10. Loss of sight of right eye; partial loss of sight of both eyes, or permanent diseases of either eye, affecting the integrity or use of the other eye, vision being impaired to such a degree as clearly to incapacitate for field service. Loss of sight of left eye, or incurable diseases or imperfections of that eye, not affecting the use of the right eye, nor requiring medical treatment, do not disqualify for field service.

11. Myopia, if very decided or depending upon structural change of the eye. Hemeralopia, if confirmed.

12. Purulent otorrhœa; partial deafness, if in degree sufficient to prevent hearing words of command as usually given.

13. Stammering, unless excessive and confirmed.

14. Chronic aphonia, which has long resisted treatment, the voice remaining too feeble to give an order or an alarm, but yet sufficiently distinct for intelligible conversation.

15. Incurable deformities of either jaw, sufficient to impede but not to prevent mastication or deglutition. Loss of a sufficient number of teeth to prevent proper mastication of food.

16. Torticollis, if of long standing and well marked.

17. Hernia; abdomen grossly protuberant; excessive obesity.

18. Internal hemorrhoids. Fistula in ano, if extensive or complicated, with visceral disease. Prolapsus ani.

19. Stricture of the urethra.

20. Loss or complete atrophy of both testicles from any cause; permanent retraction of one or both testicles within the inguinal canal.

21. Varicocele and cirsocele, if excessive or painful ; simple sarcocele, if not excessive nor painful.

22. Loss of an arm, forearm, hand, thigh, leg, or foot.

23. Wounds or injuries of the head, neck, chest, abdomen, or back, that have impaired the health, strength, or efficiency of the soldier.

24. Wounds, fractures, injuries, tumors, atrophy of a limb, or chronic diseases of the joints or bones that would impede marching or prevent continuous muscular exertion.

25. Anchylosis of the shoulder, elbow, wrist, knee, or ankle joint.

26. Irreducible dislocation of the shoulder, elbow, wrist, or ankle joint, in which the bones have accommodated themselves to their new relations.

27. Muscular or cutaneous contractions from wounds or burns, in a degree sufficient to prevent useful motion of a limb.

28. Total loss of a thumb; loss of ungual phalanx of right thumb; permanent contraction or extension of either thumb.

29. Total loss of any two fingers of the same hand.

30. Total loss of index finger of right hand; loss of second and third phalanges of index finger of right hand, if the stump is tender or the motion of the first phalanx is impaired. Loss of the third phalanx does not incapacitate for field service.

31. Loss of the second and third phalanges of all the fingers of either hand.

32. Permanent extension or permanent contraction of any finger, except the little finger; all the fingers adherent or united.

33. Total loss of either great toe; loss of any three toes on the same foot; all the toes joined together.

34. Deformities of the toes, if sufficient to prevent marching.

35. Large, flat, ill-shaped feet that do not come within the designation of talipes valgus, but are sufficiently malformed to prevent marching.

36. Varicose veins of inferior extremities, if large and numerous, having clusters of knots, and accompanied with chronic swellings.

37. Extensive, deep, and adherent cicatrices of lower extremities.

X.—Soldiers having nervous debility or excitability of the heart, impeded respiration from curable causes, chronic dyspepsia, chronic diarrhoea, chronic disorders of the kidneys or bladder, incontinence of urine, aphonia, hemeralopia, or other disease or infirmity not incur-

able, are not to be recommended to the Invalid Corps until they have been under medical treatment or observation a sufficient length of time to make it extremely probable, if not certain, that they will not be fit for active field service during any considerable portion of their period of enlistment.

XI.--Soldiers who have lost an arm, forearm, hand, thigh, leg or foot may be discharged from the army on Surgeon's certificate, if they so elect.

XII.--None of the foregoing disabilities disqualify officers for service in the Invalid Corps, but some of them may be so aggravated or complicated as to unfit for any service. All such cases should be discharged.

XIII.--In all cases where the physical infirmities of officers or enlisted men come within the provisions of the above list, they will be recommended for transfer to, or enlistment in, the Invalid Corps; but no one will be admitted into this Corps whose previous record does not show that he is meritorious and deserving, and that he has complied with the provisions of General Orders No. 105, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, 1863, authorizing an Invalid Corps.

Physical infirmities that disqualify enlisted men for service in the Invalid Corps.

1. Manifest imbecility or insanity.
2. Epilepsy, if the seizures occur more frequently than once a month, and have obviously impaired the mental faculties.
3. Paralysis or chorea.
4. Organic diseases of the brain or spinal chord; of the heart or lungs; of the stomach or intestines; of the liver or spleen; of the kidneys or bladder, so extensive and long continued as to have seriously impaired the general health, or so well marked as to leave no reasonable doubt of the man's incapacity for service in the Invalid Corps.
5. Confirmed consumption, cancer, aneurism of important arteries.
6. Inveterate and extensive disease of the skin.
7. Scrofula, or constitutional syphilis, which has resisted treatment and seriously impaired the general health.

8. Habitual or confirmed intemperance, or solitary vice, sufficient in degree to have materially enfeebled the constitution.

9. Great injuries or diseases of the skull, occasioning impairment of the intellectual faculties, epilepsy, or other serious nervous or spasmodic symptoms.

10. Total loss of sight, partial loss of sight of both eyes, and permanent diseases of either eye affecting the integrity and use of the other eye, vision being so greatly impaired as to leave no reasonable doubt of the man's incapacity for service in the Invalid Corps.

11. Loss of nose, or deformity of nose, if sufficient seriously to obstruct respiration ; ozæna, if dependent upon caries.

12. Deafness.

13. Dumbness, permanent loss of voice.

14. Total loss of tongue, partial loss, and hypertrophy or atrophy of tongue, if sufficient to make the speech unintelligible and prevent mastication or deglutition.

15. Incurable deformities of either jaw, whether congenital or produced by accident, which would prevent mastication or greatly injure the speech.

16. Tumors of the neck, impeding respiration or deglutition ; fistula of larynx or trachea.

17. Deformity of the chest, sufficient to impede respiration or to prevent the carrying of arms and military equipments ; caries of the ribs.

18. Artificial anus ; severe stricture of the rectum.

19. Total loss, or nearly total loss, of penis ; epispadia or hypospadia at the middle or nearer the root of the penis ; stone in the bladder.

20. Incurable permanent organic stricture of the urethra, in which the urine is passed drop by drop, or which is complicated by disease of the bladder ; urinary fistula.

21. Confirmed or malignant sarcocele ; hydrocele, if complicated with organic disease of the testis.

22. Excessive anterior or posterior curvature of the spine ; caries of the spine ; lumbar abscess.

23. Anchylosis of the hip joint.

24. Irreducible dislocation of hip or knee joint.

25. Large chronic ulcers of lower extremities.

XIV..In all cases where the physical infirmities of an officer or enlisted man come within the provisions of this list, or where his previous record shows that he is not entitled to be received into the Invalid Corps, he will, if in service, be discharged ; and if an applicant to re-enter, his application will be disapproved.

XV..All orders or parts of orders inconsistent with the foregoing are revoked.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 213.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 9, 1863.

Brigadier General ROBERT ALLEN is announced as senior Quartermaster of the Department of the Northwest, Missouri, and Tennessee. All officers of the Quartermaster's Department, serving in those Departments, will respect and obey his orders accordingly.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 216.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 14, 1863.

I..All able-bodied men, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, who have heretofore been enlisted and have served for not less than nine months, have been honorably discharged, and can pass the examination required by the Mustering Regulations of the United States, may be enlisted in any Regiment they choose, new or old ; and, when mustered into the United States service, will be entitled to all the benefits provided by General Orders No. 191, for Recruiting "Veteran Volunteers."

A Regiment, Battalion, or Company shall bear the title of "Veteran" only in case at least one-half its numbers, at the time of muster into United States service, are "Veteran Volunteers."

II.—The benefits provided by General Orders 191, for Veteran Volunteers, will be extended to men who re-enlisted prior to the promulgation of that order, provided they have fulfilled the conditions therein set forth.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 222.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 16, 1863.

The reward of five dollars, with transportation and reasonable expenses, for the arrest and delivery at the nearest military post or depot of any officer or private soldier fit for duty who may be found absent from his command without just cause is hereby increased to *ten dollars*. Paragraph 156, Revised Regulations, and Paragraph V, General Orders No. 92, are modified accordingly.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 223.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 17, 1863.

To facilitate the organization of the Signal Corps, War Department General Orders No. 106, of 1863, will be modified as follows:

The Signal Officer of the Army will immediately detach five officers of the grade of captain, from those that have already been examined and approved, and order them to report in person at the Headquarters of the Departments of North Carolina, of the South, of the Gulf, of the Cumberland, and of the Tennessee, respectively.

On the arrival of these officers at the Headquarters to which they are

assigned, the Commander of the Department will immediately assemble an Examining Board of not less than three nor more than five members, of which the signal officer assigned above and a medical officer shall be members, for the examination of the acting signal officers serving in the Department, and such other persons as may be properly brought before it as candidates for appointment in the Signal Corps. The examination will be conducted as prescribed in the General Orders No. 106, above cited, and weekly reports of the proceedings of each Board will be made, through the Signal Officer of the Army, to the Secretary of War; and at the conclusion of the examination a special report, exhibiting the relative standing of each officer in the grade to which he has been recommended, will be made to the Central Board in this city.

The Examining Boards will hold their sessions at such times and places as may enable them most promptly to discharge their duties. Officers of the acting Signal Corps will be examined in such order as the interests of the service will permit.

Applications to appear before the Boards must be made in writing, and no application will be considered unless by the special authority of the Secretary of War, or, in case of acting Signal Officers, it is with the approval of the Colonel commanding the Corps.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 227. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 23, 1863.

Brigadier General S. A. MEREDITH will repair to Fort Monroe and relieve Lieutenant Colonel Ludlow of the duties of Agent for exchange of prisoners. After turning over to General Meredith all papers connected with his office, Lieutenant Colonel Ludlow will report to the Adjutant General of the Army.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 236.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 28, 1863.

1. A Bureau will be attached to the War Department, to be designated the Cavalry Bureau.

2. This Bureau will have charge of the organization and equipment of the Cavalry forces of the Army, and of the provision for the mounts and remounts of the same.

3. The purchases of all horses for the Cavalry service will be made by officers of the Quartermaster's Department, under the direction of the Chief of the Cavalry Bureau. Inspections of horses offered for the Cavalry service will be made by Cavalry officers.

4. Depots will be established for the reception, organization, and discipline of Cavalry recruits and new regiments, and for the collection, care, and training of Cavalry horses. The depots will be under the general charge of the Cavalry Bureau.

5. Copies of inspection reports of Cavalry troops, and such returns as may be at any time called for, will be sent to the Bureau established by this order.

6. The enormous expense attending the maintenance of the Cavalry arm, points to the necessity of greater care and more judicious management on the part of Cavalry officers, that their horses may be constantly kept up to the standard of efficiency for service. Great neglects of duty in this connexion are to be attributed to officers in command of Cavalry troops. It is the design of the War Department to correct such neglects by dismissing from service officers whose inefficiency and inattention result in the deterioration and loss of the public animals under their charge.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 237.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 28, 1863.

The following instructions, intended to promote the efficiency of the Cavalry service, are promulgated for the guidance of all concerned :

I...Inspections will be made of all Cavalry troops at the end of every month, reports of which inspections will be forwarded without delay, through the Army or Department Commander, to the Head of the Cavalry Bureau, at Washington. These reports will exhibit the condition of the Cavalry service in general, and especially the condition of the mounts. The reports shall state what service the troops inspected have done since last inspected; how many miles their horses have travelled within the month; what character of service has been required of them, and under what circumstances it has been rendered; what appears to have been the care taken of them, as regards treatment, shoeing, &c., &c.; what has been the quantity and character of the rations of forage issued to them; if there have been any deficiency of forage, and who is responsible therefor, &c., &c.; and shall convey any other information pertaining to the objects of the inspection which it may be advisable should come to the notice of the Bureau.

II...Inspection reports shall divide Cavalry horses into four classes:

1. Those which are to be condemned as unfit for any use whatever in any branch of the service. With regard to this class proceedings are to be had as required by existing regulations.

2. Those now unfit for cavalry service, and not likely to be efficient again for such service, which may be used for team or draught horses, or for herding purposes. Horses of this class are to be turned in to the Quartermaster's Department.

3. Those which are now unfit for service or nearly so, but which, by timely care and treatment in depots, will regain condition. Such horses are to be sent to such depots as may be established for the Army, to be replaced by an equal number of good animals from the depots. As soon as serviceable the horses turned in will be eligible for reissue.

4. Serviceable horses.

The number of each class of horses will be given in every report of inspection, for each troop in the service.

III...A suitable number of officers of the Quartermaster's Department will be directed to report at once to the Chief of the Cavalry Bureau, to be charged with disbursements for the objects of his Bureau, under his direction.

IV...Purchases will be forthwith made of a sufficient number of

horses to meet the present and prospective wants of the service up to September 1, 1863, and the horses placed in depots for issue from time to time.

V..Requisitions for remounts will be made through the intermediate Commanders on the Chief of the Cavalry Bureau, who will give orders on the depots for the horses needed to fill them.

VI..Officers of the Quartermaster's Department assigned to duty under the orders of the Chief of the Cavalry Bureau will make their reports and returns of money and property, as required by existing laws and regulations, to the Accounting Officers of the Treasury and to the Quartermaster General, and will also make to the Chief of the Cavalry Bureau such reports and returns as he may require for his information.

Estimates for funds will be submitted to the Chief of the Cavalry Bureau for his approval before being finally acted upon by the Quartermaster General.

VII..Major General GEORGE STONEMAN is announced as the Chief of the Cavalry Bureau in Washington.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 238.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 28, 1863.

I..Hereafter, before approving the tenders of resignation of disbursing officers, Commanding Generals will cause all public money and property in their hands to be turned over to some proper officer designated to receive the same ; and the fact that such action has been had will be endorsed on the resignation, and reported besides to the head of the proper Staff Department at Washington.

II..The resignation of officers of volunteer service will only be accepted under paragraph 1647, General Regulations, upon their exhibiting satisfactory evidence from the head of the Ordnance Department,

and the proper accounting officers of the Treasury, that they have made all prescribed returns, and are in no wise indebted to the United States on account of ordnance.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 239.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 28, 1863.

In mustering troops into the service of the United States, the non-commissioned officers of Companies must not be mustered in until their respective Companies have the number of enlisted men required by General Orders No. 110, current series, from this Office.

Until the muster of a Company (under par. 86, Mustering Regulations) has been completed, the non-commissioned officers thereof cannot be appointed. (See par. 73, page 18, Army Regulations of 1861.)

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 244.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 28, 1863.

I..All General Officers will make a monthly report to the Adjutant General of all Aides-de-Camp attached to their staff, whether taken from regiments, additional aides, or aides appointed under the Act of July 17, 1862, on staff of corps commanders.

· II..All officers of the Volunteer General Staff will report monthly, by letter, to the Adjutant General of the Army. Their reports will state, if on duty, what the duty may be, and by whose order they were

so placed on duty. If not on duty, for what cause and by whose authority they are absent. This requirement concerns all General Officers, as well as Quartermasters, Assistant Adjutant Generals, Commissaries of Subsistence, Aides-de-Camp, &c.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 247.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 29, 1863.

Section 8 of the Act of March 3, 1863, entitled "An act to promote the efficiency of the Corps of Engineers, &c." reads thus:

SEC. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That the Officers of the Medical Department shall unite with the line officers of the army, under such rules and regulations as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of War, in supervising the cooking within the same, as an important sanitary measure; and that said Medical Department shall promulgate to its officers such regulations and instructions as may tend to insure the proper preparation of the ration of the soldier.

To meet the requirements of this enactment, the words "attended by the Senior Medical Officer of his command," in paragraph 116, Regulations 1861, will be inserted after the word "regiment," in the last sentence but one, so as to make that sentence read thus: "The Commanding Officer of the Post or Regiment, attended by the Senior Medical Officer of his command, will make frequent inspections of the kitchens or messes;" and the following will be added thereto: "The Medical Officer will submit his suggestions for improving the cooking, in writing, to the Commanding Officer."

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 252.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 31, 1863.

The following order of the President is published for the information and government of all concerned :

EXECUTIVE MANSION,
Washington, July 30, 1863.

It is the duty of every Government to give protection to its citizens, of whatever class, color, or condition, and especially to those who are duly organized as soldiers in the public service. The law of nations, and the usages and customs of war, as carried on by civilized powers, permit no distinction as to color in the treatment of prisoners of war as public enemies. To sell or enslave any captured person on account of his color, and for no offence against the laws of war, is a relapse into barbarism, and a crime against the civilization of the age.

The Government of the United States will give the same protection to all its soldiers ; and if the enemy shall sell or enslave any one because of his color, the offence shall be punished by retaliation upon the enemy's prisoners in our possession.

It is therefore ordered, that for every soldier of the United States killed in violation of the laws of war a rebel soldier shall be executed ; and for every one enslaved by the enemy or sold into slavery a rebel soldier shall be placed at hard labor on the public works, and continued at such labor until the other shall be released and receive the treatment due to a prisoner of war.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 258.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 1, 1863.

All applications of quartermasters, commissaries, and paymasters for changes of stations, or to be exempted from the operation of orders

of assignment to stations, on the score of ill health, will be hereafter taken as confessions of inability to perform official duty on account of physical incapacity, and equivalent to tenders of resignations. The officers concerned will, in ordinary course, be mustered out of service hereupon as in cases of accepted resignations.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 259. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 1, 1863.

Veterinary Surgeons of Cavalry, under the act of March 3, 1863, will be selected by the Chief of the Cavalry Bureau, upon the nomination of the regimental commanders. These nominations will be founded upon the recommendation of a candidate by a regimental board of officers, to consist of the three officers present next in rank to the commander of the regiment. The names of candidates so recommended and nominated to the Chief of the Bureau of Cavalry will be submitted by him to the Secretary of War for appointment. A record of the appointments so made shall be kept in the Adjutant General's Office.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 268. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 3, 1863.

The exigencies under which one hundred thousand militia for six months' service, from the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio,

and West Virginia, were called out by the President's Proclamation of June 15, 1863, having passed, it is hereby ordered by the President that on and after the promulgation of this order no more enlistments under the said call shall be made.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 274. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 7, 1863.

I..The following is the maximum amount of transportation to be allowed in the field:

To Headquarters of an Army Corps.....	2	wagons or 8	pack animals.
“ “ of a Division or Brigade....	1	“ or 5	“
“ Field and Staff of a Regiment.....	1	“ or 4	“
“ Every three Company officer..s.....		1	“
“ Every twelve “ “	1	“ or 4	“
“ Every two Staff officers not attached to any Headquarters		1	“
“ Every ten Staff officers not attached to any Headquarters	1	“ or 4	“
“ Every 16 non-commissioned officers and privates.....		1	“
“ Every 80 non-commissioned officers and privates.....	1	“ or 5	“

The above will include transportation for all personal baggage, mess chests, cooking utensils, desks, paper, &c. The weight of officers' baggage in the field, specified in the Army Regulations, will be reduced so as to bring it within the foregoing schedule. All excess of transportation now with Army Corps, Divisions, Brigades, and Regiments, or Batteries, over the foregoing allowance, will be immediately turned

in to the Quartermaster's Department, to be used in the trains. Commanding Officers of Corps, Divisions, &c., will immediately cause inspections to be made, and will be held responsible for the strict execution of this order.

Commissary stores and forage will be transported by the trains. Where these are not convenient of access, and where troops act in detachments, the Quartermaster's Department will assign wagons or packed animals for that purpose; but the baggage of officers, or of troops, or camp equipages, will not be permitted to be carried in the wagons or on the packed animals so assigned. The assignment of transportation for ammunition will be made in proportion to the amount ordered to be carried.

II...Cavalry horses are often broken down or injured by permitting the riders to carry extra baggage. Cavalry officers will be held responsible for the immediate removal of this evil.

The knapsacks of infantry soldiers will also be frequently inspected, to see that they are properly packed, and that nothing is carried in them except what is directed by regulations and orders.

III...In ordinary marches, where the troops can receive daily issues from the trains, they will be required to carry only two days' rations. But in the immediate vicinity of the enemy, and where the exigencies of the service render it necessary for troops to move without baggage or trains, the men may be required to carry with them from 8 to 12 days' rations, as follows:

For Eight Days.

Five days' beef or mutton, to be driven on the hoof or collected in the country passed over.

Three days' cooked rations, in haversacks.....	weight, $5\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
Five days' rations of bread and small-stores, in knapsacks	“ 6 “
A change of under-clothes, in knapsacks.....	“ 2 “
A blanket.....	“ $5\frac{1}{4}$ “
<hr/>	
Total weight	19 “
<hr/>	

For Twelve Days.

Nine days' rations of meat, on the hoof.

Three days' cooked rations, in haversacks.....weight, $5\frac{3}{4}$ lbs

Nine days' rations of biscuit and small-stores, in knap-

sacks " $10\frac{1}{2}$ "

A change of under-clothes, in knapsacks " 2 "

A blanket " $5\frac{1}{4}$ "

Total weight $23\frac{1}{2}$ "

The under-clothing should be packed in the knapsacks next to the back.

One or two packed animals will march with each regiment, according to its size, to carry camp kettles, rice, beans, &c. Where circumstances will permit, a wagon may be assigned to a Brigade or Division for this purpose.

Officers' servants are expected to carry rations for their officers and themselves. Those of mounted officers are expected to be mounted, and to be able to carry small forage for their animals. Long forage must be sought for in the country.

By increasing the ordinary meat ration, and levying contributions of flour and meal in the country passed over, the bread and small rations carried as above by the soldier may be made to last from 20 to 25 days. In the proper season, the bread ration may be partially dispensed with by substituting green corn, which can be foraged in the fields. Movable columns in the field should be furnished with hand and horse mills for grinding the grain which they procure in the country.

Within one week after the receipt of this order at their respective Headquarters, Inspectors of Armies and Army Corps will report directly to the Adjutant General of the Army every violation of this order, certifying in their reports that they have thoroughly inspected the several commands, and have reported therein every deviation from this order in regard to allowance of transportation.

IV..The attention of all officers commanding forces in the field is called to the foregoing details, and they will adopt them as instruc-

tions in fitting out their command for movements which are to be made rapidly and without ordinary transportation.

This order will be published at the head of every Regiment.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 275. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 7, 1863.

By an act of the General Assembly of the State of Iowa, approved September 11, 1862, the right to vote for certain State officers is given to Volunteers or soldiers from that State in the military service of the United States, and provision is made for the appointment of one commissioner to each regiment of Iowa Volunteers for the purpose of carrying out this act. It is hereby ordered that all such duly accredited commissioners from Iowa be furnished with proper facilities for visiting the Volunteers from that State, and allowed access to them for the purpose indicated.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 276. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 8, 1863.

To secure and preserve discipline, provide against disaster from the elements or attack by the enemy, the Senior Officer in the military service of the United States present with troops upon any transport will assume command, unless he finds, on going on board, a commander already designated by proper authority.

All troops on board the transport will, at the earliest moment after embarking, be inspected and organized into detachments or companies. The Senior Officer will assign officers to each detachment or company,

and take all measures necessary to put his command into the best state of efficiency to meet any emergency.

This order applies to all troops on board of transports, whether on duty or furlough, or in separate detachments; and the Senior Officer on board will be held responsible for any failure in the performance of the duties above imposed upon him, and for the enforcement in his command of strict observance of the Article 37, Revised Army Regulations, for the government of troops on transports.

He will require, when arriving in sight of port, a report of the voyage from the Senior Officer or acting officer of each staff department on board, and will transmit it, with his own report, through the proper channel, to the Adjutant General of the Army.

These reports should give any facts of interest touching the accommodation and health of the troops, the manner in which the officers and crew of the transport have performed their duties, and the length of the voyage; and any observations which may enable the War Department to detect and correct abuses and punish neglect.

This Order will be placed in a conspicuous position in every chartered or purchased transport.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 277.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, August 8 1863.

I..No officers are entitled to cavalry pay, emoluments, and allowances, under the 1st section of the act of July 17, 1862, unless they be assigned by the War Department specially, under that act, "to duty which requires them to be mounted."

II..Officers falling in temporary command of bodies of troops, to command which they should be mounted, or employed temporarily on staff or special duty which, for the occasion, requires them to be furnished with horses, will, upon the certificate to that effect, and order of a General Officer commanding a corps or department, or of the

highest independent commander on the spot, not being less than a brigade commander, be provided with the requisite horses and horse equipments for the service required of them by the Quartermaster's Department. These will be receipted and accounted for by the officer receiving them, and will be turned in again to the Quartermaster's Department when the mounted service for which they were drawn shall have terminated.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 278. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 8, 1863.

Paragraph 1106, Regulations for the Army, is modified so as to allow the General Commanding an Army, or the Commander of a Military Department, to authorize the officers of the Quartermaster's Department under his control to furnish transportation, in light or spring-wagons, for Paymasters, their clerks and funds, over routes where railways, steamboats, and stage lines are not available, when such Paymasters are ordered on such journeys for the payment of troops, and are not serving immediately with forces operating in the field. Such means of transportation will be in full for the Paymaster, his clerks, personal baggage, public funds, and official books and papers. No more than one light or spring-wagon will be furnished to any one Paymaster for the above purposes for any one journey; but the Commander authorizing this transportation may direct that more than one Paymaster be transported in the same manner.

The means of transportation thus provided will remain in charge of the Quartermaster's Department, and will be turned over to that department when the special journey for which it was furnished has been performed.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

NOTE.—See General Orders No. 161, in relation to Ordnance equipments and arms.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 280.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 10, 1863.

The following regulation, promulgated in paragraph II, General Orders No. 208, from the War Department, *is rescinded*:

"II.—Hereafter no officer or agent under the control of the War Department disbursing public money will pay any claim or account presented through agents or collectors, except on regular power of attorney, executed *after* the account or claim is due and payable, and unless such agent or collector is considered by the disbursing officer amply able to reimburse the United States, or the disbursing officer, in case such claim or account shall, subsequent to payment, prove to be unjust or fraudulent; and when an account is presented in person by an individual who is not known to the disbursing officer, the latter will require such evidence of identity as will secure the Government against fraud."

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 286.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 17, 1863.

Irregularities having occurred in the discharge of prisoners of war, through the exercise of discretionary power by some of the department and other commanders, it has become necessary to order:

1. No prisoner of war, after having been reported to the Commissary General of Prisoners, will be discharged except upon an order from the Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners, who will act under instructions from this Department.

2. All applications and recommendations for discharge will be forwarded to the Commissary General of Prisoners, who will endorse on each application such facts, bearing on the case, as may be matter of record in his office, when the application will be submitted for the decision of the Department, through the Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners.

3. In general the mere desire to be discharged upon taking the oath of allegiance will furnish no sufficient ground for such discharge ; but cases where it can be shown that the prisoner was *impressed* into the rebel service, or which can plead in palliation extreme youth, followed by open and declared repentance, with other reasons, whatever they may be, may be specially reported.

4. In all cases a descriptive list of those discharged will be furnished by the officer making the discharge, for file in the office of the Commissary General of Prisoners.

5. The oath of allegiance, when administered, must be taken without qualification, and can in no case carry with it an exemption from any of the duties of a citizen.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 288.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 18, 1863.

Order in relation to Seizures of Goods.

In every case of seizure of goods by officers acting under the authority of this Department a true and perfect inventory thereof shall be taken in triplicate by the officer making the seizure, one copy of which shall be given to the person from whom the goods were taken, one copy retained by the officer, and the third copy will be forwarded with a report of the seizure, which will be immediately made to this Department. The officer making the seizure will be held accountable for the goods while they are under his charge, and until they are disposed of according to orders from this Department.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., August 28, 1863.

SIR :

The following instructions, received from the General-in-Chief, are furnished for your information and guidance, and are to be strictly observed :

All men charged with desertion who belong to regiments whose terms of service have expired shall be examined by a Commission of from one to three officers, detailed by the officer (not including Provost Marshals of Enrolment Districts) under whose command they may be held in confinement, with a view to ascertain whether they are actually deserters ; and if it should appear that they are not, their cases will be submitted to the Department Commander, that the penalty of desertion may be remitted without trial, under par. 159, Army Regulations, and the men sent to the mustering officer (under G. O. 108, of 1863) nearest the place of enrolment, to be mustered out of service.

If the Commission should consider them deserters, or the men cannot clear themselves of the charge, they will be assigned and sent to one of the regiments from the same State, serving in the same Corps or Department in which the regiments to which they formerly belonged served, for trial, or such disposition as the Division, Corps, or Department Commander may make of them, according to Regulations, to serve out the time lost by desertion ; the regiment to be designated by the officer who forwards them, and entered on their descriptive list, or muster and descriptive roll.

The time to be made good will be the time from the date of desertion to the date of joining the regiment to which assigned.

Provost Marshals of Enrolment Districts will forward deserters from regiments whose terms of service have expired, in the same manner as others, with a view to carry out the above instructions.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 295.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 31, 1863.

By an act of the Legislature of the State of Minnesota, approved September 27, 1862, the right to vote for certain State officers is given to Volunteers or soldiers from that State in the military service of the United States, and provision is made for the appointment of commissioners to the regiments of Minnesota Volunteers for the purpose of carrying out this act. It is hereby ordered that all such duly accredited commissioners from Minnesota be furnished with proper facilities for visiting the Volunteers from that State, and allowed access to them for the purpose indicated.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 300.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 5, 1863.
EXECUTIVE MANSION,
Washington City, September 4, 1863.

Ordered :

That the Executive Order, dated November 21, 1862, prohibiting the exportation from the United States of arms, ammunition, or munitions of War, under which the Commandants of Departments were, by order of the Secretary of War, dated May 13, 1863, directed to prohibit the purchase and sale for exportation from the United States of all horses and mules within their respective commands, and to take and appropriate to the use of the United States any horses, mules, and live stock designed for exportation, be so far modified that any arms heretofore imported into the United States may be re-exported to the place of original shipment, and that any live stock raised in any State or Territory bounded by the Pacific ocean may be exported from any port of such State or Territory.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 301.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 7, 1863.

Under the provisions of section 42, act of March 3, 1863, the head of each Bureau in each Executive Department is to be considered a part of the Executive Department, and letters written by an officer of the Government *on official business* to the Department, or to any head of a Bureau of a Department, are to be passed free of postage. Such letters must be marked *official* on the envelope, with the official signature of the writer underneath.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 304.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 10, 1863.

I..So much of General Orders No. 173, War Department, 1863, as authorizes the transfer of Commissioned Officers (disabled in service) from Active Regiments to the Invalid Corps, by Corps Commanders, is rescinded.

II..Regimental Officers, unfit for active service, who desire to enter the Invalid Corps, must, in all cases, make application for appointment. This application must be addressed to the Provost Marshal General; must contain a full military history of the applicant, and should be accompanied by a Surgeon's certificate, stating the nature and degree of disability, and that he is fit for service in the Invalid Corps; and recommendations of a positive character, from at least three officers of rank under whom he has served, as to his military qualifications and fitness for the position.

III..Officers who have heretofore been transferred on Invalid Rolls, and who have not yet received their appointments from the Secretary of War, must make application in accordance with the provisions of this order.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 305. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 11, 1863.

Par. VIII, of General Orders No. 191, from this Office, relative to recruiting Veteran Volunteers, is hereby amended to read as follows:

After the expiration of ninety days from this date, (June 25,) Volunteers serving in three years' organizations, who may re-enlist for three years or the war in the Companies or Regiments to which they now belong, *and who may have at the date of re-enlistment less than one year to serve*, shall be entitled to the aforesaid bounty and premium of \$402, to be paid in the manner herein provided for other troops re-entering the service.

The new term will commence from date of re-enlistment.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 308. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 12, 1863.

The Medical Inspector General has, under direction of the Surgeon General, the supervision of all that relates to the sanitary condition of the Army, whether in transports, quarters, or camps, the hygiene, police, discipline, and efficiency of field and general hospitals, and the assignment of duties to Medical Inspectors.

Medical Inspectors are charged with the duty of inspecting the sanitary condition of transports, quarters, and camps of field and general hospitals, and will report to the Medical Inspector General all circumstances relating to the sanitary condition and wants of troops and of hospitals, and to the skill, efficiency, and conduct of the officers and attendants connected with the Medical Department. They are required to see that all regulations for protecting the health of troops, and for the careful treatment of and attendance upon the sick and wounded, are duly observed.

They will carefully examine into the quantity, quality and condition

of medical and hospital supplies, the correctness of all medical, sanitary, statistical, military, and property records and accounts pertaining to the Medical Department, and the punctuality with which reports and returns, required by Regulations, have been forwarded to the Surgeon General.

They will ascertain the amount of disease and mortality among the troops, inquire into the causes, and the steps that may have been taken for its prevention or mitigation, indicating, verbally or in writing, to the medical officers such additional measures or precautions as may be requisite. When sanitary reforms, requiring the sanction and co-operation of military authority, are urgently demanded, they will report at once, in writing, to the officer commanding Corps, Department, or Division, the circumstances and necessities of the case, and the measures considered advisable for their relief, forwarding a duplicate of such report to the Medical Inspector General.

They will instruct and direct the medical officers in charge as to the proper measures to be adopted for the correction of errors and abuses, and, in all cases of conflict of views, authority, or instructions, with those of Medical Directors, will report the circumstances fully and promptly to the Medical Inspector General for the Surgeon General's orders.

Upon or near the beginning of each month, Medical Inspectors will make minute and thorough inspection of hospitals, barracks, camps, transports, &c., &c., within the districts to which they are assigned, in conformity with these instructions, and the forms for inspection reports furnished them.

Monthly inspection reports, in addition to remarks under the several heads, will also convey the fullest information in regard to the medical and surgical treatment adopted; the advantages or disadvantages of location, construction, general arrangement and administration of hospitals, camps, barracks; the necessity for improvement, alteration, or repair, with such recommendations as will most certainly conduce to the health and comfort of the troops, and the proper care and treatment of the sick and wounded. When alterations, improvements, or repairs, requiring the action of Heads of Bureaus, are considered essential, special reports, accompanied by plans and approximate estimates of quantities or cost, will be made.

Medical Inspectors will make themselves fully conversant with the regulations of the Subsistence Department in all that relates to issues to hospitals, whether general, field, division, or regimental, and will satisfy themselves, by rigid examination of accounts and expenditures, that the fund accruing from retained rations is judiciously applied, and not diverted from its proper purposes through the ignorance or inattention of medical officers, giving such information and instruction on this subject as may be required. They will also give close attention to the supervision of cooking by the medical officer, whose duty it is, under the act of Congress of March 3, 1863, and General Orders No. 247, of 1863, to "submit his suggestions for improving the cooking, in writing, to the commanding officer," and to accompany him in frequent inspections of the kitchens and messes.

They will exercise sound discrimination in reporting "an officer of the Medical Corps as disqualified, by age or otherwise, for promotion to a higher grade, or unfitted for the performance of his professional duties," and be prepared to submit evidence of its correctness to the Medical Board, by whom the charge will be investigated.

Medical Inspectors are also charged with the duty of designating, to the surgeon in charge of general hospitals and convalescent camps, all soldiers who are in their opinion fit subjects for discharge on surgeons' certificate of disability, or sufficiently recovered to be able for duty. In all such cases they will direct the surgeon to discharge from service, in accordance with existing orders and regulations, or return to duty those so designated.

Official communications to the Medical Inspector General will be directed to the Surgeon General, U. S. A., and plainly addressed on the left-hand lower corner of envelope "For the Medical Inspector General," the name and title of the writer being *written* under the words "Official Business."

It is expected that all commanding officers will afford every facility to Medical Inspectors in the execution of their important duties, giving such orders as may be necessary to carry into effect their suggestions and recommendations; and it is enjoined upon all medical officers, and others connected with the Medical Department of the United States Army, to yield prompt compliance with the instructions they

may receive from Medical Inspectors on duty in the Army, Department, or District in which they are serving, on all matters relating to the sanitary condition of the troops, and of the hygiene, police, discipline, and efficiency of hospitals.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 315. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 17, 1863.

The following *Act of Congress* and *Proclamation of the President*, based upon the same, are published for the information of all concerned ; and the special instructions hereinafter contained for persons in the military service of the United States will be strictly observed :

AN ACT RELATING TO HABEAS CORPUS, AND REGULATING JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS IN CERTAIN CASES. *Approved March 3, 1863.*

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, during the present rebellion, the President of the United States, whenever, in his judgment, the public safety may require it, is authorized to suspend the privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* in any case throughout the United States, or any part thereof. And whenever and wherever the said privilege shall be suspended, as aforesaid, no military or other officer shall be compelled, in answer to any writ of *habeas corpus*, to return the body of any person or persons detained by him by authority of the President ; but upon the certificate, under oath, of the officer having charge of any one so detained that such person is detained by him as a prisoner under authority of the President, further proceedings under the writ of *habeas corpus* shall be suspended by the judge or court having issued the said writ, so long as said suspension by the President shall remain in force, and said rebellion continue.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the Constitution of the United States has ordained that the privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it; and whereas a rebellion was existing on the third day of March, 1863, which rebellion is still existing; and whereas by a statute, which was approved on that day, it was enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled, that during the present insurrection the President of the United States, whenever, in his judgment, the public safety may require, is authorized to suspend the privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* in any case throughout the United States, or any part thereof; and whereas, in the judgment of the President, the public safety does require the privilege of the said writ shall now be suspended throughout the United States, in the cases when, by the authority of the President of the United States, military, naval, and civil officers of the United States, or any of them, hold persons under their command, or in their custody, either as prisoners of war, spies, or aiders or abettors of the enemy, or officers, soldiers, or seamen enrolled, drafted, or mustered or enlisted in, or belonging to, the land or naval forces of the United States, or as deserters therefrom, or otherwise amenable to military law, or the Rules and Articles of War, or the rules or regulations prescribed for the military or naval services by authority of the President of the United States; or for resisting a draft, or for any other offence against the military or naval service:

Now, therefore, I, ABRAHAM LINCOLN, President of the United States, do hereby proclaim and make known to all whom it may concern, that the privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* is suspended throughout the United States, in the several cases before mentioned, and that this suspension will continue throughout the duration of the said rebellion, or until this proclamation shall, by a subsequent one to be issued by the President of the United States, be modified or revoked. And I do hereby require all magistrates, attorneys, and other civil officers within the United States, and all officers and others in the military and naval services of the United States, to take distinct notice of this suspension, and to give it full effect, and all citizens of the United States to con-

duct and govern themselves accordingly, and in conformity with the Constitution of the United States and the laws of Congress in such cases made and provided.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed, this (15th) [L. s.] day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, and of the independence of the United States of America the eighty-eighth.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

By the President :

WM. H. SEWARD, *Secretary of State.*

The attention of every officer in the military service of the United States is called to the above Proclamation of the President, issued on the 15th day of September, 1863, by which the privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* is suspended. If, therefore, a writ of *habeas corpus* should, in violation of the aforesaid Proclamation, be sued out and served upon any officer in the military service of the United States, commanding him to produce before any court or judge, any person in his custody by authority of the President of the United States, belonging to any one of the classes specified in the President's Proclamation, it shall be the duty of such officer to make known by his *certificate under oath*, to whomsoever may issue or serve such writ of *habeas corpus*, that the person named in said writ "*is detained by him as a prisoner under authority of the President of the United States.*"

Such return having been made, if any person serving, or attempting to serve, such writ, either by the command of any court or judge, or otherwise, and with or without process of law, shall attempt to arrest the officer making such return and holding in custody such person, the said officer is hereby commanded to refuse submission and obedience to such arrest, and if there should be any attempt to take such person from the custody of such officer, or arrest such officer, he shall resist such attempt, calling to his aid any force that may be necessary to maintain the authority of the United States, and render such resistance effectual.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 323.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, September 28, 1863.

In section 10, act of March 3, 1863, it is enacted "That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause to be enlisted for each cook [*two allowed by section 9*] two under-cooks of African descent, who shall receive for their full compensation ten dollars per month and one ration per day ; three dollars of said monthly pay may be in clothing."

For a regular company, the two under-cooks will be enlisted ; for a volunteer company they will be mustered into service, as in the cases of other soldiers. In each case a remark will be made on their enlistment papers showing that they are *under-cooks of African descent*. Their names will be borne on the company muster-rolls at the foot of the list of privates. They will be paid, and their accounts will be kept, like other enlisted men. They will also be discharged in the same manner as other soldiers.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 324.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, September 28, 1863.

I.—The time for enlisting Veteran Volunteers under the provisions of General Orders No. 191, current series from this Office, is hereby extended to December 1, 1863. This extension will not be considered as securing rank and pay to officers after August 25, the limit fixed in paragraph VI of the said order.

II.—Under paragraph III of the aforesaid order, the first installment of *bounty* [section 1] is hereby increased to \$60, thus making the "*total payment on muster*" \$75 ; and the "*remainder of the bounty*," [section 8,] at the expiration of three years' service, is reduced to \$40.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 325.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 28, 1863.

Paragraph 156, Revised Army Regulations, 1861, is hereby amended, to read as follows :

A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a deserter to an officer of the army at the most convenient post or recruiting station. Rewards thus paid will be promptly reported by the disbursing officer to the officer commanding the company in which the deserter is mustered, and to the authority competent to order his trial. The reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for apprehending, securing, and delivering a deserter.

All Regulations and General Orders in conflict with this are hereby revoked.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 326.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 28, 1863.

The attention of General Courts Martial is directed to section 22 of the "Act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1863, as follows :

"And be it further enacted, That courts-martial shall have power to sentence officers who shall absent themselves from their commands without leave, to be reduced to the ranks to serve three years or during the war."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., October 5, 1863.

SIR :

The following instructions, received from the General-in-Chief, are furnished for your information and guidance, and are to be strictly observed :

Drafted men and substitutes, disabled since entry into service, will, in future, be transferred to the Invalid Corps, and discharged in the same manner as other soldiers ; but in cases where disability existed before entry into service, a Board of three officers (two line and one medical, to be convened by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment) will render, in addition to the usual medical certificates, (upon which the soldier will be discharged in the usual manner, with pay and allowances, except in cases of fraud,) a special report, with a full history of the case, giving the names of the Board of Enrolment, the State and District to which they belong, that proper steps may at once be taken to prevent recurrence of such cases.

Men drafted and substitutes will not be discharged *for disability existing before entry into service* until they have been with the Regiment to which assigned at least one week.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 331. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 9, 1863.

THE PRESIDENT ORDERS :

1..All houses, tenements, lands, and plantations, except such as may be required for military purposes, which have been or may be deserted and abandoned by insurgents within the lines of the military occupation of the United States forces in States declared by Proclamation of the President to be in insurrection, will hereafter be under the

supervision and control of the Supervising Special Agents of the Treasury Department.

2.--All commanders of military departments, districts, and posts will, upon receipt of this Order, surrender and turn over to the proper Supervising Special Agent such houses, tenements, lands, and plantations, not required for military uses, as may be in their possession or under their control; and all officers of the Army of the United States will, at all times, render to the Agents appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury all such aid as may be necessary to enable them to obtain possession of such houses, tenements, lands, and plantations, and to maintain their authority over the same.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 339. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 16, 1863.

I.--A declaration of Exchanges having been announced by R. Ould, Esq., Agent for Exchange, at Richmond, Virginia, dated September 12, 1863, it is hereby declared that all officers and men of the United States Army captured and paroled previous to the 1st of September, 1863, are duly exchanged.

The officers and men herein declared exchanged will immediately be sent to join their respective regiments.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 340. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 19, 1863.

The following is a Proclamation by the President, calling for three hundred thousand volunteers :

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the term of service of a part of the volunteer forces of the United States will expire during the coming year; and whereas, in addition to the men raised by the present draft, it is deemed expedient to call out three hundred thousand volunteers to serve for three years or the war, not, however, exceeding three years:

Now, therefore, I, ABRAHAM LINCOLN, President of the United States and Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy thereof, and of the Militia of the several States when called into actual service, do issue this my Proclamation, calling upon the Governors of the different States to raise and have enlisted into the United States service, for the various companies and regiments in the field from their respective States, their quotas of three hundred thousand men.

I further proclaim that all volunteers thus called out and duly enlisted shall receive advance pay, premium, and bounty, as heretofore communicated to the Governors of States by the War Department, through the Provost Marshal General's Office, by special letter.

I further proclaim that all volunteers received under this call, as well as all others not heretofore credited, shall be duly credited on and deducted from the quotas established for the next draft.

I further proclaim that if any State shall fail to raise the quota assigned to it by the War Department under this call, then a draft for the deficiency in said quota shall be made on said State, or on the districts of said State, for their due proportion of said quota; and the said draft shall commence on the fifth day of January, 1864.

And I further proclaim that nothing in this Proclamation shall interfere with existing orders, or those which may be issued, for the present draft in the States where it is now in progress or where it has not yet commenced.

The quotas of the States and districts will be assigned by the War Department, through the Provost Marshal General's Office, due regard being had for the men heretofore furnished, whether by volunteering or drafting, and the recruiting will be conducted in accordance with such instructions as have been or may be issued by that Department.

In issuing this Proclamation, I address myself not only to the Governors of the several States, but also to the good and loyal people thereof, invoking them to lend their willing, cheerful, and effective aid to the measures thus adopted, with a view to reinforce our victorious armies now in the field, and bring our needful military operations to a prosperous end, thus closing forever the fountains of sedition and civil war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the city of Washington this seventeenth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-
[L. s.] three, and of the Independence of the United States the eighty-eighth.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

By the President :

WILLIAM H. SEWARD, *Secretary of State.*

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 345. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 19, 1863.

The one hundred dollars bounty due at expiration of enlistment will be paid by Paymasters to Veteran Volunteers re-enlisting, upon the usual discharge papers from their first enlistment.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 348. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 26, 1863.

The Provost Marshal General having been authorized, September 5, 1863, to organize the companies of the Invalid Corps into Regiments,

the limitation in paragraph 5, of General Orders No. 173, under which no officer of the Corps can receive a commission higher than the grade of Major, is removed. The grades of Colonel and Lieutenant Colonel are authorized from September 5, 1863.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 351.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 29, 1863.

The employment of women nurses in the U. S. General Hospitals will in future be strictly governed by the following rules :

1. Persons approved by Miss Dix, or her authorized agents, will receive from her, or them, "certificates of approval," which must be countersigned by Medical Directors upon their assignment to duty as nurses within their Departments.

2. Assignments of "women nurses" to duty in General Hospitals will only be made upon application by the Surgeons in charge, through Medical Directors, to Miss Dix or her agents, for the number they require, not exceeding one to every thirty beds.

3. No females, except Hospital Matrons, will be employed in General hospitals, or, after December 31, 1863, borne upon the Muster and Pay Rolls, without such certificate of approval and regular assignment, unless specially appointed by the Surgeon General.

4. Women nurses, while on duty in General Hospitals, are under the exclusive control of the senior medical officer, who will direct their several duties, and may be discharged by him when considered supernumerary, or for incompetency, insubordination, or violation of his orders. Such discharge, with the reasons therefor being indorsed upon the certificate, will be sent to Miss Dix.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 355.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, November 4, 1863.

Medical Directors of armies in the field will forward, direct to the Surgeon General, at Washington, duplicates of their reports to their several Commanding Generals of the killed and wounded, after every engagement.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 357.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, November 5, 1863.

All officers transferring clothing or camp and garrison equipage will make the invoice thereof in triplicate, two copies of which will be delivered, or transmitted, to the officer to whom the transfer is made, and the third will be transmitted forthwith, by mail, to the Quartermaster General, at Washington, D. C.

The only exception to this regulation is where company commanders or other officers issue clothing directly to enlisted men.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 359.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, November 6, 1863.

I.—To carry out the provisions of paragraphs 8 and 9. General Orders No. 191, current series, from this office, in reference to volunteers who may come within the limit for re-enlistment as Veteran Volunteers, as fixed by General Orders No. 305, current series, the following regulations are established:

MUSTERS OUT OF SERVICE.

1. The muster-out or discharge of all men who may re-enlist, and their re-enlistments and consequent re-musters, will be under the immediate supervision and direction of the Commissaries and Assistant Commissaries of Musters for the respective Armies and Departments. *The said officers will make all musters out of and re-musters into the service.*

2. All men who desire to take advantage of the benefits of the Veteran Volunteer order, by re-enlistment under it, will be regularly mustered out of service on the prescribed muster-out rolls. The discharges prescribed by paragraph 79, Mustering Regulations, will be furnished in all cases. A remark will be made on the muster-out rolls, over the signature of the Commissary or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as follows: "Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment as a Veteran Volunteer, under the provisions of General Orders No. 191, series of 1863, from the War Department."

RE-ENLISTMENTS AND RE-MUSTERS.

3. Simultaneously with the muster-out and discharge, but of the date next following it, the Veteran Volunteers will be formally re-mustered into the United States service "*for three years or during the war.*" This will be done on the prescribed muster-in rolls, (muster and descriptive roll of recruits.) These rolls will be made out from the re-enlistments and descriptive lists of the men.—(See section 4 of this paragraph.) The following remark will be made on the muster-in rolls, over the signature of the Commissary or Assistant Commissary of Musters: "Re-mustered as Veteran Volunteers, under G. O. 191, War Department, series of 1863."

4. Regimental Commanders, under the direction of Commanders of Brigades, will select and appoint a recruiting officer for their respective commands, and charge him with the re-enlistment of the Veterans thereof. The re-enlistments will be made in duplicate, and on the blank for "Volunteer Enlistment." A descriptive roll of the men will be made out at the same time. The duplicate re-enlistments and descriptive roll will be forwarded, or taken, by the recruiting officer to the Commissary or Assistant Commissary of Muster who may be in charge of the musters for the organization to which the men belong. The

mustering officer will countersign the re-enlistment papers, and file the descriptive roll with the records of his office. One copy of the re-enlistment will be delivered by the mustering officer to the Paymaster, to assist him in the examination and verification of the account; this copy will be forwarded, with the said accounts, to the proper accounting officer of the Treasury. The second copy of the re-enlistment will be returned by the mustering officer to the Regimental Commander, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, with the Monthly Recruiting Return required by par. 919 Army Regulations, from Superintendents of Regimental Recruiting Service.

PAYMENTS.

5. The Pay Department of the Army is hereby charged with all payments (final dues under original enlistments, advance pay, bounties and premiums) of the volunteers discharged and re-mustered as directed in this order. The final payments under the original enlistments will be made on the muster-out roll.

The amount of the "total payment on Muster," (re-muster,) par. II, G. O. 324, A. G. O., current series, will be made under the rules set forth in General Orders No. 163. *The consolidated receipt rolls, referred to in the said order, will be certified to by the Commissary or Assistant Commissary of Musters charged with the re-muster of the Veteran Volunteers into service.* The payments on discharge, and those due on re-muster, will be made at the same time, and in full, immediately after the men are re-mustered into the service.

II..Commanders of Armies and Departments are hereby charged with the faithful execution of this order, and will issue such instructions under it as in their opinion will best secure the object in view. Troops to be discharged and re-mustered as Veterans will be reported by the proper commanders, through Army or Department Headquarters, to the Paymaster General. The reports will be made at a date such as will avoid delay in the payments being made.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 362.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 10, 1863.

1. Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J. L. Donaldson, Quartermaster, is announced as Senior and Supervising Quartermaster of the Department of the Cumberland. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly. His headquarters will be at Nashville, and to him all reports required to be made to the Supervising Quartermaster by General Orders will be made. He will have general control of the permanent Depots of the Department, and will provide for their necessary supplies. He will make monthly estimates for funds upon the office of the Quartermaster General, at Washington.

2. The Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Cumberland, in the field, will call upon him for supplies of money and material, and will transmit the usual monthly reports to his office, to be forwarded to the Quartermaster General's Office, at Washington.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 363.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 10, 1863.

Commanding officers of regiments will report in their monthly returns of deserters the names of men joined from desertion, as well as those who deserted during the month.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 364.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 12, 1863.

The accompanying statement of the cost of clothing and camp and

garrison equipage for the Army of the United States, to govern until further orders, with the allowance of clothing to each soldier during his enlistment, and his proportion for each year, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Statement of the cost of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, for the Army of the United States, until further orders, with the allowance of Clothing to each soldier during enlistment, and his proportion for each year.

CLOTHING.		Engineer Troops.	Hospital Stewards.	Ordnance Sergeants.	Ordnance Mechanics.	Cavalry.	Light Artillery.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Invalid Corps.	PROPORTION FOR EACH YEAR.					Allowance for 5 years.
											First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.	Fifth.	
Uniform Hat	.....	\$1 65	\$1 65	\$1 65	\$1 65	\$1 65	\$1 65	\$1 65	\$1 65	.....	1	1	1	1	1	5
" " Feather	.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	.....	1	1	1	1	1	5
" " Cord and tassel	.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	.....	1	1	1	1	1	5
" " Eagle	.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	.....	1	1	1	1	1	5
" " Castle	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Shell and Flame	.....	.....	.....	3	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Crossed Sabres	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Crossed Cannon	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Bugle	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Letter	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Number	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Cap, (Light Artillery)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Tulip	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Cord and tassel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Plate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Rings, pairs of	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " Hair Plume	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Forage Cap	.....	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	1	1	1	1	1	5
" " Cover	.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Uniform Coat, Musicians'	.....	7 30	7 30	7 30	7 30	7 30	7 30	7 30	7 30	7 30	2	1	2	1	2	8
" " Privates'	.....	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	2	1	2	1	2	8
" " Jacket, Musicians'	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	1	2	8

[illegible]

Camp and Garrison Equipage.

Knapsacks and straps	\$1 85	Drum cord.....	\$0 30
Haversacks, unpainted.....	33	“ snares, sets.....	16
“ “ enamelled & painted..	49	“ case.....	45
Canteen, complete.....	41	Wall tent.....	\$33 50
“ straps, leather.....	15	“ “ fly.....	15 50
Bedsacks, single.....	2 30	“ “ poles, sets.....	93
“ “ double.....	2 65	“ “ pins.....	45
Mosquito bars.....	1 00		50 38
Axe.....	98	Sibley tent.....	60 00
“ helve.....	13	“ “ pole and tripod..	3 40
“ sling.....	63	“ “ pins, sets.....	31
Hatchet.....	36		63 71
“ helve.....	3	“ “ stove.....	2 62
“ sling.....	25	Hospital tent.....	86 00
Spade.....	72	“ “ fly.....	29 50
Shovel.....	77	“ “ poles, sets.....	2 60
Pickaxe.....	69	“ “ pins, “.....	1 00
“ helve.....	11		119 10
Camp kettle.....	66	Common tent.....	21 50
Mess pan.....	24	“ “ poles, sets.....	71
Iron pot.....	1 08	“ “ pins, “.....	25
Garrison flag.....	43 00		22 46
“ “ halliards.....	2 50	Shelter tent, complete.....	3 78
Storm flag.....	15 00	Tent pins, hospital, large.....	3
Recruiting flag.....	5 00	“ wall.....	2
“ “ halliards.....	63	“ common, small.....	1
Guidon.....	7 70	Regimental book, order.....	1 92
Camp color.....	1 50	“ “ letter.....	1 92
Standard, for mounted regiments ..	18 75	“ “ index.....	1 04
National color, art'y and infantry ..	39 00	“ “ descriptive.....	2 85
Regimental “ “ “.....	57 00		7 73
Color belt and sling.....	3 75	Post book, morning report..	50
Trumpet, with extra mouth-piece..	2 22	“ guard report....	86
Bugle, “ “ “.....	2 50	“ order.....	50
Cords and tassels, for trumpets or		“ letter.....	50
bugles.....	89		2 36
Fife, “B” or “C”.....	32	Company book, clothing....	2 04
Drum, complete.....	5 10	“ “ descriptive.....	1 10
“ head, batter.....	80	“ “ order.....	93
“ “ snare.....	30	“ “ morn. rep't.....	1 25
“ sling.....	40		5 32
“ sticks, pairs.....	22	Regimental book, general order ..	1 93
“ “ carriage.....	40	Record book, for target practice ..	75

er-
he
,
by

if
as
n,
g,
te
s-
n-
by
pe
re

in
re
ir
in
pe
in
is

te
es
n
st
r-
d
a-
a-
re

Camp and Garrison Equipage.

Knapsacks and straps	\$1 85	Drum cord	\$0 30
Haversacks, unpainted	33	“ snares, sets	16
“ enamelled & painted	49	“ case	45
Canteen, complete	41	Wall tent	\$33 50
“ straps, leather	15	“ “ fly	15 50
Bedsacks, single	2 30	“ “ poles, sets	93
“ double	2 65	“ “ pins	45
Mosquito bars	1 00		50 38
Axe	98	Sibley tent	60 00
“ helve	13	“ “ pole and tripod	3 40
“ sling	63	“ “ pins, sets	31
Hatchet	36		63 71
“ helve	3	“ “ stove	2 62
“ sling	25	Hospital tent	86 00
Spade	72	“ “ fly	29 50
Shovel	77	“ “ poles, sets	2 60
Pickaxe	69	“ “ pins, “	1 00
“ helve	11		119 10
Camp kettle	66	Common tent	21 50
Mess pan	24	“ “ poles, sets	71
Iron pot	1 08	“ “ pins, “	25
Garrison flag	43 00		22 46
“ “ halliards	2 50	Shelter tent, complete	3 78
Storm flag	15 00	Tent pins, hospital, large	3
Recruiting flag	5 00	“ wall	2
“ “ halliards	63	“ common, small	1
Guidon	7 70	Regimental book, order	1 92
Camp color	1 50	“ “ letter	1 92
Standard, for mounted regiments	18 75	“ “ index	1 04
National color, art'y and infantry	39 00	“ “ descriptive	2 85
Regimental “	57 00		7 73
Color belt and sling	3 75	Post book, morning report	50
Trumpet, with extra mouth-piece	2 22	“ “ guard report	86
Bugle, “	2 50	“ “ order	50
Cords and tassels, for trumpets or		“ “ letter	50
bugles	89		2 36
Fife, “B” or “C”	32	Company book, clothing	2 04
Drum, complete	5 10	“ “ descriptive	1 10
“ head, batter	80	“ “ order	93
“ “ snare	30	“ “ morn. rep't.	1 25
“ sling	40		5 32
“ sticks, pairs	22	Regimental book, general order	1 93
“ “ carriage	40	Record book, for target practice	75

Table specifying the money value of Clothing allowed to the Army of the United States.

	NON-COM. STAFF.		CHIEF MUSICIANS.		FIRST SERGEANT.			SERGEANT.				HOSPITAL STEWARD.	CORPORAL.			MUSICIANS.			ARTIFICER AND PRIVATE.			
	Cavalry or Lt. Artillery.	Artillery or Infantry.	Cavalry or Lt. Artillery.	Artillery or Infantry.	Engineers.	Cavalry or Lt. Artillery.	Artillery or Infantry.	Engineers.	Ordnance.	Cavalry or Lt. Artillery.	Artillery or Infantry.		Engineers.	Cavalry or Lt. Artillery.	Artillery or Infantry.	Engineers.	Cavalry or Lt. Artillery.	Artillery or Infantry.	Engineers.	Ordnance.	Cavalry or Lt. Artillery.	Artillery or Infantry.
First year.....	\$57 58	\$55 13	\$58 48	\$55 73	\$54 47	\$55 08	\$53 23	\$54 27	\$55 13	\$55 48	\$53 03	\$54 33	\$54 17	\$55 38	\$52 93	\$53 87	\$55 38	\$52 63	\$53 27	\$53 27	\$54 48	\$52 03
Second year.....	32 17	31 77	32 62	32 07	32 06	31 22	30 82	31 96	31 77	31 12	30 72	31 37	31 91	31 07	30 67	31 66	30 97	30 42	31 36	31 36	30 52	30 12
Third year.....	47 11	46 06	48 01	46 66	43 40	45 21	44 16	45 20	46 06	45 01	43 96	45 26	45 10	44 91	43 86	44 80	44 91	43 56	44 20	44 20	44 01	42 96
Fourth year.....	32 17	31 77	32 62	32 07	32 06	31 22	30 82	31 96	31 77	31 12	30 72	31 37	31 91	31 07	30 67	31 66	30 97	30 42	31 36	31 36	30 52	30 12
Fifth year.....	42 47	42 72	43 37	43 32	42 06	40 57	40 82	41 86	42 72	40 37	40 62	41 92	41 76	40 27	40 52	41 46	40 27	40 22	40 86	40 86	39 37	39 62
	211 50	207 45	215 10	209 85	206 05	203 90	199 85	205 25	207 45	203 10	199 05	204 25	204 85	202 70	148 65	203 45	202 50	197 25	201 05	201 05	198 90	194 85

The allowance to Volunteer troops is at the rate of \$42 per annum.



GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 366.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 13, 1863.

The following revised order is published for the guidance of Mustering and Disbursing Officers in relation to their expenditures from the appropriation for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers," and all previous orders or regulations conflicting therewith are hereby revoked :

I..In organizing new regiments of volunteers—or companies, if they are independent ones—the necessary transportation, as well as subsistence of the recruits, prior to the completion of the organization, will be chargeable against the appropriation for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers;" or, should a regiment fail to complete its organization, until the recruits for the said regiments are transferred to, or consolidated with, another organization. After the organization of the regiments is complete, and they have been inspected by the Mustering Officer for the State or District, transportation will be provided by the Quartermaster's Department, and subsistence by the Subsistence Department.

II..All passes for transportation by railroad will fully explain, in the case of officers, the necessity for the journey and the nature of the service ; in the case of enlisted men, the number of recruits, their company and regiment, and whether prior or subsequent to muster-in of the organization to which the recruits belong ; or, if the recruits be for an old organization, whether prior or subsequent to the muster-in of the recruits themselves. A complete statement of these facts is necessary to settle satisfactorily the accounts of railroad companies.

III..The certificate to all vouchers for transportation by private conveyance must state that the prices charged were the current rates of the place where the expense was incurred ; also, that transportation by railroad or steamboat could not be obtained. The vouchers must be approved by the Superintendent of the Volunteer Recruiting Service, or Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of the District, and show that the expenditure was incurred for recruits of old organizations prior to muster, or of new regiments prior to complete organization, or for officers and enlisted men travelling under orders on the

recruiting service, after having been assigned to duty by the Superintendent. The number of men, their company and regiment, the number of miles travelled, and rate per mile, will, in each case, be specified, as in passes for railroad transportation.

IV.--Subsistence for recruiting parties detailed from regiments in the field, and for recruits of regiments already organized, will be provided by the Subsistence Department.

V.--Recruiting parties and recruits, both of old and new organizations, will be quartered at the rendezvous, if possible; but when convenience and economy require it, a contract for lodgings may be made by the *Superintendent*, or the *Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer* of the District, not to exceed 12 cents per night for each man. The rent of rendezvous, recruiting offices, and accounts for lodgings, will be paid from the appropriation for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers," when approved by the Superintendent, but not otherwise.

VI.--Subsistence for new organizations; as specified in Par. I of this order, will be furnished under contracts made by, or under the direction of, the Superintendents, subject to the approval of the Provost Marshal General.

VII.--All vouchers for subsistence will be accompanied by an abstract of issues, (see Forms 17, Subsistence Department, Army Regulations of 1861, and 19, of Army Regulations, 1863,) certified by the officer ordering the issues. In the column of remarks, the company and regiment to which the recruits belong will be stated. The vouchers will specify the date of contract, by whom made and approved, and be supported by a certificate of the Superintendent or Disbursing Officer ordering the issues, that the expense was necessary for the public service for troops raised for the United States; that the recruits charged for were present at the time the orders for rations were signed, according to the morning report of the officer in charge; that they were actually enlisted prior to the date charged for; and that the regimental organization was not complete at the date of the account.

VIII.--All Disbursing Officers authorized to purchase public property from the appropriation for "collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers," will be held strictly accountable for every article purchased, and the property must be accounted for as required by Pars. 962 and

1040, Army Regulations of 1861, in order that the accounts may pass to the credit of the officer making the purchases.

IX..In addition to knives, forks, tin plates, and tin cups, authorized in General Orders No. 70, of 1861, spoons will be allowed to volunteers.

X..Superintendents of the Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officers, will, in future, be more careful in their instructions to recruiting officers under their direction, as it is believed that a large amount of money has been improperly expended by them in good faith, and through ignorance of the Regulations, which cannot be reimbursed. It should be understood that they have no right to incur expense without proper authority, and no authority to expend money on account of the United States for recruits in their charge, except in cases of extreme emergency, when the vouchers therefor shall fully explain the necessity, be approved by the Superintendent, and presented for payment before the recruiting officer leaves the State. Advance bounties and premiums will under no circumstances be paid by recruiting officers.

XI..All expenses incurred on account of recruits (hereafter enlisted by recruiting officers, either for old or new regiments) who shall be rejected, after medical inspection, for obvious disability *existing at the time of their enlistment*, will be charged on the muster-in roll, opposite the name of the officer enlisting them, and stopped from any pay which may thereafter be due him from the Government.

XII..Returns of property in charge of recruiting officers should be forwarded monthly to the Superintendent or Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of the District for examination and approval, and transmitted by them to the Provost Marshal General, as soon as practicable, after the expiration of the month for which they may be due.

XIII..All vouchers for commutation of quarters and fuel of recruiting officers, detailed in accordance with General Orders Nos. 105, of 1861, and 8, of 1862, must be accompanied—1st, by a certified copy of the original order detailing them; 2d, by the order of the Superintendent assigning them to duty, or his certificate that they have been so assigned; also a copy of the order relieving them from duty, (with the final accounts.) The certificates prescribed in Form 21, Quarter-

master's Department, Army Regulations, must in all cases be signed by the proper officers, or the accounts will not be allowed.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 367.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 13, 1863.

The members, recorder, and witnesses of and before Boards instituted under section 17, act of August 3, 1861, to determine the cases of Officers recommended for the Retired List, will be allowed the same extra pay and travelling allowances as in the case of a General Court-Martial. This regulation will take effect from the passage of the act herein cited.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 368.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 13, 1863.

Paragraph 1420, General Regulations, edition of 1863, (*paragraph 1389, edition of 1861,*) is modified, by inserting after the words "to his command," in the first sentence, the following sentence:

The Commanding Officer of a Regiment or Battalion serving in the field will be accountable for all the surplus and reserve Ordnance Stores of the Regiment. The transportation of these stores will be provided for the same as the transportation of other stores, under the direction of the Commanding General.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., November 16, 1863.

SIR: I am instructed to inform you that enlisted men detached for duty in the Western Gunboat Service, in 1861 and 1862, will be dropped from the rolls of the Army, as being no longer held to service in it under the enlistment in which they were serving at the time of transfer.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 No. 376. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 21, 1863.

ORDER GRANTING FURLONGHS TO RE-ENLISTED VOLUNTEERS.

I..It is hereby ordered that volunteers now in service, re-enlisting as veteran volunteers under General Orders 191 from this office, shall have a furlough of at least thirty days previous to the expiration of their *original enlistment*. This privilege will be secured to the volunteers either by ordering all so re-enlisting, with their officers, to report in their respective States, through the governors, to the superintendent of the recruiting service, for furlough and reorganization, or by granting furloughs to the men individually.

II..Mustering officers shall make the following stipulation on the muster-in rolls of veteran volunteers now in service re-enlisting as above :

“To have a furlough of at least thirty days in their States before expiration of original term.”

III..Commanding Generals of Departments and Armies are hereby authorized to grant the aforesaid furloughs, within the limit of time fixed in compliance with this order, as the demands of the service will best permit, reporting their action to the Adjutant General of the Army

IV..In going to and from their respective States and homes the veteran volunteers furloughed, as herein provided, will be furnished with transportation by the Quartermaster's department.

V..When the three-fourths of a regiment or company re-enlist, the volunteers so enlisted may be furloughed in a body, for at least thirty days as aforesaid, to go home with their officers to their respective States and districts to reorganize and recruit, and the individuals of the companies or regiments who do not re-enlist shall be assigned to duty in other companies and regiments until the expiration of their term of service.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 383.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 30, 1863.

I..Commanders of Geographical Departments are authorized to grant leaves of absence in accordance with the General Regulations of the Army ; but all officers, of whatsoever grade, are prohibited from visiting the city of Washington without the special permission of the War Department.

II..To serve as a check upon the abuse of the authority conferred by the foregoing paragraph, a report of all leaves granted will be made monthly to the Adjutant General of the Army, stating their length and dates, and the reasons for granting them.

III..No application for extension of leaves of absence will be granted by the War Department unless such extension is recommended by the officer granting the leave.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 384.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 30, 1863.

Complaints having been made of interference by military officers in the running of trains and the transportation of troops and supplies on railroads, such interference is positively prohibited. Any neglect of railroad companies to furnish proper transportation will be promptly reported to the War Department.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 387.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 1, 1863.

The time for enlisting Veteran Volunteers, in the respective States, under the provisions of General Orders No. 191, current series, from this office, is hereby extended to January 5, 1864.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 390.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 8, 1863.

Officers of the Medical Department, in charge of Hospitals for Blacks, are authorized to employ as cooks or nurses either males or females, who will be paid by the Medical Purveyor or Storekeeper at the rate of ten dollars per month.

In cases where white females are employed they will receive forty cents per day. All such persons will also receive one ration per day.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Memorandum to correct General Orders No. 390, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, December 8, 1863.

The employment of either males or females as cooks or nurses is authorized in *all* General Hospitals.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., Dec. 8, 1863.

SIR: The following instructions to Commissaries of Musters, through the Commanding Officer of the Department to which they are attached, are published for the information of all concerned, and will be strictly complied with:

1. Commissaries of Musters will furnish to the Second Auditor of the Treasury copies of the muster-in rolls of each regiment of the corps to which they are attached, taking particular care to note thereon the amount paid each man mustered on account of bounty or other advances. These copies will be certified to by the Commissary or Assistant Commissary of Musters of the command to which such regiments belong, and forwarded through the Commissary of Musters of the Corps.

2. Commissaries of Musters will cause to be entered upon the descriptive roll of Veteran Volunteers the residence of each man, giving the town, county, and State. The same data must also appear on the copy of the roll sent to the Adjutant General of the State in which the men reside.

3. Commissaries of Musters will render to this office, by mail, every Saturday, a weekly report of the number of volunteers remustered as Veterans under General Orders No. 359, current series, from this office.

The first report must embrace all remustered to its date. Corps Commissaries of Musters will report for their respective corps.

The reports must give the States separately, and the number for each town and county.

Reports to be addressed to the Adjutant General for Volunteer Bureau.

The information must be promptly and accurately furnished, as upon it credits of men to the respective States will be made. It is necessary to know the number for the respective towns and counties, so that the credits may be promptly distributed through the State.

The residences of men remustered will, of course, determine the town and county to which they belong.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Ass't Adj't General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 391.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, December 9, 1863.

Commanders of Departments are authorized to grant furloughs to enlisted men in the General Hospitals within the limits of their command, upon the approval of the Medical Director or Chief Medical Officer. The number allowed to be absent at one time to be limited to five (5) per cent., and the period not to exceed thirty (30) days, and to be graduated according to the distance of the applicant from his home. The good conduct of the applicant to be made the rule of the Medical Officers in recommending the furloughs.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 392.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, December 9, 1863.

1..The Quartermaster General of the Army will report to the Paymaster General the name of every officer who, in his Department, has

received, or shall hereafter receive, public money or military supplies, and fail to take up and account for the same, and render proper returns therefor; or who has hired and employed, or shall hereafter hire or employ, persons and articles in the public service, and fail to make out and transmit reports therefor, as required by the Army Regulations. And the Paymaster General, upon the receipt of such notification, will give directions to the officers of his corps to make no payments to the delinquent officers until such delinquents shall have rendered the prescribed reports and returns, of which the Paymaster General shall be promptly advised by the Quartermaster General.

2.--When officers give or issue certified accounts for purchases made or services rendered in the Quartermaster's Department, they will immediately send an abstract of them to the principal officer of the Department in which they are serving, and to the Quartermaster General at Washington. Any officer failing to forward these abstracts will have his pay stopped until he sends them.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 393. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 9, 1863.

All applicants for appointment as Second Lieutenant or for promotion to the rank of First Lieutenant and Captain in the Ordnance Department of the Army, who may be recommended by a Board of Ordnance Officers, pursuant to General Orders No. 138, of May 18, 1863, will be examined on the following subjects :

1. Each applicant will be examined as to his capacity and fitness for the correct and efficient discharge of the duties of an Ordnance Officer, *physical, moral, and mental.*

2. Under the first, as regards age, present state of healthfulness, soundness of vision and hearing, freedom from organic disease, and capacity of bearing fatigue and exposure ; and no applicant for an appointment into the Corps shall be over twenty-eight years of age.

3. Under the second, habits, past and present, with full and distinct evidence of loyalty to the United States, and trustworthiness for employment in the service.

4. Under the third, candidates for a *Second Lieutenancy of Ordnance* will be expected to be perfectly familiar with the following subjects, viz :

Mathematics.

Arithmetic ; Algebra ; Plane, Descriptive, and Analytical Geometry ; Trigonometry ; Surveying ; Elements of Calculus.

English Studies and Literature.

Physical and Political Geography ; English Grammar and Composition ; Outlines of National and Military History.

Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

Mechanics, Optics, Astronomy, and Electrics

Chemistry.

The Elements of Chemistry.

Drawing.

Linear and Topographical ; use of instruments.

Ordnance and Gunnery.

Principles of Ordnance and Gunnery.

Mineralogy and Geology.

The elements of both sciences.

Civil Engineering.

Elements of Civil Engineering ; especially those which relate to building materials and strength of materials.

Military Engineering.

Elements of Field Fortifications.

Law.

The Constitution of the United States ; Rules and Articles of War ; the Law of February 8, 1815, organizing the Ordnance Department.

Tactics.

School of the Soldier and Company ; of the Squadron and of the Battery.

FOR A FIRST LIEUTENANT OF ORDNANCE.

He must be perfectly conversant with all that is required of a Second Lieutenant of Ordnance, and, in addition thereto, with the following subjects :

Civil and Military Engineering and Architecture.

Elements of Permanent Fortification ; theory and practice of the Steam Engine ; general principles of Machines ; general principles of Architecture ; familiar knowledge of all woods used in Ordnance constructions.

Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.

Familiarity with, and the process of reducing, the ores of all metals which enter into the fabrication of Ordnance stores.

Law, Regulations, and Organization.

The General Regulations of the Army and the General Regulations of the Ordnance Department ; all laws relating to the Ordnance Department since its organization ; Military Law, and the practice of Courts-Martial ; Kent's Commentaries ; Thackeray's Army Organization and Administration.

Tactics.

Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery Tactics.

Technology.

A thorough acquaintance with the resources and business of all the Arsenals at which, as a Second Lieutenant, he may have been stationed ; as regards the kind of Ordnance supplies made at each ; the capacity for manufacturing ; the cost of labor and material as compared with each other ; the extent of store-room ; and the advantages or disadvantages, in a geographical and military point of view, for the business carried on at each.

Perfect familiarity with the method of enlisting, mustering, paying, and discharging soldiers; of receiving and issuing all Ordnance stores; the technical names and uses of stores, tools, machines, and other articles used in the Ordnance service; of making all monthly returns to the Adjutant General, the Treasury, and the Ordnance; of making quarterly and annual papers of all kinds; in short, the whole method of administration in force at each post.

A thorough acquaintance with the duties and responsibility of an Assistant Quartermaster, or an Assistant Commissary, and all the duties and regulations of the Departments.

FOR A CAPTAIN OF ORDNANCE.

In addition to all required of a Lieutenant:

Application of Chemistry, Mechanics, and Engineering, to Metallurgy.

Method of working ores of iron for making gun metal, including furnaces and other necessary appliances; the art of casting in all branches relating to military work; history of the experiments made by the Department on this subject.

Method of making steel and bronze, and of reducing lead, zinc, and tin ores, and all the necessary furnaces and fixtures used in the process.

Wrought iron: how manufactured; its uses and applications in the manufacture of Ordnance stores.

The alloys: familiarity with all those used in the manufacture of stores, and how prepared.

Application of Mechanics to Machinery.

A thorough acquaintance with all the machines in use at all the Arsenal, Armories, and Foundries; how made; their object and use; capacity, power required to run them, and all the details connected with the subject. (For general list of such machines see Circular No. 60, series 1863, Ordnance Office.)

Practical application of the foregoing knowledge to the uses of the Ordnance Department.

A thorough conversance with all the details of manufacture and subsequent critical inspection of *cannon*, with all the implements, equip-

ments, harness, carriages, and projectiles (fitted and unfitted for service required for their use.

All the varieties of *small arms* used in the service, and the requisite ammunition pertaining to each; all *accoutrements* and *horse equipments*; the whole subject of *Powder* in all its details; *general machines* for the use of Artillery in field or garrison; and, finally, all the tools and materials furnished or in use by the Ordnance Department.

Law and Regulations and Administration.

All the General Orders from the Adjutant General's Office since the publication of the then latest edition of the General Regulations of the Army.

All the Circulars from the Ordnance Office, bearing on the duties of an Ordnance Officer, published since the date of the then last edition of the Ordnance Regulations.

A perfect knowledge of the administrative duties of the Ordnance Office, its relation to the other Bureaus of the War Department, and a full acquaintance with the method of conducting the business of each division in that Office.

Theory of the duties of an Ordnance Officer at the Headquarters of an Army or Department.

Practical duties of an Ordnance Officer in charge of a depot in the field.

History.

History of the Ordnance Department from its first organization up to the present time.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., December 12, 1863.

SIR : The following instructions concerning the Invalid Corps are furnished for your information and guidance :

A Muster and Descriptive Roll of the Officers and Enlisted Men will

be made out as soon as the organization of a Company is completed, which roll, duly signed as explained below, will be accepted as the Muster-in Roll required by the Mustering Regulations for all Volunteers.

This roll must show, for men transferred to the Invalid Corps, the original muster into service, and the Company and Regiment in which the men have served; also the date of transfer to the Invalid Corps must be correctly stated, under the head of Remarks, opposite the name of each man so transferred.

A similar roll will be made for each squad of Recruits received up to the date of that roll, and in future for all subsequent ones.

This Muster and Descriptive Roll must be made out and signed by the Company Commander, and examined, verified, and countersigned by a Mustering Officer, or by a Commissary or Assistant Commissary of Musters. Where none of these officers can be reached, it must be countersigned by the Commander of the Post.

As soon as a Regiment is organized, a roll, similar to the one described above for Companies, will be made out for the Field and Staff.

Recruits for different Companies or Regiments must be entered on separate Muster and Descriptive Rolls.

The above-described rolls will be made out in triplicate—one copy will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to the Paymaster General, and the other will be retained.

Officers receiving their appointment from the Secretary of War, and authorized to be mustered into service by acceptance, (authority for which should appear,) will be considered mustered into service by the Adjutant General from the date they accepted their appointment, and they will be reported on the Muster Rolls for pay as follows:

Under the heading of "Enrolled," in the column of "When," will be stated the date of acceptance of appointment; in the column of "Where," the place of permanent residence; and in the column of "By whom," the Secretary of War. (Those appointed by the Governors of States are mustered as enrolled by the Governor of that State.)

Under the heading of "Mustered in," in the column of "When," will be stated the date of acceptance of appointment; in the column

of "Where," the place where the officer first joined for duty in the Invalid Corps; and in the column "By whom," the Adjutant General.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Ass't Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 395.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, December 14, 1863.

The Paymaster General is, under the direction of the Secretary of War, charged with the military responsibility of the Pay Department in all its details. The subordinate officers, being confined exclusively to the disbursement of public money, are subject only to the orders of the Secretary of War, the Paymaster General, and the senior officers of their own Department, except that they are liable to arrest by the senior officer of the Department, or command, to which they may be assigned for the regular payment of troops. The arrest of a paymaster will be immediately reported to the Paymaster General, in order that the case may be brought before the Secretary of War for such action as he may direct.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR : .

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

CIRCULAR. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, December 15, 1863.

It is directed by General Orders No 376, current series, from the War Department, that re-enlisted Volunteers, returned to their States, shall report, through the Governor, to the Superintendent of the Volunteer Recruiting Service.

When officers and men so report, the respective Governors and Super-

intendents should arrange to place such as can be profitably employed on Recruiting Service on that duty; the others to be furloughed for the time authorized by General Orders No. 376.

When furloughs are granted they must be signed by the Superintendent, who will direct *that at the expiration of the time granted the parties furloughed shall report at a stated rendezvous, else be considered deserters.*

Superintendents will arrange, under existing regulations, for the transportation and subsistence of those placed on duty.

Upon the assembling of the Veteran Volunteers at the rendezvous, after the expiration of the furloughs, Superintendents will report the respective commands (regiments, companies, or detachments) to the Adjutant General of the Army for orders. The reports will give the strength of the command; the number of recruits for it, obtained during the furlough, to be stated separately.

In returning the Volunteers to the field the Superintendents will arrange with the Quartermaster's Department for the necessary transportation.

Superintendents will confer with the Governors, and arrange with them as to the points of rendezvous for the Volunteers herein referred to. The rendezvous must be at points where there are already public barracks or quarters; and if the accommodations are not sufficient for the number to rendezvous thereat, the Quartermaster's Department, on the requisition of the Superintendent, will supply the deficiency.

At the respective rendezvous the Subsistence Department will be charged with the subsistence of the troops. The Superintendents will advise the Subsistence Department of the number of troops that will have to be supplied.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., December 17, 1863.

SIR: The following instructions, in regard to the discharge of enlisted

men belonging to the Invalid Corps, are furnished for your information and guidance :

Men in the Invalid Corps will be discharged in the same manner as other soldiers. For disability, for promotion, or by sentences of Courts-Martial, by the Commander of the Corps or Department in which they may be serving. Men discharged by expiration of service should be mustered out of service by the Commissary of Musters of the Corps or Department in which they are serving.

Though a Department Commander may not exercise an immediate command over the Invalid Corps, this matter of discharge is intrusted to him for convenience of administration.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 398. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 21, 1863.

The following Joint Resolution by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States is published to the Army :

JOINT RESOLUTION of thanks to MAJOR GENERAL ULYSSES S. GRANT, and the officers and soldiers who have fought under his command during this rebellion ; and providing that the President of the United States shall cause a medal to be struck, to be presented to MAJOR GENERAL GRANT in the name of the people of the United States of America.

Be it resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the thanks of Congress be, and they hereby are, presented to Major General ULYSSES S. GRANT, and through him to the officers and soldiers who have fought under his command during this rebellion, for their gallantry and good conduct in the battles in which they have been engaged ; and that the President of the United States be requested to cause a gold medal to be struck, with suitable emblems, devices, and inscriptions, to be presented to Major General GRANT.

SEC. 2. *And be it further resolved*, That when the said medal shall have been struck the President shall cause a copy of this Joint Resolution to be engrossed on parchment, and shall transmit the same, together with the said medal, to Major General Grant, to be presented to him in the name of the people of the United States of America.

SEC. 3. *And be it further resolved*, That a sufficient sum of money to carry this resolution into effect is hereby appropriated out any of money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

SCHUYLER COLFAX,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

H. HAMLIN,
Vice-President of the United States and President of the Senate.

Approved, December 17, 1863.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

CIRCULAR.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 23, 1863.

I.—The six months' troops, now in the service of the United States, who may desire to re-enlist for three years or during the war, before the expiration of the six months' term, will be re-enlisted for the increased term, under the following regulations :

1. Where three-fourths of a regiment or other organization re-enlists the officers thereof will be permitted to retain the rank held by them under the six months' term.

2. Should less than three-fourths re-enlist, said force will be organized into one or more companies, of the authorized strength and officered by such officers as may be selected from the original command, by the Commanding General of the Army or Department. The remainder will be continued under the remaining officers until the expiration of the six months' term, and then discharged the service.

MUSTERS OUT OF SERVICE.

3. The muster out or discharge of all men who may re-enlist, and their re-enlistments and consequent re-musters, will be under the immediate supervision and direction of the Commissaries and Assistant Commissaries of Musters for the respective Armies and Departments. *The said officers will make all musters out of and re-musters into the service.*

4. All men who desire to take advantage of the benefits resulting from re-enlistment, under the provisions of this Circular, will be regularly mustered out of service on the prescribed muster-out rolls. The discharges prescribed by paragraph 79, Mustering Regulations, will be furnished in all cases. A remark will be made on the muster-out rolls, over the signature of the Commissary or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as follows: "Discharged from the six months' service by virtue of re-enlistment for three years or the war, under authority from the War Department, 1863."

RE-ENLISTMENTS AND RE-MUSTERS.

5. Simultaneously with the muster-out and discharge, but of the date next following it, the six months' troops will be formally re-mustered into the United States service "*for three years or during the war.*" This will be done on the prescribed muster-in rolls, (muster and descriptive roll of recruits.) These rolls will be made out from the re-enlistments and descriptive lists of the men. (See section 4 of this paragraph.) The following remark will be made on the muster-in rolls, over the signature of the Commissary or Assistant Commissary of Musters: "Re-mustered from six months' service for three years or the war, under authority from the War Department, 1863."

6. Regimental, Battalion, or Company Commanders, under the direction of their immediate superior Commanders, will select and appoint a recruiting officer for their respective commands, and charge him with the re-enlistment of the men thereof. The re-enlistments will be made in duplicate, and on the blank for "Volunteer Enlistment." A descriptive roll of the men will be made out at the same time. The duplicate re-enlistments and descriptive roll will be forwarded, or taken, by the recruiting officer, to the Commissary or Assistant Commissary

of Musters who may be in charge of the musters for the organization to which the men belong. The mustering officer will countersign the re-enlistment papers, and file the descriptive roll with the records of his office. One copy of the re-enlistment will be delivered by the mustering officer to the Paymaster to assist him in the examination and verification of the accounts ; this copy will be forwarded with the said accounts to the proper accounting officer of the Treasury. The second copy of the re-enlistment will be returned by the mustering officer to the Regimental Commander, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, with the Monthly Recruiting Return required by par. 919 Army Regulations, from Superintendents of Regimental Recruiting Service.

BOUNTIES AND ADVANCED PAY.

6. To the men, accepted and enlisted as herein required, one month's pay in advance, and in addition a bounty amounting to \$300, shall be paid as follows :

1. When the companies are re-organized, muster-in rolls made out, and the Mustering Officer's certificate given thereto, one month's pay in advance \$13 00
 First instalment of bounty 60 00
 Total payment upon re-mustering of company

 \$73 00
 (To be paid in cash, or checks for transmittal, in whole or in part, as the recruit may desire.)
2. At the first regular pay day, or two months after muster-in, an additional instalment of bounty will be paid... 40 00
3. At the first regular pay day, after six months' service, in addition to his pay, he shall be paid an additional instalment of bounty 40 00
4. At the first regular pay day, after the end of the first year's service, in addition to his pay, an additional instalment of bounty will be paid 40 00
5. At the first regular pay day, after eighteen months' service, in addition to his pay, an additional instalment of bounty will be paid 40 00

6. At the first regular pay day, after two years' service, in addition to his pay, an additional instalment of bounty will be paid..... \$40 00
7. At the expiration of three years' service, or to any soldier who may be honorably discharged after two years' service, the remainder of the bounty will be paid.... 40 00

If the Government shall not require these troops for the full period of three years, and they shall be mustered honorably out of the service before the expiration of their term of enlistment, they shall receive, upon being mustered out, the whole amount of bounty remaining unpaid, the same as if the full term had been served. The legal heirs of recruits *who die in service* shall be entitled to receive the whole bounty remaining unpaid at the time of the soldier's death.

7. The Pay Department of the Army is hereby charged with all payments (final dues under original enlistments, advanced pay, and bounties) of the troops discharged and re-mustered as directed in this order. The final payments under the original enlistments will be made on the muster-out rolls.

The amount of the total payment on re-muster will be made in accordance with the general principles set forth in General Orders No. 163, current series. *Consolidated receipt rolls, referred to in the said order, will be certified to by the Commissary or Assistant Commissary of Musters charged with the re-muster of the Veteran Volunteers into service.* The payments on discharge, and those due on re-muster, will be made at the same time, and in full, immediately after the men are re-mustered into the service.

II. Commanders of Armies and Departments are hereby charged with the faithful execution of this order, and will issue such instructions under it as in their opinion will best secure the object in view. Troops to be discharged and re-mustered will be reported by the proper commanders, through Army or Department Headquarters, to the Paymaster General. The reports will be made at a date such as will avoid delay in the payments being made.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., December 24, 1863.

SIR : The following instructions from the Secretary of War are furnished for your information and guidance :

Soldiers returning to their Regiments from furloughs, who present satisfactory evidence that they are unable to provide transportation, will, upon the order of the Military Commander, Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Provost Marshal, or Quartermaster, be furnished with transportation to their Regiment or Station. The Quartermaster who furnishes the transportation will note the amount on the furlough, and report it to the Company Commander, in order that it may be charged on the rolls against the pay of the soldier.

Transportation to re-enlisted soldiers is provided for by General Orders No. 376, current series.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 400.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 28, 1863.

The following Joint Resolution by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America is published for the information of all concerned :

JOINT RESOLUTION to supply, in part, deficiencies in the appropriations for the public printing, and to supply deficiencies in the appropriations for bounties to Volunteers.

Be it resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, to supply deficiencies, in part, in the appropriations for the public printing, the sum of fifty thousand dollars be, and the same hereby is, appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

That the sum of twenty millions of dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, be, and the same is hereby, appropriated for the payment of bounties and advance pay: *Provided*, That no bounties, except such as are now provided by law, shall be paid to any persons enlisted after the fifth day of January next.

SEC. 2. *And be it further resolved*, That the money paid by drafted persons under the "Act for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes," approved third March, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States, and shall be drawn out on requisitions, as in the case of other public moneys; and the money so paid shall be kept in the Treasury as a special deposit, applicable only to the expenses of draft and for the procurement of substitutes. For these purposes it is hereby appropriated.

Approved December 23, 1863.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, February 1, 1864.

The foregoing orders are reprinted for the information of all concerned.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.









